# Visnupurana

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-19 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Visnupurana. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to
source file header.
â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€â”€
-----------------

This file is a plain text transformation of
http://gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de/gretil/corpustei/sa_viSNupurANa-crit.xml
with a rudimentary header. For a more extensive header please refer to the
source file.

## Data entry: Peter Schreiner
## Contribution: Peter Schreiner
## Date of this version: 2020-07-31

## Source:
- The Critical Edition of the Visnupuranam, critically edited by M. M.
Pathak. Vadodara : Oriental Institute 1997-1999.

## Publisher: Göttingen Register of Electronic Texts in Indian Languages
(GRETIL), SUB Göttingen

## Licence:
This e-text was provided to GRETIL in good faith that no copyright rights have
been infringed. If anyone wishes to assert copyright over this file, please
contact the GRETIL management at gretil(at)sub(dot)uni-goettingen(dot)de. The
file will be immediately removed pending resolution of the claim.
Distributed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0
International License.

## Structure of references:
A reference is assembled consisting of
- a pragmatic abbreviation of the title: Visnupurana-crit = ViP,
- the number of the  in arabic numerals,
- the number of the verse in arabic numerals.

## Notes:
This file has been created by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus from
vipce_au.htm. Due to the heterogeneity of the sources the header markup might
be suboptimal. For the sake of transparency the header of the legacy file is
documented in the note element below:

Visnu-Purana
Based on: The Critical Edition of the Visnupuranam,
critically edited by M. M. Pathak. Vadodara : Oriental Institute 1997-1999.
Input by Peter Schreiner

TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS
STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES:
ViP_n,nn.nn = number of amsa,adhyaya.verse
ViP_n,nn.nn*nn(:nn) = number of PRECEDING
amsa,adhyaya.verse*insertion(:line [optional for insertions of more than
one line])
ViP_n,nn.nn@n:nn = number of PRECEDING amsa,adhyaya.verse@appendix:line
/ = danda in metric parts
| = danda in prose parts
§... = interlocutors
xxx = missing/illegible character

## Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

om sriganesaya namah om namo narayanaya om |

om namo krsnaya |

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

namo ganapataye |

om srikrsnah |

jitam te pundarikaksa namas te visvabhavana
namas te 'stu hrsikesa mahapurusa purvaja // ViP_1,1.0*1

sadaksaram brahma ya isvarah puman
gunormisrstisthitikalasamlayah
pradhanabuddhyadijagatprapañcasuh sa no 'stu visnur
matibhutimuktidah // ViP_1,1.0*2

pranamya visnum visvesam brahmadin pranipatya ca
gurum pranamya vaksyami puranam vedasammitam // ViP_1,1.0*3

itihasapuranajñam vedavedangaparagam
dharmasastraditattvajñam vasisthatanayatmajam // ViP_1,1.0*4

svasti sriguruganesabharatisvarupine srinarayanaya namah |

samastacetobhimatarthasiddhaye ganaih suranam api samstutau yah
asesavighnendhanajatavedasam namami tam suddhadhiyam ganadhipam
// ViP_1,1.0*5

padmasanam padmasamananam ca padmasya yonis caturananam ca
sadangavedais ca vibhusitangam pitamaham tam pranato 'smi
nityam // ViP_1,1.0*6

.... .... .... .tatmane [lacuna]
itihasapurananam adikartre namo namah // ViP_1,1.0*7

krtva tan narasimharupam atulam lokatrayavyapi yad vyalam
visphutacarukesarasatasamghataramyakrtih
vakso vajrasilasamuhakathinam vistari devadviso bhinnam yena
nakhair mudes tu bhagavan devah sa vah kesavah // ViP_1,1.0*8

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya sriganesasarasvatibhyam namah |

jayati kamalodaravapuh kama[la]mukhah kamalagarbhasambhutah /
suranamitacaranakamalah kamalasanasamsthito brahma // ViP_1,1.0*9*

jayati jalabharagarbhitanilambudanilavapuh /
mandaragiriparivartanavisamasilalañchano vibhuh // ViP_1,1.0*10*

jayati sasikhandamanditavikatajatamukutasamkatalalatam
/
sphutadasanakiranavikasitamukhakamalacatustayam sambhoh //
ViP_1,1.0*11*

sriganesaya namah om namo bhagavate srivasudevaya |

om |

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya sriganesasarasvatibhyam namah |

om |

suklambaradharam visnum sasivarnam caturbhujam
prasannavadanam dhyayet sarvavighnopasantaye // ViP_1,1.0*12

agajananapadmarkam gajananam aharnisam
anekadantam bhaktanam ekadantam upasmahe // ViP_1,1.0*13

ya kundendutusaraharadhavala ya subhravastravrta ya
vinavaradandamanditakara ya svetapadmasana
ya brahmacyutasamkaraprabhrtibhir devaih sada pujita sa mam
patu sarasvati bhagavati nihsesajadyapaha // ViP_1,1.0*14

om |

yasmad idam jagad ajayata yatra tisthaty ante samastam idam astam
upaiti yatra /
tasmai namah sadasadadivikalpasunya caitanyamatravapuse
purusottamaya // ViP_1,1.0*15*

tattvena yas ca dadhadisvaratatsvabhava bhogapavargatadupayagatir
udarah /
samdarsayan niramimita puranaratnam tasmai namo munivaraya
parasaraya // ViP_1,1.0*16*

amsaih sadbhih samakinam angair vedam ivaparam
puranam vaisnavam cakre yas tam vande parasaram // ViP_1,1.0*17

om srivisnave namah |

srimahaganapataye namah | avighnam astu |

pankeruhaksaya bhavausadhaya bhaktartinasaya parat paraya
tarksyadhirudhaya sukhapradaya aksmivarahaya namah parasmai //
ViP_1,1.0*18

harih om visnupuranam samputam arambham subham astu
avighnam astu srisriyai nmah [namah] srihayagrivaya nmah [namah]
sriramacandraya parasmai brahmane nmah [namah] harih om avighnam
astu |

sriganesaya namah avighnena parisamaptir astu |

yasyasit prapitamaho gunanidher devah purano jagat srsta yasya
pitamaho matimatam srestho vasisthah pita
saktir yasya jagaddhitaya bhagavan vyaso harih putratam yato yasya
parasaram tam atulam vandamahe nirmalam // ViP_1,1.0*19

parasaram munivaram krtapurvahnikakriyam
maitreyah paripapraccha pranipatyabhivadya ca // ViP_1,1.1

tvatto hi vedadhyayanam adhitam akhilam guro
dharmasastrani sarvani vedangani yathakramam // ViP_1,1.2

tvatprasadan munisrestha mam anye nakrtasramam
vaksyanti sarvasastresu prayaso ye 'pi vidvisah // ViP_1,1.3

so 'ham icchami dharmajña srotum tvatto yatha jagat
babhuva bhuyas ca yatha mahabhaga bhavisyati // ViP_1,1.4

yanmayam ca jagad brahman yatas caitac caracaram
linam asid yatha yatra layam esyati yatra ca // ViP_1,1.5

yatpramanani bhutani devadinam ca sambhavam
samudraparvatanam ca samsthanam ca yatha bhuvah // ViP_1,1.6

suryadinam ca samsthanam pramanam munisattama
devadinam tatha vamsan manun manvantarani ca // ViP_1,1.7

kalpan kalpavikalpams ca caturyugavikalpitan
kalpantasya svarupam ca yugadharmams ca krtsnasah // ViP_1,1.8

devarsiparthivanam ca caritam yan mahamune
vedasakhapranayanam yathavad vyasakartrkam // ViP_1,1.9

dharmams ca brahmanadinam tatha casramavasinam
srotum icchamy aham sarvam tvatto vasisthanandana // ViP_1,1.10

brahman prasadapravanam kurusva mayi manasam
yenaham etaj janiyam tvatprasadan mahamune // ViP_1,1.11

sadhu maitreya dharmajña smarito 'smi puratanam
pituh pita me bhagavan vasistho yad uvaca ha // ViP_1,1.12

visvamitraprayuktena raksasa bhaksito maya
srutas tatas tatah krodho maitreyasin mamatulah // ViP_1,1.13

tato 'ham raksasam satram vinasaya samarabham
bhasmikrtas ca satasas tasmin satre nisacarah // ViP_1,1.14

tatah samksiyamanesu tesu raksahsv asesatah
mam uvaca mahabhago vasistho 'smatpitamahah // ViP_1,1.15

alam atyantakopena tata manyum imam jahi
raksasa naparadhyante pitus te vihitam tatha // ViP_1,1.16

mudhanam esa bhavati krodho jñanavatam kutah
hanyate tata kah kena yatah svakrtabhuk puman // ViP_1,1.17

samcitasyapi mahata vatsa klesena manavaih
yasasas tapasas caiva krodho nasakarah parah // ViP_1,1.18

svargapavargavyasedhakaranam paramarsayah
varjayanti sada krodham tata ma tadvaso bhava // ViP_1,1.19

alam nisacarair dagdhair dinair anaparadhibhih
satram te viramatv etat ksamasara hi sadhavah // ViP_1,1.20

evam tatena tenaham anunito mahatmana
upasamhrtavan satram sadyas tadvakyagauravat // ViP_1,1.21

tatah pritah sa bhagavan vasistho munisattamah
sampraptas ca tada tatra pulastyo brahmanah sutah // ViP_1,1.22

pitamahena dattarghyah krtasanaparigrahah
mam uvaca mahabhago maitreya pulahagrajah // ViP_1,1.23

vaire mahati yad vakyad guror asyasrita ksama
tvaya tasmat samastani bhavañ chastrani vetsyati // ViP_1,1.24

samtater na mamocchedah kruddhenapi yatah krtah
tvaya tasman mahabhaga dadamy anyam mahavaram // ViP_1,1.25

puranasamhitakarta bhavan vatsa bhavisyati
devataparamarthyam ca yathavad vetsyate bhavan // ViP_1,1.26

pravrtte ca nivrtte ca karmany astamala matih
matprasadad asamdigdha tava vatsa bhavisyati // ViP_1,1.27

tatas ca bhagavan praha vasistho me pitamahah
pulastyena yad uktam te sarvam etad bhavisyati // ViP_1,1.28

iti purvam vasisthena pulastyena ca dhimata
yad uktam tat smrtim yatam tvatprasnad akhilam mama // ViP_1,1.29

so 'ham vadamy asesam te maitreya pariprcchate
puranasamhitam samyak tam nibodha yathatatham // ViP_1,1.30

visnoh sakasad udbhutam jagat tatraiva ca sthitam
sthitisamyamakartasau jagato 'sya jagac ca sah // ViP_1,1.31

mitraputravaco nisamya sakalam smrtvatmanas tad varam satram caiva
nivaritam sa sumahabhago 'bhavat taranam

krtva vaisnavam uttamam munivaram maitreyam adhyapayat
tattvarthapratipadanam pravadatam sarvarthadam srnvatam //
ViP_1,1.31*20

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

avikaraya suddhaya nityaya paramatmane
sadaikaruparupaya visnave sarvajisnave // ViP_1,2.1

namo hiranyagarbhaya haraye samkaraya ca
vasudevaya taraya sargasthityantakarine // ViP_1,2.2

ekanekasvarupaya sthulasuksmatmane namah
avyaktavyaktarupaya visnave muktihetave // ViP_1,2.3

sargasthitivinasanam jagato yo jaganmayah
mulabhuto namas tasmai visnave paramatmane // ViP_1,2.4

adharabhutam visvasyapy aniyamsam aniyasam
pranamya sarvabhutastham acyutam purusottamam // ViP_1,2.5

jñanasvarupam atyantanirmalam paramarthatah
tam evarthasvarupena bhrantidarsanatah sthitam // ViP_1,2.6

visnum grasisnum visvasya sthitisarge tatha prabhum
pranamya jagatam isam ajam aksayam avyayam // ViP_1,2.7

kathayami yathapurvam daksadyair munisattamaih
prstah provaca bhagavan abjayonih pitamahah // ViP_1,2.8

tais coktam purukutsaya bhubhuje narmadatate
sarasvataya tenapi mama sarasvatena ca // ViP_1,2.9

parah paranam paramah paramatmatmasamsthitah
rupavarnadinirdesavisesanavivarjitah // ViP_1,2.10

apaksayavinasabhyam parinamarddhijanmabhih
varjitah sakyate vaktum yah sadastiti kevalam // ViP_1,2.11

sarvatrasau samastam ca vasaty atreti vai yatah
tatah sa vasudeveti vidvadbhih paripathyate // ViP_1,2.12

tad brahma paramam nityam ajam aksayam avyayam
ekasvarupam ca sada heyabhavac ca nirmalam // ViP_1,2.13

tad eva sarvam evaitad vyaktavyaktasvarupavat
tatha purusarupena kalarupena ca sthitam // ViP_1,2.14

parasya brahmano rupam purusah prathamam dvija
vyaktavyakte tathaivanye rupe kalas tathaparam // ViP_1,2.15

pradhanapurusavyaktakalanam paramam hi yat
pasyanti surayah suddham tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,2.16

pradhanapurusavyaktakalas tu pravibhagasah
rupani sthitisargantavyaktisadbhavahetavah // ViP_1,2.17

vyaktam visnus tathavyaktam purusah kala eva ca
kridato balakasyeva cestam tasya nisamaya // ViP_1,2.18

avyaktam karanam yat tat pradhanam rsisattamaih
procyate prakrtih suksma nitya sadasadatmika // ViP_1,2.19

aksayam nanyadadharam ameyam ajaram dhruvam
sabdasparsavihinam tad rupadibhir asamhatam // ViP_1,2.20

trigunam taj jagadyonir anadiprabhavavyayam
tenagre sarvam evasid vyaptam vai pralayad anu // ViP_1,2.21

vedavadavido vidvan niyata brahmavadinah
pathanti caitam evartham pradhanapratipadakam // ViP_1,2.22

naho na ratrir na nabho na bhumir nasit tamo jyotir abhun na canyat
srotradibuddhyanupalabhyam ekam pradhanikam brahma pumams tadasit
// ViP_1,2.23

visnoh svarupat parato hi te 'nye rupe pradhanam purusas ca
vipra
tasyaiva te 'nyena dhrte viyukte rupantaram tad dvija kalasamjñam //
ViP_1,2.24

prakrtau ca sthitam vyaktam atitapralaye tu yat
tasmat prakrtasamjño 'yam ucyate pratisamcarah // ViP_1,2.25

anadir bhagavan kalo nanto 'sya dvija vidyate
avyucchinnas tatas tv ete sargasthityantasamyamah // ViP_1,2.26

gunasamye tatas tasmin prthak pumsi vyavasthite
kalasvarupam tad visnor maitreya parivartate // ViP_1,2.27

kalasvaruparupam tad visnor maitreya vartate // ViP_1,2.27*21

tatas tat paramam brahma paramatma jaganmayah
sarvagah sarvabhutesah sarvatma paramesvarah // ViP_1,2.28

pradhanam purusam capi pravisyatmecchaya harih
ksobhayam asa samprapte sargakale vyayavyayau // ViP_1,2.29

yatha samnidhimatrena gandhah ksobhaya jayate
manaso nopakartrtvat tathasau paramesvarah // ViP_1,2.30

sa eva ksobhako brahman ksobhyas ca purusottamah
sa samkocavikasabhyam pradhanatve 'pi ca sthitah // ViP_1,2.31

vikasanusvarupais ca brahmarupadibhis tatha
vyaktasvarupas ca tatha visnuh sarvesvaresvarah // ViP_1,2.32

gunasamyat tatas tasmat ksetrajñadhisthitan mune
gunavyañjanasambhutih sargakale dvijottama // ViP_1,2.33

pradhanatattvam udbhutam mahantam tat samavrnot
sattviko rajasas caiva tamasas ca tridha mahan

pradhanatattvena samam tvaca bijam ivavrtam // ViP_1,2.34

vaikarikas taijasas ca bhutadis caiva tamasah
trividho 'yam ahamkaro mahattattvad ajayata // ViP_1,2.35

bhutendriyanam hetuh sa trigunatvan mahamune
yatha pradhanena mahan mahata sa tathavrtah // ViP_1,2.36

bhutadis tu vikurvanah sabdatanmatrakam tatah
sasarja sabdatanmatrad akasam sabdalaksanam // ViP_1,2.37

sabdamatram tathakasam bhutadih sa samavrnot
akasas tu vikurvanah sparsamatram sasarja ha // ViP_1,2.38

balavan abhavad vayus tasya sparso guno matah
akasam sabdamatram tu sparsamatram samavrnot // ViP_1,2.39

tato vayur vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha
jyotir utpadyate vayos tad rupagunam ucyate // ViP_1,2.40

sparsamatras tato vayu rupamatram samavrnot
jyotis capi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha // ViP_1,2.41

sambhavanti tato 'mbhamsi rasadharani tani ca
rasamatrani cambhamsi rupamatram samavrnot // ViP_1,2.42

vikurvanani cambhamsi gandhamatram sasarjire
samghato jayate tasmat tasya gandho guno matah // ViP_1,2.43

tasmims tasmims tu tanmatra tena tanmatrata smrta
tanmatrany avisesani avisesas tato hi te // ViP_1,2.44

na santa napi ghoras te na mudhas cavisesinah
bhutatanmatrasargo 'yam ahamkarat tu tamasat // ViP_1,2.45

taijasanindriyany ahur deva vaikarika dasa
ekadasam manas catra deva vaikarikah smrtah // ViP_1,2.46

tvak caksur nasika jihva srotram atra ca pañcamam
sabdadinam avaptyartham buddhiyuktani vai dvija // ViP_1,2.47

payupasthau karau padau vak ca maitreya pañcami
visargasilpagatyukti karma tesam ca kathyate // ViP_1,2.48

akasavayutejamsi salilam prthivi tatha
sabdadibhir gunair brahman samyuktany uttarottaraih // ViP_1,2.49

santa ghoras ca mudhas ca visesas tena te smrtah //
ViP_1,2.50

nanaviryah prthagbhutas tatas te samhatim vina
nasaknuvan prajah srastum asamagamya krtsnasah // ViP_1,2.51

sametyanyonyasamyogam parasparasamasrayah
ekasamghatalaksyas ca samprapyaikyam asesatah // ViP_1,2.52

purusadhisthitatvac ca avyaktanugrahena ca
mahadadya visesanta hy andam utpadayanti te // ViP_1,2.53

tat kramena vivrddham tu jalabudbudavat samam
bhutebhyo 'ndam mahabuddhe brhat tad udakesayam
prakrtam brahmarupasya visnoh sthanam anuttamam // ViP_1,2.54

tatravyaktasvarupo 'sau vyaktarupi jagatpatih
visnur brahmasvarupena svayam eva vyavasthitah // ViP_1,2.55

merur ulbam abhut tasya jarayus ca mahidharah
garbhodakam samudras ca tasyasan sumahatmanah // ViP_1,2.56

sadridvipasamudras ca sajyotir lokasamgrahah
tasminn ande 'bhavad vipra sadevasuramanusah // ViP_1,2.57

varivahnyanilakasais tato bhutadina bahih
vrtam dasagunair andam bhutadir mahata tatha // ViP_1,2.58

avyaktenavrto brahmams taih sarvaih sahito mahan
ebhir avaranair andam saptabhih prakrtair vrtam
nalikeraphalasyantar bijam bahyadalair iva // ViP_1,2.59

jusan rajogunam tatra svayam visvesvaro harih
brahma bhutvasya jagato visrstau sampravartate // ViP_1,2.60

srstam ca paty anuyugam yavat kalpavikalpana
sattvabhrd bhagavan visnur aprameyaparakramah // ViP_1,2.61

tamoudreki ca kalpante rudrarupi janardanah
maitreyakhilabhutani bhaksayaty atibhisanah // ViP_1,2.62

sambhaksayitva bhutani jagaty ekarnavikrte
nagaparyankasayane sete 'sau paramesvarah // ViP_1,2.63

prabuddhas ca punah srstim karoti brahmarupadhrk // ViP_1,2.64

srstisthityantakaranad brahmavisnusivatmikam
sa samjñam yati bhagavan eka eva janardanah // ViP_1,2.65

srasta srjati catmanam visnuh palyam ca pati ca
upasamharate cante samharta ca svayam prabhuh // ViP_1,2.66

prthivy apas tatha tejo vayur akasam eva ca
sarvendriyantahkaranam purusakhyam hi yaj jagat // ViP_1,2.67

sa eva sarvabhuteso visvarupo yato 'vyayah
sargadikam tato 'syaiva bhutastham upakarakam // ViP_1,2.68

sa eva srjyah sa ca sargakarta sa eva paty atti ca palyate ca
brahmadyavasthabhir asesamurtir visnur varistho varado
varenyah // ViP_1,2.69

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

nirgunasyaprameyasya suddhasyapy amalatmanah

katham sargadikartrtvam brahmano 'bhyupagamyate // ViP_1,3.1

saktayah sarvabhavanam acintyajñanagocarah
yato 'to brahmanas tas tu sargadya bhavasaktayah
bhavanti tapatam srestha pavakasya yathosnata // ViP_1,3.2

tan nibodha yatha sarge bhagavan sampravartate
narayanakhyo bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah // ViP_1,3.3

utpannah procyate vidvan nitya evopacaratah // ViP_1,3.4

nijena tasya manena ayur varsasatam smrtam
tat parakhyam tadardham ca parardham abhidhiyate // ViP_1,3.5

kalasvarupam visnos ca yan mayoktam tavanagha
tena tasya nibodha tvam parimanopapadanam // ViP_1,3.6

anyesam caiva jantunam caranam acaras ca ye
bhubhubhrtsagaradinam asesanam ca sattama // ViP_1,3.7

kastha pañcadasakhyata nimesa munisattama
kasthatrimsat kala trimsat kala mauhurtiko vidhih // ViP_1,3.8

tavatsamkhyair ahoratram muhurtair manusam smrtam
ahoratrani tavanti masah paksadvayatmakah // ViP_1,3.9

taih sadbhir ayanam varsam dve 'yane daksinottare
ayanam daksinam ratrir devanam uttaram dinam // ViP_1,3.10

divyair varsasahasrais tu krtatretadisamjñitam
caturyugam dvadasabhis tadvibhagam nibodha me // ViP_1,3.11

catvari trini dve caikam krtadisu yathakramam
divyabdanam sahasrani yugesv ahuh puravidah // ViP_1,3.12

tatpramanaih sataih samdhya purva tatrabhidhiyate
samdhyamsakas ca tattulyo yugasyanantaro hi sah // ViP_1,3.13

samdhyasamdhyamsayor antar yah kalo munisattama
yugakhyah sa tu vijñeyah krtatretadisamjñitah // ViP_1,3.14

krtam treta dvaparas ca kalis caiva caturyugam
procyate tatsahasram ca brahmano divasam mune // ViP_1,3.15

brahmano divase brahman manavas tu caturdasa
bhavanti parimanam ca tesam kalakrtam srnu // ViP_1,3.16

saptarsayah surah sakro manus tatsunavo nrpah
ekakale hi srjyante samhriyante ca purvavat // ViP_1,3.17

caturyuganam samkhyata sadhika hy ekasaptatih
manvantaram manoh kalah suradinam ca sattama // ViP_1,3.18

astau satasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya smrtam
dvapañcasat tathanyani sahasrany adhikani tu // ViP_1,3.19

trimsatkotyas tu sampurnah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvija
saptasastis tathanyani niyutani mahamune // ViP_1,3.20

dvicatvarimsata yukta satenapy adhikas tatha // ViP_1,3.20*22:1

divyahnah pañcasahasramasa dasa dinastakam // ViP_1,3.20*22:2

catur yama muhurtau dvav astav api kalas tatha // ViP_1,3.20*22:3

kasta saptadasa dvau ca nimesau tadanantaram // ViP_1,3.20*22:4

daivasyaikanimesasya saptamo bhaga isyate // ViP_1,3.20*22:5

manusabdas tu laksyani tathastadasa tatparam //
ViP_1,3.20*22:6

sahasram astavimsatya yutas cabda catuhsati // ViP_1,3.20*22:7

caturvimsed ahoratre yuta masas ca sat tatha // ViP_1,3.20*22:8

nadyo dvadasa tavatyah kalas ca tadanantaram // ViP_1,3.20*22:9

pañcavimsati kastas ca nimesa dasasayika // ViP_1,3.20*22:10

vimsatis ca sahasrani kalo 'yam adhikam vina
manvantarasya samkhyeyam manusair vatsarair dvija // ViP_1,3.21

caturdasaguno hy esa kalo brahmam ahah smrtam
brahmo naimittiko nama tasyante pratisamcarah // ViP_1,3.22

tada hi dahyate sarvam trailokyam bhurbhuvadikam
janam prayanti taparta maharlokanivasinah // ViP_1,3.23

ekarnave tu trailokye brahma narayanatmakah
bhogisayyagatah sete trailokyagrasabrmhitah // ViP_1,3.24

janasthair yogibhir devas cintyamano 'bjasambhavah
tatpramanam hi tam ratrim tadante srjate punah // ViP_1,3.25

evam tu brahmano varsam evam varsasatam ca yat
satam hi tasya varsanam paramayur mahatmanah // ViP_1,3.26

ekam asya vyatitam tu parardham brahmano 'nagha
tasyante 'bhun mahakalpah padma ity abhivisrutah // ViP_1,3.27

dvitiyasya parardhasya vartamanasya vai dvija
varaha iti kalpo 'yam prathamah parikirtitah // ViP_1,3.28

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

brahma narayanakhyo 'sau kalpadau bhagavan yatha
sasarja sarvabhutani tad acaksva mahamune // ViP_1,4.1

prajah sasarja bhagavan brahma narayanatmakah
prajapatipatir devo yatha tan me nisamaya // ViP_1,4.2

atitakalpavasane nisasuptotthitah prabhuh
sattvodriktas tatha brahma sunyam lokam avaiksata // ViP_1,4.3

narayanah paro 'cintyah paresam api sa prabhuh
brahmasvarupi bhagavan anadih sarvasambhavah // ViP_1,4.4

imam codaharanty atra slokam narayanam prati
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavapyayam // ViP_1,4.5

apo nara iti prokta apo vai narasunavah
ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayanah smrtah // ViP_1,4.6

toyantah sa mahim jñatva jagaty ekarnave prabhuh
anumanat taduddharam kartukamah prajapatih // ViP_1,4.7

akarot sa tanum anyam kalpadisu yatha pura
matsyakurmadikam tadvad varaham vapur asthitah // ViP_1,4.8

vedayajñamayam rupam asesajagatah sthitau
sthitah sthiratma sarvatma paramatma prajapatih // ViP_1,4.9

janalokagataih siddhaih sanakadyair abhistutah
pravivesa tada toyam atmadharo dharadharah // ViP_1,4.10

niriksya tam tada devi patalatalam agatam
tustava pranata bhutva bhaktinamra vasumdhara // ViP_1,4.11

namas te sarvabhutaya tubhyam sankhagadadhara
mam uddharasmad adya tvam tvatto 'ham purvam utthita // ViP_1,4.12

tvayaham uddhrta purvam tvanmayaham janardana
tathanyani ca bhutani gaganadiny asesatah // ViP_1,4.13

namas te paramatmatman purusatman namo 'stu te
pradhanavyaktabhutaya kalabhutaya te namah // ViP_1,4.14

tvam karta sarvabhutanam tvam pata tvam vinasakrt
sargadisu prabho brahmavisnurudratmarupadhrk // ViP_1,4.15

sambhaksayitva sakalam jagaty ekarnavikrte
sese tvam eva govinda cintyamano manisibhih // ViP_1,4.16

bhavato yat param rupam tan na janati kascana
avataresu yad rupam tad arcanti divaukasah // ViP_1,4.17

tvam aradhya param brahma yata muktim mumuksavah
vasudevam anaradhya ko moksam samavapsyati // ViP_1,4.18

yat kimcin manasa grahyam yad grahyam caksuradibhih
buddhya ca yat paricchedyam tad rupam akhilam tava // ViP_1,4.19

tvanmayaham tvadadhara tvatsrsta tvam upasrita
madhavim iti loko 'yam abhidhatte tato hi mam // ViP_1,4.20

jayakhilajñanamaya jaya sthulamayavyaya
jayananta jayavyakta jaya vyaktamaya prabho
paraparatman visvatmañ jaya yajñapate 'nagha // ViP_1,4.21

tvam yajñas tvam vasatkaras tvam omkaras tvam agnayah

tvam vedas tvam tadangani tvam yajñapuruso hare // ViP_1,4.22

suryadayo grahas tara naksatrany akhilani ca
murtamurtam adrsyam ca drsyam ca purusottama // ViP_1,4.23

tathaiva mayaya sarvam tvatto 'ham iva drsyate // ViP_1,4.23*23

yac coktam yac ca naivoktam mayatra paramesvara
tat sarvam tvam namas tubhyam bhuyo bhuyo namo namah // ViP_1,4.24

evam samstuyamanas tu prthivya prthividharah
samasvaradhvanih srimañ jagarja parighargharam // ViP_1,4.25

tatah samutksipya dharam svadamstraya mahavarahah
sphutapadmalocanah
rasatalad utpalapatrasamnibhah samutthito nila ivacalo mahan //
ViP_1,4.26

uttisthata tena mukhanilahatam tatsamplavambho
janalokasamsrayan
sanandanadin apakalmasan munin cakara bhuyo 'pi pavitrataspadam //
ViP_1,4.27

prayanti toyani khuragraviksate rasatale 'dhah krtasabdasamtatam
svasanilartah paritah prayanti siddha jane ye niyatam vasanti //
ViP_1,4.28

narayanasyapi tanur visanti ... // ViP_1,4.28*24

uttisthatas tasya jalardrakukser mahavarahasya mahim vigrhya
vidhunvato vedamayam sariram romantarastha munayah stuvanti //
ViP_1,4.29

tam tustuvus tosaparitacetaso loke jane ye nivasanti yoginah
sanandanadya natinamrakandhara dharadharam dhirataroddhateksanam //
ViP_1,4.30

jayesvaranam paramesa kesava prabho gadasankhadharasicakradhrk
prasutinasasthitihetur isvaras tvam eva nanyat paramam ca yat padam //
ViP_1,4.31

padesu vedas tava yupadamstra dantesu yajñas citayas ca vaktre
hutasajihvo 'si tanuruhani darbhah prabho yajñapumams tvam eva //
ViP_1,4.32

vilocane ratryahani mahatman sarvaspadam brahma param siras te
suktany asesani satakalapo ghranam samastani havimsi
deva // ViP_1,4.33

sruktunda samasvaradhiranada pragvamsakayakhilasatrasamdhe
purtestadharmasravano 'si deva sanatanatman bhagavan prasida //
ViP_1,4.34

padakramakrantam anantam adi sthitam tvam evaksara visvamurte

visvasya vidmah paramesvaro 'si prasida natho 'si caracarasya //
ViP_1,4.35

damstragravinyastam asesam etad bhumandalam natha vibhavyate
te
vigahatah padmavanam vilagnam sarojinipatram ivodhapankam //
ViP_1,4.36

dyavaprthivyor atulaprabhava yad antaram tad vapusa tavaiva
vyaptam jagad vyaptisamarthadipte hitaya visvasya vibho bhava tvam //
ViP_1,4.37

paramarthas tvam evaiko nanyo 'sti jagatah pate
tavaisa mahima yena vyaptam etac caracaram // ViP_1,4.38

yad etad drsyate murtam etaj jñanatmanas tava
bhrantijñanena pasyanti jagadrupam ayoginah // ViP_1,4.39

jñanasvarupam akhilam jagad etad abuddhayah
arthasvarupam pasyanto bhramyante mohasamplave // ViP_1,4.40

ye tu jñanavidah suddhacetasas te 'khilam jagat
jñanatmakam prapasyanti tvadrupam paramesvara // ViP_1,4.41

prasida sarvasarvatman bhavaya jagatam imam
uddharorvim ameyatmañ sam no dehy abjalocana // ViP_1,4.42

sattvodrikto 'si bhagavan govinda prthivim imam
samuddhara bhavayesa sam no dehy abjalocana // ViP_1,4.43

sargapravrttir bhavato jagatam upakarini
bhavatv esa namas te 'stu sam no dehy abjalocana // ViP_1,4.44

evam samstuyamanas tu paramatma mahidharah
ujjahara ksitim ksipram nyastavams ca maharnave // ViP_1,4.45

tasyopari jalaughasya mahati naur iva sthita
vitatatvat tu dehasya na mahi yati samplavam // ViP_1,4.46

tatah ksitim samam krtva prthivyam so 'cinod girin
yathavibhagam bhagavan anadih sarvasambhavah // ViP_1,4.47

praksargadagdhan akhilan parvatan prthivitale
amoghena prabhavena sasarjamoghavañchitah // ViP_1,4.48

bhuvibhagam tatah krtva saptadvipam yathatatham
bhuradyams caturo lokan purvavat samakalpayat // ViP_1,4.49

brahmarupadharo devas tato 'sau rajasa vrtah
cakara srstim bhagavams caturvaktradharo harih // ViP_1,4.50

nimittamatram evasau srjyanam sargakarmani
pradhanakaranibhuta yato vai srjyasaktayah // ViP_1,4.51

nimittamatram muktvaikam nanyat kimcid apeksyate

niyate tapatam srestha svasaktya vastu vastutam // ViP_1,4.52

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

yatha sasarja devo 'sau devarsipitrdanavan
manusyatiryagvrksadin bhuvyomasalilaukasah // ViP_1,5.1

yadgunam yatsvabhavam ca yadrupam ca jagad dvija
sargadau srstavan brahma tan mamacaksva vistarat // ViP_1,5.2

maitreya kathayamy esa srnusva susamahitah
yatha sasarja devo 'sau devadin akhilan vibhuh // ViP_1,5.3

srstim cintayatas tasya kalpadisu yatha pura
abuddhipurvakah sargah pradurbhutas tamomayah // ViP_1,5.4

tamo moho mahamohas tamisro hy andhasamjñitah
avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah // ViP_1,5.5

pañcadhavasthitah sargo dhyayato 'pratibodhavan
bahir antas caprakasah samvrtatma nagatmakah // ViP_1,5.6

mukhya naga yatas cokta mukhyasargas tatas tv ayam // ViP_1,5.7

tam drstvasadhakam sargam amanyad aparam punah // ViP_1,5.8

tasyabhidhyayatah sargam tiryaksroto 'bhyavartata
yasmat tiryakpravrttah sa tiryaksrotas tatah smrtah // ViP_1,5.9

pasvadayas te vikhyatas tamahpraya hy avedinah
utpathagrahinas caiva te 'jñane jñanamaninah // ViP_1,5.10

ahamkrta ahammana astavimsadvadhatmakah
antahprakasas te sarve avrtas ca parasparam // ViP_1,5.11

tam apy asadhakam matva dhyayato 'nyas tato 'bhavat
urdhvasrotas trtiyas tu sattvikordhvam avartata // ViP_1,5.12

te sukhapritibahula bahir antas ca navrtah
prakasa bahir antas ca urdhvasrotodbhavah smrtah // ViP_1,5.13

tustyatmakas trtiyas tu devasargas tu sa smrtah
tasmin sarge 'bhavat pritir nispanne brahmanas tatha // ViP_1,5.14

tato 'nyam sa tada dadhyau sadhakam sargam uttamam
asadhakams tu tañ jñatva mukhyasargadisambhavan // ViP_1,5.15

tathabhidhyayatas tasya satyabhidhyayinas tatah
pradurbhutas tadavyaktad arvaksrotas tu sadhakah // ViP_1,5.16

yasmad arvag vyavartanta tato 'rvaksrotasas tu te
te ca prakasabahulas tamoudrikta rajo'dhikah // ViP_1,5.17

tasmat te duhkhabahula bhuyo bhuyas ca karinah
prakasa bahir antas ca manusyah sadhakas tu te // ViP_1,5.18

pañcamo 'nugrahah sargah sa caturdha vyavasthitah // ViP_1,5.18*25:1

viparyayena casaktya siddhya tustya tathaiva ca // ViP_1,5.18*25:2

nivrttam vartamanam ca sarve jananti vai punah // ViP_1,5.18*25:3

bhutadikanam bhutanam sasthah sargah sa ucyate //
ViP_1,5.18*25:4

te parigrahinah sarge samvibhaganatah sada // ViP_1,5.18*25:5

krodhanas capy asilas ca jñeya bhutadikas tu te // ViP_1,5.18*25:6

ity ete kathitah sargah sad atra munisattama
prathamo mahatah sargo vijñeyo brahmanas tu sah // ViP_1,5.19

tanmatranam dvitiyas ca bhutasargas tu sa smrtah
vaikarikas trtiyas tu sarga aindriyakah smrtah // ViP_1,5.20

ity esa prakrtah sargah sambhuto buddhipurvakah
mukhyasargas caturthas tu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah // ViP_1,5.21

pañcamas tu ca yah proktas tairyagyonyah sa ucyate
tatordhvasrotasam sastho devasargas tu sa smrtah // ViP_1,5.22

tato 'rvaksrotasam sargah saptamah sa tu manusah // ViP_1,5.23

astamo 'nugrahah sargah sattvikas tamasas ca sah
pañcaite vaikrtah sargah prakrtas tu trayah smrtah //
ViP_1,5.24

prakrto vaikrtas caiva kaumaro navamah smrtah
ity ete vai samakhyata nava sargah prajapateh // ViP_1,5.25

prakrta vaikrtas caiva jagato mulahetavah
srjato jagadisasya kim anyac chrotum icchasi // ViP_1,5.26

samksepat kathitah sargo devadinam mune tvaya
vistarac chrotum icchami tvatto munivarottama // ViP_1,5.27

karmabhir bhavitah purvaih kusalakusalais tu tah
khyatya taya hy anirmuktah samhare 'py upasamhrtah //
ViP_1,5.28

sthavarantah suradyas tu praja brahmams caturvidhah
brahmanah kurvatah srstim jajñire manasas tu tah //
ViP_1,5.29

tato devasurapitrn manusyams ca catustayam
sisrksur ambhamsy etani svam atmanam ayuyujat // ViP_1,5.30

yuktatmanas tamomatra udriktabhut prajapateh
sisrksor jaghanat purvam asura jajñire tatah // ViP_1,5.31

utsasarja tatas tam tu tamomatratmikam tanum
sa tu tyakta tatas tena maitreyabhud vibhavari // ViP_1,5.32

sisrksur anyadehasthah pritim apa tatah surah

sattvodriktah samudbhuta mukhato brahmano dvija // ViP_1,5.33

tyakta sapi tanus tena sattvaprayam abhud dinam
tato hi balino ratrav asura devata diva // ViP_1,5.34

sattvamatratmikam eva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum
pitrvan manyamanasya pitaras tasya jajñire // ViP_1,5.35

utsasarja pitrn srstva tatas tam api sa prabhuh
sa cotsrstabhavat samdhya dinanaktantarasthita // ViP_1,5.36

rajomatratmikam anyam jagrhe sa tanum tatah
rajomatrotkata jata manusya dvijasattama // ViP_1,5.37

tam apy asu sa tatyaja tanum sadyah prajapatih
jyotsna samabhavat sapi praksamdhya yabhidhiyate // ViP_1,5.38

jyotsnagame tu balino manusyah pitaras tatha
maitreya samdhyasamaye tasmad ete bhavanti vai // ViP_1,5.39

jyotsna ratryahani samdhya catvary etani vai vibhoh
brahmanas tu sarirani trigunopasrayani tu // ViP_1,5.40

rajomatratmikam eva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum
tatah ksud brahmano jata jajñe kopas taya tatah // ViP_1,5.41

ksutksaman andhakare 'tha so 'srjad bhagavan prabhuh
virupah smasrula jatas te 'bhyadhavanta tam prabhum // ViP_1,5.42

maivam bho raksyatam esa yair uktam raksasas tu te
ucuh khadama ity anye ye te yaksas tu jaksanat // ViP_1,5.43

apriyan atha tan drstva kesah siryanta vedhasah
hinas ca siraso bhuyah samarohanta tacchirah // ViP_1,5.44

sarpanat te 'bhavan sarpa hinatvad ahayah smrtah
tatah kruddho jagatsrasta krodhatmano vinirmame
varnena kapisenogra bhutas te pisitasanah // ViP_1,5.45

dhyayato 'ngat samudbhuta gandharvas tasya tatksanat
pibanto jajñire vacam gandharvas tena te dvija // ViP_1,5.46

etani srstva bhagavan brahma tacchakticoditah
tatah svacchandato 'nyani vayamsi vayaso 'srjat // ViP_1,5.47

avayo vaksasas cakre mukhato 'jah sa srstavan
srstavan udarad gas ca parsvabhyam ca prajapatih //
ViP_1,5.48

padbhyam casvan samatangan rasabhan gavayan mrgan
ustran asvatarams caiva nyankun anyas ca jatayah //
ViP_1,5.49

osadhyah phalamulinyo romabhyas tasya jajñire
tretayugamukhe brahma kalpasyadau dvijottama

srstva pasvosadhih samyag yuyoja sa tadadhvare // ViP_1,5.50

gaur ajah puruso mesa asvasvataragardabhah
etan gramyan pasun ahur aranyams ca nibodha me // ViP_1,5.51

svapado dvikhuro hasti vanarah paksipañcamah
audakah pasavah sasthah saptamas tu sarisrpah //
ViP_1,5.52

gayatram ca rcas caiva trivrtsama rathantaram
agnistomam ca yajñanam nirmame prathaman mukhat // ViP_1,5.53

yajumsi traistubham chandah stomam pañcadasam tatha
brhat sama tathoktham ca daksinad asrjan mukhat // ViP_1,5.54

samani jagatichandah stomam saptadasam tatha
vairupam atiratram ca pascimad asrjan mukhat // ViP_1,5.55

ekavimsam atharvanam aptoryamanam eva ca
anustubham sa vairajam uttarad asrjan mukhat // ViP_1,5.56

uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyas tasya jajñire
devasurapitrn srstva manusyams ca prajapatih // ViP_1,5.57

tatah punah sasarjadau sa kalpasya pitamahah
yaksan pisacan gandharvan tathaivapsarasam ganan // ViP_1,5.58

narakimnararaksamsi vayahpasumrgoragan
avyayam ca vyayam caiva yad idam sthanujangamam // ViP_1,5.59

tat sasarja tada brahma bhagavan adikrd vibhuh
tesam ye yani karmani praksrstyam pratipedire
tany eva pratipadyante srjyamanah punah punah // ViP_1,5.60

himsrahimsre mrdukrure dharmadharmav rtanrte
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmat tat tasya rocate // ViP_1,5.61

indriyarthesu bhutesu sariresu ca sa prabhuh
nanatvam viniyogams ca dhataivam vyasrjat svayam // ViP_1,5.62

namarupam ca bhutanam krtyanam ca prapañcanam
vedasabdebhya evadau devadinam cakara sah // ViP_1,5.63

rsinam namadheyani yatha vedasrutani vai
yatha niyogayogyani sarvesam api so 'karot // ViP_1,5.64

yathartusv rtulingani nanarupani paryaye
drsyante tani tany eva tatha bhava yugadisu // ViP_1,5.65

karoty evamvidham srstim kalpadau sa punah punah
sisrksasaktiyukto 'sau srjyasaktipracoditah // ViP_1,5.66

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

arvaksrotas tu kathito bhavata yas tu manusah
brahman vistarato bruhi brahma tam asrjad yatha // ViP_1,6.1

yatha ca varnan asrjad yadgunams ca mahamune
yac ca tesam smrtam karma vipradinam tad ucyatam // ViP_1,6.2

satyabhidhyayinah purvam sisrksor brahmano jagat
ajayanta dvijasrestha sattvodrikta mukhat prajah // ViP_1,6.3

vaksaso rajasodriktas tathanya brahmano 'bhavan
rajasa tamasa caiva samudriktas tathorutah // ViP_1,6.4

padbhyam anyah praja brahma sasarja dvijasattama
tamahpradhanas tah sarvas caturvarnyam idam tatah // ViP_1,6.5

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca dvijasattama
padoruvaksahsthalato mukhatas ca samudgatah // ViP_1,6.6

yajñanispattaye sarvam etad brahma cakara vai
caturvarnyam mahabhaga yajñasadhanam uttamam // ViP_1,6.7

yajñair apyayita deva vrstyutsargena vai prajah
apyayayante dharmajña yajñah kalyanahetavah // ViP_1,6.8

nispadyante narais tais tu svakarmabhirataih sada
visuddhacaranopetaih sadbhih sanmargagamibhih // ViP_1,6.9

svargapavargau manusyat prapnuvanti nara mune
yad vabhirucitam sthanam tad yanti manuja dvija // ViP_1,6.10

prajas ta brahmana srstas caturvarnyavyavasthitau
samyakchraddhah samacarapravana munisattama // ViP_1,6.11

yathecchavasaniratah sarvabadhavivarjitah
suddhantahkaranah suddhah sarvanusthananirmalah //
ViP_1,6.12

suddhe ca tasam manasi suddhe 'ntahsamsthite harau
suddhajñanam prapasyanti visnvakhyam yena tat padam // ViP_1,6.13

tatah kalatmako yo 'sau sa camsah kathito hareh
sa patayaty agham ghoram alpam alpalpasaravat // ViP_1,6.14

adharmabijam udbhutam tamolobhasamudbhavam
prajasu tasu maitreya ragadikam asadhakam // ViP_1,6.15

tatah sa sahaja siddhis tesam nativa jayate
rasollasadayas canyah siddhayo 'stau bhavanti yah // ViP_1,6.16

tasu ksinasv asesasu vardhamane ca patake
dvandvabhibhavaduhkhartas ta bhavanti tatah prajah // ViP_1,6.17

tato durgani tas cakrur varksam parvatam audakam
krtrimam ca tatha durgam purakharvatakadi yat // ViP_1,6.18

grhani ca yathanyayam tesu cakruh puradisu
sitatapadibadhanam prasamaya mahamate // ViP_1,6.19

pratikaram imam krtva sitades tah prajah punah

vartopayam tatas cakrur hastasiddhim ca karmajam // ViP_1,6.20

vrihayas ca yavas caiva godhuma anavas tilah
priyamgavo hy udaras ca koradusah satinakah // ViP_1,6.21

masa mudga masuras ca nispavah sakulatthakah
adhakyas canakas caiva sanah saptadasa smrtah // ViP_1,6.22

ity eta osadhinam tu gramyanam jatayo mune
osadhyo yajñiyas caiva gramyaranyas caturdasa // ViP_1,6.23

vrihayah sayava masa godhuma anavas tilah
priyamgusaptama hy eta astamas tu kulatthakah // ViP_1,6.24

syamakas tv atha nivara jartilah sagavedhukah
tatha venuyavah proktas tadvan markataka mune // ViP_1,6.25

gramyaranyah smrta hy eta osadhyas tu caturdasa
yajñanispattaye yajñas tathasam hetur uttamah // ViP_1,6.26

etas ca saha yajñena prajanam karanam param
paravaravidah prajñas tato yajñan vitanvate // ViP_1,6.27

ahany ahany anusthanam yajñanam munisattama
upakarakaram pumsam kriyamanaghasantidam // ViP_1,6.28

yesam tu kalasrsto 'sau papabindur mahamate
cetahsu vavrdhe cakrus te na yajñesu manasam // ViP_1,6.29

vedavadams tatha vedan yajñakarmadikam ca yat
tat sarvam nindamanas te yajñavyasedhakarinah // ViP_1,6.30

pravrttimargavyucchittikarino vedanindakah
duratmano duracara babhuvuh kutilasayah // ViP_1,6.31

samsiddhayam tu vartayam prajah srstva prajapatih
maryadam sthapayam asa yathasthanam yathagunam // ViP_1,6.32

varnanam asramanam ca dharman dharmabhrtam vara
lokams ca sarvavarnanam samyagdharmanupalinam // ViP_1,6.33

prajapatyam brahmananam smrtam sthanam kriyavatam
sthanam aindram ksatriyanam samgramesv anivartinam //
ViP_1,6.34

vaisyanam marutam sthanam svadharmaniratatmanam
gandharvam sudrajatinam paricaryanuvartinam // ViP_1,6.35

astasitisahasrani muninam urdhvaretasam
smrtam tesam tu yat sthanam tad eva guruvasinam // ViP_1,6.36

saptarsinam tu yat sthanam smrtam tad vai vanaukasam
prajapatyam grhasthanam brahmam samnyasinam smrtam //
ViP_1,6.37

yoginam amrtam sthanam yad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,6.38

ekantinah sada brahmadhyayino yogino hi ye
tesam tat paramam sthanam yad vai pasyanti surayah // ViP_1,6.39

gatva gatva nivartante candrasuryadayo grahah
adyapi na nivartante dvadasaksaracintakah // ViP_1,6.40

tamisram andhatamisram maharauravarauravau
asipatravanam ghoram kalasutram avicimat // ViP_1,6.41

vinindakanam vedasya yajñavyasedhakarinam
sthanam etat samakhyatam svadharmatyaginas ca ye // ViP_1,6.42

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

tato 'bhidhyayatas tasya jajñire manasah prajah
taccharirasamutpannaih karyais taih karanaih saha
ksetrajñah samavartanta gatrebhyas tasya dhimatah // ViP_1,7.1

te sarve samavartanta ye maya prag udahrtah
devadyah sthavarantas ca traigunyavisaye sthitah // ViP_1,7.2

evam bhutani srstani carani sthavarani ca // ViP_1,7.3

yadasya tah prajah sarva na vyavardhanta dhimatah
tadanyan manasan putran sadrsan atmano 'srjat // ViP_1,7.4

bhrgum pulastyam pulaham kratum angirasam tatha
maricim daksam atrim ca vasistham caiva manasan // ViP_1,7.5

nava brahmana ity ete purane niscayam gatah // ViP_1,7.6

khyatim bhutim ca sambhutim ksamam pritim tathaiva ca //
ViP_1,7.6*26:1

sannatim ca tathaivorjam anasuyam tathaiva ca // ViP_1,7.6*26:2

prasutim ca tatah srstva dadau tesam mahatmanam //
ViP_1,7.6*26:3

patnyo bhavadhvam ity uktva tesam eva tu dattavan // ViP_1,7.6*26:4

sanandanadayo ye ca purvam srstas tu vedhasa
na te lokesv asajjanta nirapeksah prajasu te // ViP_1,7.7

sarve te 'bhyagatajñana vitaraga vimatsarah
tesv evam nirapeksesu lokasrstau mahatmanah
brahmano 'bhun mahan krodhas trailokyadahanaksamah // ViP_1,7.8

tasya krodhasamudbhutam jvalamalavidipitam
brahmano 'bhut tada sarvam trailokyam akhilam mune // ViP_1,7.9

bhrukutikutilat tasya lalatat krodhadipitat
samutpannas tada rudro madhyahnarkasamaprabhah
ardhanarinaravapuh pracando 'tisariravan // ViP_1,7.10

vibhajatmanam ity uktva tam brahmantardadhe tatah // ViP_1,7.11

tathokto 'sau dvidha stritvam purusatvam tathakarot
bibheda purusatvam ca dasadha caikadha ca sah // ViP_1,7.12

saumyasaumyais tatha santa(a)santaih stritvam ca sa prabhuh
bibheda bahudha devah svarupair asitaih sitaih // ViP_1,7.13

tato brahmatmasambhutam purvam svayambhuvam prabhuh
atmanam eva krtavan prajapatye manum dvija // ViP_1,7.14

satarupam ca tam narim taponirdhutakalmasam
svayambhuvo manur devah patnitve jagrhe vibhuh // ViP_1,7.15

tasmac ca purusad devi satarupa vyajayata
priyavratottanapadau prasutyakutisamjñitam
kanyadvayam ca dharmajña rupaudaryagunanvitam // ViP_1,7.16

dadau prasutim daksaya akutim rucaye pura
prajapatih sa jagraha tayor jajñe sadaksinah
putro yajño mahabhaga dampatyor mithunam tatah // ViP_1,7.17

yajñasya daksinayam tu putra dvadasa jajñire
yama iti samakhyata devah svayambhuve manau // ViP_1,7.18

prasutyam ca tatha daksas catasro vimsatim tatha
sasarja kanyas tasam tu samyan namani me srnu // ViP_1,7.19

sraddha laksmir dhrtis tustir pustir medha kriya tatha
buddhir lajja vapuh santih siddhih kirtis trayodasi // ViP_1,7.20

patnyartham pratijagraha dharmo daksayanih prabhuh
tabhyah sista yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah // ViP_1,7.21

khyatih saty atha sambhutih smrtih pritih ksama tatha
sannatis canasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha // ViP_1,7.22

bhrgur bhavo maricis ca tatha caivangira munih
pulastyah pulahas caiva kratus carsivaras tatha // ViP_1,7.23

atrir vasistho vahnis ca pitaras ca yathakramam
khyatyadya jagrhuh kanya munayo munisattama // ViP_1,7.24

sraddha kamam cala darpam niyamam dhrtir atmajam
samtosam ca tatha tustir lobham pustir asuyata // ViP_1,7.25

medha srutam kriya dandam nayam vinayam eva ca
bodham buddhis tatha lajja vinayam vapur atmajam
vyavasayam prajajñe vai ksemam santir asuyata // ViP_1,7.26

sukham siddhir yasah kirtir ity ete dharmasunavah
kamad ratih sutam harsam dharmapautram asuyata // ViP_1,7.27

himsa bharya tv adharmasya tayor jajñe tathanrtam
kanya ca nikrtis tabhyam bhayam narakam eva ca // ViP_1,7.28

maya ca vedana caiva mithunam tv idam etayoh

tayor jajñe 'tha vai maya mrtyum bhutapaharinam // ViP_1,7.29

vedana svasutam capi duhkham jajñe 'tha rauravat
mrtyor vyadhijarasokatrsnakrodhas ca jajñire // ViP_1,7.30

duhkhottarah smrta hy ete sarve cadharmalaksanah
naisam bharyasti putro va te sarve hy urdhvaretasah // ViP_1,7.31

raudrany etani rupani visnor munivaratmaja
nityapralayahetutvam jagato 'sya prayanti vai // ViP_1,7.32

dakso maricir atris ca bhrgvadyas ca prajesvarah
jagaty atra mahabhaga nityam sargasya hetavah // ViP_1,7.33

manavo manuputras ca bhupa viryadharas ca ye
sanmargabhiratah suras te nityam sthitikarinah // ViP_1,7.34

yeyam nityasthitir brahman nityasargas tatheritah
nityabhavas ca tesam vai svarupam mama kathyatam // ViP_1,7.35

sargasthitivinasams ca bhagavan madhusudanah
tais tai rupair acintyatma karoty avyahatan vibhuh // ViP_1,7.36

naimittikah prakrtikas tathaivatyantiko dvija
nityas ca sarvabhutanam pralayo 'yam caturvidhah // ViP_1,7.37

brahmo naimittikas tatra yac chete jagatah patih
prayati prakrte caiva brahmandam prakrtau layam // ViP_1,7.38

jñanad atyantikah prokto yoginah paramatmani
nityah sadaiva jatanam yo vinaso divanisam // ViP_1,7.39

prasutih prakrter ya tu sa srstih prakrta smrta
dainamdini tatha prokta yantarapralayad anu // ViP_1,7.40

bhutany anudinam yatra jayante munisattama
nityasargo hi sa proktah puranarthavicaksanaih // ViP_1,7.41

evam sarvasariresu bhagavan bhutabhavanah
samsthitah kurute visnur utpattisthitisamyaman // ViP_1,7.42

srstisthitivinasanam saktayah sarvadehisu
vaisnavyah parivartante maitreyaharnisam sada // ViP_1,7.43

gunatrayamayam hy etad brahmañ chaktitrayam mahat
yo 'tiyati sa yaty eva param navartate punah // ViP_1,7.44

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathitas tamasah sargo brahmanas te mahamune
rudrasargam pravaksyami tan me nigadatah srnu // ViP_1,8.1

kalpadav atmanas tulyam sutam pradhyayatas tatah
pradur asit prabhor anke kumaro nilalohitah // ViP_1,8.2

rudan vai susvaram so 'tha dravams ca dvijasattama

kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam pratyuvaca ha // ViP_1,8.3

nama dehiti tam so 'tha pratyuvaca prajapatih
rudras tvam deva namnasi ma rodir dhairyam avaha
evam uktah punah so 'tha saptakrtvo ruroda vai // ViP_1,8.4

tato 'nyani dadau tasmai sapta namani sa prabhuh
sthanani caisam astanam patnih putrams ca vai vibhuh //
ViP_1,8.5

bhavam sarvam athesanam tatha pasupatim dvija
bhimam ugram mahadevam uvaca sa pitamahah // ViP_1,8.6

cakre namany athaitani sthanany esam cakara sah
suryo jalam mahi vayur vahnir akasam eva ca
diksito brahmanah soma ity etas tanavah kramat // ViP_1,8.7

suvarcala tathaivosa vikesi capara siva
svaha disas tatha diksa rohini ca yathakramam // ViP_1,8.8

suryadinam narasrestha rudradyair namabhih saha
patnyah smrta mahabhaga tadapatyani me srnu // ViP_1,8.9

yesam sutiprasutais ca idam apuritam jagat // ViP_1,8.10

sanaiscaras tatha sukro lohitango manojavah
skandah svargo 'tha santano budhas canukramat sutah // ViP_1,8.11

evamprakaro rudro 'sau satim bharyam avindata
daksakopac ca tatyaja sa sati svam kalevaram // ViP_1,8.12

upayeme duhitaram daksasyaiva prajapateh // ViP_1,8.12*27

himavadduhita sabhun menayam dvijasattama
upayeme punas comam ananyam bhagavan bhavah // ViP_1,8.13

devau dhatrvidhatarau bhrgoh khyatir asuyata
sriyam ca devadevasya patni narayanasya ya // ViP_1,8.14

ksirabdhau srih samutpanna sruyate 'mrtamanthane
bhrgoh khyatyam samutpannety etad aha katham bhavan // ViP_1,8.15

nityaivaisa jaganmata visnoh srir anapayini
yatha sarvagato visnus tathaiveyam dvijottama // ViP_1,8.16

artho visnur iyam vani nitir esa nayo harih
bodho visnur iyam buddhir dharmo 'sau satkriya tv iyam // ViP_1,8.17

srasta visnur iyam srstih srir bhumir bhudharo harih
samtoso bhagavaml laksmis tustir maitreya sasvati //
ViP_1,8.18

iccha srir bhagavan kamo yajño 'sau daksina tu sa
ajyahutir asau devi purodaso janardanah // ViP_1,8.19

patnisala mune laksmih pragvamso madhusudanah

citir laksmir harir yupa idhma srir bhagavan kusah // ViP_1,8.20

samasvarupi bhagavan udgitih kamalalaya
svaha laksmir jagannatho vasudevo hutasanah // ViP_1,8.21

samkaro bhagavañ chaurir gauri laksmir dvijottama
maitreya kesavah suryas tatprabha kamalalaya // ViP_1,8.22

visnuh pitrganah padma svadha sasvatapustida
dyauh srih sarvatmako visnur avakaso 'tivistarah // ViP_1,8.23

sasankah sridharah kantih sris tasyaivanapayini
dhrtir laksmir jagaccesta vayuh sarvatrago harih // ViP_1,8.24

jaladhir dvija govindas tadvela srir mahamate
laksmisvarupam indrani devendro madhusudanah // ViP_1,8.25

yamas cakradharah saksad dhumorna kamalalaya
rddhih srih sridharo devah svayam eva dhanesvarah // ViP_1,8.26

gauri laksmir mahabhaga kesavo varunah svayam
srir devasena viprendra devasenapatir harih // ViP_1,8.27

avastambho gadapanih saktir laksmir dvijottama
kastha laksmir nimeso 'sau muhurto 'sau kala tu sa // ViP_1,8.28

jyotsna laksmih pradipo 'sau sarvah sarvesvaro harih
latabhuta jaganmata srir visnur drumasamsthitih // ViP_1,8.29

vibhavari srir divaso devas cakragadadharah
varaprado varo visnur vadhuh padmavanalaya // ViP_1,8.30

nadasvarupi bhagavañ srir nadirupasamsthita
dhvajas ca pundarikaksah pataka kamalalaya // ViP_1,8.31

trsna laksmir jagatsvami lobho narayanah parah
ratiragau ca dharmajña laksmir govinda eva ca // ViP_1,8.32

kim vatra bahunoktena samksepenedam ucyate // ViP_1,8.33

devatiryanmanusyesu pumnamni bhagavan harih
strinamni laksmir maitreya nanayor vidyate param // ViP_1,8.34

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

idam ca srnu maitreya yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya
srisambaddham mayapy etac srutam asin maricitah // ViP_1,9.1

durvasah samkarasyamsas cacara prthivim imam
sa dadarsa srajam divyam rsir vidyadharikare // ViP_1,9.2

samtanakanam akhilam yasya gandhena vasitam
atisevyam abhud brahman tad vanam vanacarinam // ViP_1,9.3

unmattavratadhrg viprah sa drstva sobhanam srajam
tam yayace vararoham vidyadharavadhum tatah // ViP_1,9.4

yacita tena tanvangi malam vidyadharangana
dadau tasmai visalaksi sadaram pranipatya tam // ViP_1,9.5

tam adayatmano murdhni srajam unmattarupadhrk
krtva sa vipro maitreya paribabhrama medinim // ViP_1,9.6

sa dadarsa samayantam unmattairavatasthitam
trailokyadhipatim devam saha devaih sacipatim // ViP_1,9.7

tam atmanah sa sirasah srajam unmattasatpadam
adayamararajaya cikseponmattavan munih // ViP_1,9.8

grhitvamararajena srag airavatamurdhani
nyasta raraja kailasasikhare jahnavi yatha // ViP_1,9.9

madandhakaritakso 'sau gandhakrstena varanah
karenaghraya ciksepa tam srajam dharanitale // ViP_1,9.10

tatas cukrodha bhagavan durvasa munisattamah
maitreya devarajanam kruddhas caitad uvaca ha // ViP_1,9.11

aisvaryamadadustatmann atistabdho 'si vasava
sriyo dhama srajam yas tvam maddattam nabhinandasi // ViP_1,9.12

prasada iti noktam te pranipatapurahsaram
harsotphullakapolena na capi sirasa dhrta // ViP_1,9.13

maya dattam imam malam yasman na bahu manyase
trailokyasrir ato mudha vinasam upayasyati // ViP_1,9.14

mam manyate 'nyaih sadrsam nunam sakra bhavan dvijaih
ato 'vamanam asmasu manina bhavata krtam // ViP_1,9.15

maddatta bhavata yasmat ksipta mala mahitale
tasmat pranastalaksmikam trailokyam te bhavisyati // ViP_1,9.16

yasya samjatakopasya bhayam eti caracaram
tam tvam mam atigarvena devarajavamanyase // ViP_1,9.17

mahendro varanaskandhad avatirya tvaranvitah
prasadayam asa munim durvasasam akalmasam // ViP_1,9.18

prasadyamanah sa tada pranipatapurahsaram
pratyuvaca sahasraksam durvasa munisattamah // ViP_1,9.19

naham krpaluhrdayo na ca mam bhajate ksama
anye te munayah sakra durvasasam avehi mam // ViP_1,9.20

gautamadibhir anyais tvam garvam apadito mudha
aksantisarasarvasvam durvasasam avehi mam // ViP_1,9.21

vasisthadyair dayasaraih stotram kurvadbhir uccakaih
garvam gato 'si yenaivam mam apy adyavamanyase // ViP_1,9.22

jvalajjatakalapasya bhrkutikutilam mukham
niriksya kas tribhuvane mama yo na gato bhayam // ViP_1,9.23

naham ksamisye bahuna kim uktena satakrato
vidambanam imam bhuyah karosy anunayatmikam // ViP_1,9.24

ity uktva prayayau vipro devarajo 'pi tam punah
aruhyairavatam brahman prayayav amaravatim // ViP_1,9.25

tatahprabhrti nihsrikam sasakram bhuvanatrayam
maitreyasid apadhvastam samksinausadhivirudham // ViP_1,9.26

na yajñah sampravartante na tapasyanti tapasah
na ca danadidharmesu manas cakre tada janah // ViP_1,9.27

nihsattvah sakala loka lobhadyupahatendriyah
svalpe 'pi hi babhuvus te sabhilasa dvijottama // ViP_1,9.28

yatah sattvam tato laksmih sattvam bhutyanusari ca
nihsrikanam kutah sattvam vina tena gunah kutah //
ViP_1,9.29

balasauryadyabhavas ca purusanam gunair vina
langhaniyah samastasya balasauryavivarjitah
bhavaty apadhvastamatir langhitah prathitah puman // ViP_1,9.30

evam atyantanihsrike trailokye sattvavarjite
devan prati balodyogam cakrur daiteyadanavah // ViP_1,9.31

lobhabhibhuta nihsrika daityah sattvavivarjitah
sriya vihinair nihsattvair devais cakrus tato ranam // ViP_1,9.32

vijitas tridasa daityair indradyah saranam yayuh
pitamaham mahabhagam hutasanapurogamah // ViP_1,9.33

yathavat kathito devair brahma praha tatah suran
paravaresam saranam vrajadhvam asurardanam // ViP_1,9.34

utpattisthitinasanam ahetum hetum isvaram
prajapatipatim visnum anantam aparajitam // ViP_1,9.35

pradhanapumsor ajayoh karanam karyabhutayoh
pranatartiharam visnum sa vah sreyo vidhasyati // ViP_1,9.36

evam uktva suran sarvan brahma lokapitamahah
ksirodasyottaram tiram tair eva sahito yayau // ViP_1,9.37

sa gatva tridasaih sarvaih samavetah pitamahah
tustava vagbhir istabhih paravarapatim harim // ViP_1,9.38

namami sarvam sarvesam anantam ajam avyayam
lokadhamadharadharam aprakasam abhedinam // ViP_1,9.39

narayanam aniyamsam asesanam aniyasam
samastanam garistham ca bhuradinam gariyasam // ViP_1,9.40

yatra sarvam yatah sarvam utpannam matpurahsaram
sarvabhutas ca yo devah paranam api yah parah // ViP_1,9.41

parah parasmat purusat paramatmasvarupadhrk
yogibhis cintyate yo 'sau muktihetor mumuksubhih // ViP_1,9.42

sattvadayo na santise yatra ca prakrta gunah
sa suddhah sarvasuddhebhyah puman adyah prasidatu // ViP_1,9.43

kalakasthanimesadi kalasutrasya gocare
yasya saktir na suddhasya prasidatu sa no harih // ViP_1,9.44

procyate parameso hi yah suddho 'py upacaratah
prasidatu sa no visnur atma yah sarvadehinam // ViP_1,9.45

yah karanam ca karyam ca karanasyapi karanam
karyasyapi ca yah karyam prasidatu sa no harih // ViP_1,9.46

karyakaryasya yat karyam tatkaryasyapi yah svayam
tatkaryakaryabhuto yas tatas ca pranato 'smi tam // ViP_1,9.47

karanam karanasyapi tasya karanakaranam
tatkarananam hetum tam pranato 'smi suresvaram // ViP_1,9.48

bhoktaram bhojyabhutam ca srastaram srjyam eva ca
karyakartrsvarupam tam pranato 'smi param padam // ViP_1,9.49

visuddhabodhavan nityam ajam aksayam avyayam
avyaktam avikaram yat tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,9.50

na sthulam na ca suksmam yan na visesanagocaram
tat padam paramam visnoh pranamami sadamalam // ViP_1,9.51

yasyayutayutamsamse visvasaktir iyam sthita
parabrahmasvarupasya pranamami tam avyayam // ViP_1,9.52

yan na deva na munayo na caham na ca samkarah
jananti paramesasya tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,9.53

yad yoginah sadodyuktah punyapapaksaye 'ksayam
pasyanti pranave cintyam tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,9.54

saktayo yasya devasya brahmavisnusivatmikah
bhavanty abhutapurvasya tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,9.55

sarvesa sarvabhutatman sarva sarvasrayacyuta
prasida visno bhaktanam vraja no drstigocaram // ViP_1,9.56

ity udiritam akarnya brahmanas tridasas tatah
pranamyocuh prasideti vraja no drstigocaram // ViP_1,9.57

yan nayam bhagavan brahma janati paramam padam
tam natah smo jagaddhama tava sarvagatacyuta // ViP_1,9.58

ity ante vacasas tesam devanam brahmanas tatha
ucur devarsayah sarve brhaspatipurogamah // ViP_1,9.59

adyo yajñah puman idyo yah purvesam ca purvajah
tam natah smo jagatsrastuh srastaram avisesanam //

ViP_1,9.60

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa yajñamurtidharavyaya
prasida pranatanam tvam sarvesam dehi darsanam // ViP_1,9.61

esa brahma tathaivayam saha rudrais trilocanah
sarvadityaih samam pusa pavako 'yam sahagnibhih // ViP_1,9.62

asvinau vasavas ceme sarve caite marudganah
sadhya visve tatha deva devendras cayam isvarah // ViP_1,9.63

pranamapravana natha daityasainyaparajitah
saranam tvam anupraptah samasta devataganah // ViP_1,9.64

evam samstuyamanas tu bhagavañ chankhacakradhrk
jagama darsanam tesam maitreya paramesvarah // ViP_1,9.65

tam drstva te tada devah sankhacakragadadharam
apurvarupasamsthanam tejasam rasim urjitam // ViP_1,9.66

pranamya pranatah purvam samksobhastimiteksanah
tustuvuh pundarikaksam pitamahapurogamah // ViP_1,9.67

namo namas te visvesa tvam brahma tvam pinakadhrk
indras tvam agnih pavano varunah savita yamah
vasavo marutah sadhya visvedevagana bhavan // ViP_1,9.68

yo 'yam tavagato deva samipam devataganah
sa tvam eva jagatsrasta yatah sarvagato bhavan // ViP_1,9.69

tvam yajñas tvam vasatkaras tvam onkarah prajapatih
vetta vedyam ca sarvatmams tvanmayam cakhilam jagat // ViP_1,9.70

tvam artah saranam visno prayata daityanirjitah
vayam prasida sarvatmams tejasapyayayasva nah // ViP_1,9.71

tavad artis tatha vañcha tavan mohas tathasukham
yavan nayati saranam tvam asesaghanasanam // ViP_1,9.72

tvam prasadam prasannatman prapannanam kurusva nah
tejasam natha sarvesam svasaktyapyayanam kuru // ViP_1,9.73

evam samstuyamanas tu pranatair amarair harih
prasannadrstir bhagavan idam aha sa visvakrt // ViP_1,9.74

tejaso bhavatam devah karisyamy upabrmhanam
vadamy aham yat kriyatam bhavadbhis tad idam surah // ViP_1,9.75

aniya sahita daityaih ksirabdhau sakalausadhih
manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva tu vasukim
mathyatam amrtam devah sahaye mayy avasthite // ViP_1,9.76

samapurvam ca daiteyas tatra sahayyakarmani
samanyaphalabhoktaro yuyam vacya bhavisyatha // ViP_1,9.77

mathyamane ca tatrabdhau yat samutpadyate 'mrtam

tatpanad balino yuyam amaras ca bhavisyatha // ViP_1,9.78

tatha caham karisyami te yatha tridasadvisah
na prapsyanty amrtam devah kevalam klesabhaginah // ViP_1,9.79

ity ukta devadevena sarva eva tatah surah
samdhanam asuraih krtva yatnavanto 'mrte 'bhavan // ViP_1,9.80

nanausadhih samaniya devadaiteyadanavah
ksiptva ksirabdhipayasi saradabhramalatvisi // ViP_1,9.81

manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva ca vasukim
tato mathitum arabdha maitreya tarasamrtam // ViP_1,9.82

vibudhah sahitah sarve yatah puccham tatah krtah
krsnena vasuker daityah purvakaye nivesitah // ViP_1,9.83

te tasya phananihsvasavahninapahatatvisah
nistejaso 'surah sarve babhuvur amitadyute // ViP_1,9.84

tenaiva mukhanihsvasavayunastabalahakaih
pucchapradese varsadbhis tada capyayitah surah // ViP_1,9.85

ksirodamadhye bhagavan kurmarupi svayam harih
mandaradrer adhisthanam bhramato 'bhun mahamune // ViP_1,9.86

rupenanyena devanam madhye cakragadadharah
cakarsa nagarajanam daityamadhye 'parena ca // ViP_1,9.87

upary akrantavañ chailam brhadrupena kesavah
tathaparena maitreya yan na drstam surasuraih // ViP_1,9.88

tejasa nagarajanam tathapyayitavan harih
anyena tejasa devan upabrmhitavan vibhuh // ViP_1,9.89

mathyamane tatas tasmin ksirabdhau devadanavaih
havirdhamabhavat purvam surabhih surapujita // ViP_1,9.90

jagmur mudam tato deva danavas ca mahamune
vyaksiptacetasas caiva babhuvuh stimiteksanah // ViP_1,9.91

kim etad iti siddhanam divi cintayatam tatah
babhuva varuni devi madaghurnitalocana // ViP_1,9.92

krtavartat tatas tasmat ksirodad vasayañ jagat
gandhena parijato 'bhud devastrinandanas taruh // ViP_1,9.93

rupaudaryagunopetas tatas capsarasam ganah
ksirodadheh samutpanno maitreya paramadbhutah // ViP_1,9.94

tatah sitamsur abhavaj jagrhe tam mahesvarah
jagrhus ca visam nagah ksirodabdhisamutthitam // ViP_1,9.95

tato dhanvantarir devah svetambaradharah svayam
bibhratkamandalum purnam amrtasya samutthitah // ViP_1,9.96

tatah svasthamanaskas te sarve daiteyadanavah
babhuvur muditah sadyo maitreya munibhih saha // ViP_1,9.97

tatah sphuratkantimati vikasikamale sthita
srir devi payasas tasmad utthita dhrtapankaja // ViP_1,9.98

tam tustuvur muda yuktah srisuktena maharsayah // ViP_1,9.99

visvavasumukhas tasya gandharvah purato jaguh
ghrtacipramukha brahman nanrtus capsaroganah // ViP_1,9.100

gangadyah saritas toyaih snanartham upatasthire
diggaja hemapatrastham adaya vimalam jalam
snapayam cakrire devim sarvalokamahesvarim // ViP_1,9.101

ksirodo rupadhrk tasyai malam amlanapankajam
dadau vibhusanany ange visvakarma cakara ha // ViP_1,9.102

divyamalyambaradhara snata bhusanabhusita
pasyatam sarvadevanam yayau vaksahsthalam hareh // ViP_1,9.103

tato 'valokita deva harivaksahsthalasthaya
laksmya maitreya sahasa param nirvrtim agatah // ViP_1,9.104

udvegam paramam jagmur daitya visnuparanmukhah
tyakta laksmya mahabhaga vipracittipurogamah // ViP_1,9.105

tatas te jagrhur daitya dhanvantarikare sthitam
kamandalum mahavirya yatraste tad dvijamrtam // ViP_1,9.106

mayaya mohayitva tan visnuh strirupam asthitah
danavebhyas tad adaya devebhyah pradadau vibhuh // ViP_1,9.107

tatah papuh suraganah sakradyas tat tadamrtam
udyatayudhanistrimsa daityas tams ca samabhyayuh // ViP_1,9.108

pite 'mrte ca balibhir devair daityacamus tada
vadhyamana diso bheje patalam ca vivesa vai // ViP_1,9.109

tato deva muda yuktah sankhacakragadadharam
pranipatya yathapurvam asasams tat trivistapam // ViP_1,9.110

devadeve gate tasmin vasudevesvaram harim // ViP_1,9.110*28:1

tustuvuh pundarikaksam antardhanagatam harim //
ViP_1,9.110*28:2

tatah prasannabhah suryah prayayau svena vartmana
jyotimsi ca yathamargam prayayur munisattama // ViP_1,9.111

jajvala bhagavams coccais carudiptir vibhavasuh
dharme ca sarvabhutanam tada matir ajayata // ViP_1,9.112

sriya justam ca trailokyam babhuva dvijasattama
sakras ca tridasasresthah punah sriman ajayata // ViP_1,9.113

simhasanagatah sakrah samprapya tridivam punah
devarajye sthito devim tustavabjakaram tatah // ViP_1,9.114

durvasasapapatena punar ma bhud iyam hare // ViP_1,9.114*29:1

tathyeti cabhiprayenas tustava sriyamanatah // ViP_1,9.114*29:2

namasye sarvalokanam jananim abjasambhavam
sriyam unnidrapadmaksim visnuvaksahsthalasthitam // ViP_1,9.115

padmalayam padmakaram padmapatranibheksanam // ViP_1,9.115*30:1

vande padmamukham devim padmanabhapriyam aham // ViP_1,9.115*30:2

tvam siddhis tvam svadha svaha sudha tvam lokapavani
samdhya ratrih prabha bhutir medha sraddha sarasvati // ViP_1,9.116

yajñavidya mahavidya guhyavidya ca sobhane
atmavidya ca devi tvam vimuktiphaladayini // ViP_1,9.117

anviksiki trayi varta dandanitis tvam eva ca
saumyasaumyair jagad rupais tvayaitad devi puritam // ViP_1,9.118

ka tv anya tvam rte devi sarvayajñamayam vapuh
adhyaste devadevasya yogicintyam gadabhrtah // ViP_1,9.119

tvaya devi parityaktam sakalam bhuvanatrayam
vinastaprayam abhavat tvayedanim samedhitam // ViP_1,9.120

darah putras tathagaram suhrddhanyadhanadikam
bhavaty etan mahabhage nityam tvadviksanan nrnam // ViP_1,9.121

sarirarogyam aisvaryam aripaksaksayah sukham
devi tvaddrstidrstanam purusanam na durlabham //
ViP_1,9.122

tvam mata sarvabhutanam devadevo harih pita
tvayaitad visnuna camba jagad vyaptam caracaram // ViP_1,9.123

ma nah kosam tatha gostham ma grham ma paricchadam
ma sariram kalatram ca tyajethah sarvapavani // ViP_1,9.124

ma putran ma suhrdvargan ma pasun ma vibhusanam
tyajetha mama devasya visnor vaksahsthalalaye // ViP_1,9.125

sattvena satyasaucabhyam tatha siladibhir gunaih
tyajyante te narah sadyah samtyakta ye tvayamale // ViP_1,9.126

tvayavalokitah sadyah siladyair akhilair gunaih
kulaisvaryais ca yujyante purusa nirguna api // ViP_1,9.127

sa slaghyah sa guni dhanyah sa kulinah sa buddhiman
sa surah sa ca vikranto yas tvaya devi viksitah // ViP_1,9.128

sadyo vaigunyam ayanti siladyah sakala gunah
paranmukhi jagaddhatri yasya tvam visnuvallabhe // ViP_1,9.129

na te varnayitum sakta gunañ jihvapi vedhasah
prasida devi padmaksi masmams tyaksih kadacana // ViP_1,9.130

evam srih samstuta samyak praha hrsta satakratum
srnvatam sarvadevanam sarvabhutasthita dvija // ViP_1,9.131

paritustasmi devesa stotrenanena te hare
varam vrnisva yas tv isto varadaham tavagata // ViP_1,9.132

varada yadi me devi vararho yadi capy aham
trailokyam na tvaya tyajyam esa me 'stu varah parah // ViP_1,9.133

stotrena yas tathaitena tvam stosyaty abdhisambhave
sa tvaya na parityajyo dvitiyo 'stu varo mama // ViP_1,9.134

trailokyam tridasasrestha na samtyaksyami vasava
datto varo mayayam te stotraradhanatustaya // ViP_1,9.135

yas ca sayam tatha pratah stotrenanena manavah
mam stosyati na tasyaham bhavisyami paranmukhi // ViP_1,9.136

evam dadau varau devi devarajaya vai pura
maitreya srir mahabhaga stotraradhanatosita // ViP_1,9.137

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna srih purvam udadheh punah
devadanavayatnena prasutamrtamanthane // ViP_1,9.138

evam yada jagatsvami devadevo janardanah
avataram karoty esa tada sris tatsahayini // ViP_1,9.139

punas ca padma sambhuta adityo 'bhud yada harih
yada tu bhargavo ramas tadabhud dharani tv iyam // ViP_1,9.140

raghavatve 'bhavat sita rukmini krsnajanmani
anyesu cavataresu visnor esa sahayini // ViP_1,9.141

devatve devadeheyam manusyatve ca manusi
visnor dehanurupam vai karoty esatmanas tanum // ViP_1,9.142

yas caitac chrnuyaj janma laksmya yas ca pathen narah
sriyo na vicyutis tasya grhe yavat kulatrayam // ViP_1,9.143

pathyate yesu caiveyam grhesu sristutir mune
alaksmih kalahadhara na tesv aste kadacana // ViP_1,9.144

etat te kathitam brahman yan mam tvam pariprcchasi
ksirabdhau srir yatha jata purvam bhrgusuta sati // ViP_1,9.145

iti sakalavibhutyavaptihetuh stutir iyam indramukhodgata hi laksmyah
anudinam iha pathyate nrbhir yair vasati na tesu kadacid apy
alaksmih // ViP_1,9.146

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathitam me tvaya sarvam yat prsto 'si mahamune
bhrgusargat prabhrty esa sargo me kathyatam punah // ViP_1,10.1

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna laksmir visnuparigrahah
tatha dhatrvidhatarau khyatyam jatau sutau bhrgoh // ViP_1,10.2

ayatir niyatis caiva meroh kanye mahatmanah
dhatrvidhatros te bharye tayor jatau sutav ubhau // ViP_1,10.3

pranas caiva mrkandus ca markandeyo mrkandutah
tato vedasira jajñe pranasyapi sutam srnu // ViP_1,10.4

pranasya dyutiman putro rajavams ca tato 'bhavat
tato vamso mahabhaga vistaram bhargavo gatah // ViP_1,10.5

patni mariceh sambhutih paurnamasam asuyata
virajah parvatas caiva tasya putrau mahatmanah // ViP_1,10.6

vamsasamkirtane putran vadisye 'ham tato dvija
smrtis cangirasah patni prasuta kanyakas tatha
sinivali kuhus caiva raka canumati tatha // ViP_1,10.7

anasuya tathaivatrer jajñe putran akalmasan
somam durvasasam caiva dattatreyam ca yoginam // ViP_1,10.8

prityam pulastyabharyayam dattolis tatsuto 'bhavat
purvajanmani so 'gastyah smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare // ViP_1,10.9

kardamas carvarivams ca sahisnus ca sutatrayam
ksama tu susuve bharya pulahasya prajapateh // ViP_1,10.10

kratos ca sannatir bharya valakhilyan asuyata
sastis tani sahasrani rsinam urdhvaretasam
angusthaparvamatranam jvaladbhaskaratejasam // ViP_1,10.11

urjayam ca vasisthasya saptajayanta vai sutah // ViP_1,10.12

rajo gotrordhvabahus ca savanas canaghas tatha
sutapah sukra ity ete sarve saptarsayo 'malah // ViP_1,10.13

yo 'sav agnir abhimani brahmanas tanayo 'grajah
tasmat svaha sutaml lebhe trin udaraujaso dvija // ViP_1,10.14

pavakam pavamanam ca sucim capi jalasinam // ViP_1,10.15

tesam tu samtatav anye catvarimsac ca pañca ca
kathyante vahnayas caite pita putratrayam ca yat // ViP_1,10.16

evam ekonapañcasad vahnayah parikirtitah // ViP_1,10.17

pitaro brahmana srsta vyakhyata ye maya tava
agnisvatta barhisado 'nagnayah sagnayas ca ye // ViP_1,10.18

tebhyah svadha sute jajñe menam vai dharinim tatha
te ubhe brahmavadinyau yoginyau capy ubhe dvija // ViP_1,10.19

uttamajñanasampanne sarvaih samuditair gunaih // ViP_1,10.20

ity esa daksakanyanam kathitapatyasamtatih

sraddhavan samsmarann etam anapatyo na jayate // ViP_1,10.21

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

priyavratottanapadau manoh svayambhuvasya tu
dvau putrau sumahaviryau dharmajñau kathitau tava // ViP_1,11.1

tayor uttanapadasya surucyam uttamah sutah
abhistayam abhud brahman pitur atyantavallabhah // ViP_1,11.2

sunitir nama ya rajñas tasyabhun mahisi dvija
sa natipritimams tasyam tasyas cabhud dhruvah sutah //
ViP_1,11.3

rajasanasthitasyankam pitur bhrataram asritam
drstvottamam dhruvas cakre tam arodhum manoratham // ViP_1,11.4

pratyaksam bhupatis tasyah surucya nabhyanandata
pranayenagatam putram utsangarohanotsukam // ViP_1,11.5

sapatni tanayam drstva tam ankarohanotsukam
svaputram ca tatharudham surucir vakyam abravit // ViP_1,11.6

kriyate kim vrtha vatsa mahan esa manorathah
anyastrigarbhajatena asambhuya mamodare
uttamottamam aprapyam aviveko 'bhivañchasi // ViP_1,11.7

satyam sutas tvam apy asya kintu na tvam maya dhrtah // ViP_1,11.8

etad rajasanam sarvabhubhrtsamsrayaketanam
yogyam mamaiva putrasya kim atma klisyate tvaya // ViP_1,11.9

uccair manorathas te 'yam matputrasyeva kim vrtha
sunityam atmano janma kim tvaya navagamyate // ViP_1,11.10

utsrjya pitaram balas tac chrutva matrbhasitam
jagama kupito matur nijaya dvija mandiram // ViP_1,11.11

tam drstva kupitam putram isatprasphuritadharam
sunitir ankam aropya maitreyaitad abhasata // ViP_1,11.12

vatsa kah kopahetus te kas ca tvam nabhinandati
ko 'vajanati pitaram tava yas te 'paradhyati // ViP_1,11.13

ity uktah sakalam matre kathayam asa tad yatha
surucih praha bhupalapratyaksam atigarvita // ViP_1,11.14

nihsvasya seti kathite tasmin putrena durmanah
svasaksameksana dina sunitir vakyam abravit // ViP_1,11.15

surucih satyam ahedam svalpabhagyo 'si putraka
na hi punyavatam vatsa sapatnair evam ucyate // ViP_1,11.16

nodvegas tata kartavyah krtam yad bhavata pura
tat ko 'pahartum saknoti datum kas cakrtam tvaya // ViP_1,11.17

tat tvaya natra kartavyam duhkham tadvakyasambhavam //
ViP_1,11.17*31

rajasanam tatha chatram varasva varavaranah
yasya punyani tasyaiva matvaitac chamya putraka // ViP_1,11.18

anyajanmakrtaih punyaih surucyam surucir nrpah
bharyeti procyate canya madvidha punyavarjita // ViP_1,11.19

punyopacayasampannas tasyah putras tathottamah
mama putras tatha jatah svalpapunyo dhruvo bhavan // ViP_1,11.20

tathapi duhkham na bhavan kartum arhati putraka
yasya yavat sa tenaiva svena tusyati buddhiman // ViP_1,11.21

yadi ced duhkham atyartham surucya vacanat tava
tat punyopacaye yatnam kuru sarvaphalaprade // ViP_1,11.22

susilo bhava dharmatma maitrah pranihite ratah
nimnam yathapah pravanah patram ayanti sampadah // ViP_1,11.23

amba yat tvam idam praha prasamaya vaco mama
naitad durvacasa bhinne hrdaye mama tisthati // ViP_1,11.24

so 'ham tatha yatisyami yatha sarvottamottamam
sthanam prapsyamy asesanam jagatam abhipujitam // ViP_1,11.25

surucir dayita rajñas tasya jato 'smi nodarat
prabhavam pasya me 'mba tvam dhrtasyapi tavodare // ViP_1,11.26

uttamah sa mama bhrata yo garbhena dhrtas taya
sa rajasanam apnotu pitra dattam tathastu tat // ViP_1,11.27

nanyadattam abhipsyami sthanam amba svakarmana
icchami tad aham sthanam yan na prapa pita mama // ViP_1,11.28

nirjagama grhan matur ity uktva mataram dhruvah
purac ca nirgamya tatas tadbahyopavanam yayau // ViP_1,11.29

sa dadarsa munims tatra sapta purvagatan dhruvah
krsnajinottariyesu vistaresu samasthitan // ViP_1,11.30

sa rajaputras tan sarvan pranipatyabhyabhasata
prasrayavanatah samyag abhivadanapurvakam // ViP_1,11.31

uttanapadatanayam mam nibodhata sattamah
jatam sunityam nirvedad yusmakam praptam antikam // ViP_1,11.32

catuhpañcabdasambhuto balas tvam nrpanandana
nirvedakaranam kimcit tava nadyapi vidyate // ViP_1,11.33

na cintyam bhavatah kimcid dhriyate bhupatih pita
na caivestaviyogadi tava pasyama balaka // ViP_1,11.34

sarire na ca te vyadhir asmabhir upalaksyate
nirvedah kimnimittas te kathyatam yadi vidyate // ViP_1,11.35

tatah sa kathayam asa surucya yad udahrtam
tan nisamya tatah procur munayas te parasparam // ViP_1,11.36

aho ksatram param tejo balasyapi yad aksama
sapatnya matur uktasya hrdayan napasarpati // ViP_1,11.37

bho bhoh ksatriyadayada nirvedad yat tvayadhuna
kartum vyavasitam tan nah kathyatam yadi rocate // ViP_1,11.38

yac ca karyam tavasmabhih sahayyam amitadyute
tad ucyatam vivaksus tvam asmabhir upalaksyase // ViP_1,11.39

naham artham abhipsami na rajyam dvijasattamah
tat sthanam ekam icchami bhuktam nanyena yat pura // ViP_1,11.40

etan me kriyatam samyak kathyatam prapyate yatha
sthanam agryam samastebhyah sthanebhyo munisattamah // ViP_1,11.41

anaradhitagovindair naraih sthanam nrpatmaja
na hi samprapyate srestham tasmad aradhayacyutam // ViP_1,11.42

parah paranam puruso yasya tusto janardanah
sa prapnoty aksayam sthanam etat satyam mayoditam // ViP_1,11.43

yasyantah sarvam evedam acyutasyavyayatmanah
tam aradhaya govindam sthanam agryam yadicchasi // ViP_1,11.44

param brahma param dhama yo 'sau brahma tatha param
tam aradhya harim yati muktim apy atidurlabham // ViP_1,11.45

yo yajñapuruso yajñe yoge yah paramah puman
tasmims tuste yad aprapyam kim tad asti janardane // ViP_1,11.46

aindram indrah param sthanam yam aradhya jagatpatim
prapa yajñapatim visnum tam aradhaya suvrata // ViP_1,11.47

prapnosy aradhite visnau manasa yad yad icchasi
trailokyantargatam sthanam kim u vatsottamottamam // ViP_1,11.48

krsnaradhanam evaikam pumsah sarvaphalapradam // ViP_1,11.48*32:1

sarvair apy evam evoktam tad upayam abrhat sate // ViP_1,11.48*32:2

aradhyah kathito devo bhavadbhih pranatasya me
maya tatparitosaya yaj japtavyam tad ucyatam // ViP_1,11.49

yatha caradhanam tasya maya karyam mahatmanah
prasadasumukhas tan me kathayantu maharsayah // ViP_1,11.50

rajaputra yatha visnor aradhanaparair naraih
karyam aradhanam tan no yathavac chrotum arhasi // ViP_1,11.51

bahyarthad akhilac cittam tyajayet prathamam narah
tasminn eva jagaddhamni tatah kurvita niscalam // ViP_1,11.52

evam ekagracittena tanmayena dhrtatmana

japtavyam yan nibodhaitat tan nah parthivanandana // ViP_1,11.53

hiranyagarbhapurusapradhanavyaktarupine
om namo vasudevaya suddhajñanasvabhavine // ViP_1,11.54

etaj jajapa bhagavan japyam svayambhuvo manuh
pitamahas tava pura tasya tusto janardanah // ViP_1,11.55

dadau yathabhilasitam rddhim trailokyadurlabham
tatha tvam api govindam tosayaitat sada japan // ViP_1,11.56

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

nisamyaitad asesena maitreya nrpateh sutah
nirjagama vanat tasmat pranipatya sa tan rsin // ViP_1,12.1

krtakrtyam ivatmanam manyamanas tato dvija
madhusamjñam mahapunyam jagama yamunatatam // ViP_1,12.2

punas ca madhusamjñena daityenadhisthitam yatah
tato madhuvanam namna khyatam atra mahitale // ViP_1,12.3

hatva ca lavanam rakso madhuputram mahabalam
satrughno madhuram nama purim yatra cakara vai // ViP_1,12.4

yatra vai devadevasya samnidhyam harimedhasah
sarvapapahare tasmims tapas tirthe cakara sah // ViP_1,12.5

maricimisrair munibhir yathoddistam abhut tatha
atmany asesadevesam sthitam visnum amanyata // ViP_1,12.6

ananyacetasas tasya dhyayato bhagavan harih
sarvabhutagato vipra sarvabhavagato 'bhavat // ViP_1,12.7

manasy avasthite tasya visnau maitreya yoginah
na sasaka dhara bharam udvodhum bhutadharini // ViP_1,12.8

vamapadasthite tasmin nanamardhena medini
dvitiyam ca nanamardham ksiter daksinatah sthite // ViP_1,12.9

padangusthena sampidya yada sa vasudham sthitah
tada sa vasudha vipra cacala saha parvataih // ViP_1,12.10

nadyo nadah samudras ca samksobham paramam yayuh
tatksobhad amarah ksobham param jagmur mahamune // ViP_1,12.11

yama nama tada deva maitreya paramakulah
indrena saha sammantrya dhyanabhangam pracakramuh // ViP_1,12.12

kusmanda vividhai rupair mahendrena mahamune
samadhibhangam atyantam arabdhah kartum aturah // ViP_1,12.13

sunitir nama tanmata sasra tatpuratah sthita
putreti karunam vacam aha mayamayi tada // ViP_1,12.14

putrakasman nivartasva sariravyayadarunat

nirbandhato maya labdho bahubhis tvam manorathaih // ViP_1,12.15

dinam ekam parityaktum anatham na tvam arhasi
sapatnivacanad vatsa agates tvam gatir mama // ViP_1,12.16

kva ca tvam pañcavarsiyah kva caitad darunam tapah
nivartyatam manah kastan nirbandhat phalavarjitat // ViP_1,12.17

kalah kridanakanam te tadante 'dhyayanasya ca
tatah samastabhoganam tadante cesyate tapah // ViP_1,12.18

kalah kridanakanam yas tava balasya putraka
tasmims tvam ittham tapasi kim nasayatmano ratah // ViP_1,12.19

matpritih paramo dharmo vayovasthakriyakramam
anuvartasva ma moham nivartasmad adharmatah // ViP_1,12.20

parityajati vatsadya yady etan na bhavams tapah
tyaksyamy aham api pranams tato vai pasyatas tava // ViP_1,12.21

sa tam vilapatim evam baspavyakulalocanam
samahitamana visnau pasyann api na drstavan // ViP_1,12.22

vatsa vatsa sughorani raksamsy etani bhisane
vane 'bhyudyatasastrani samayanty apagamyatam // ViP_1,12.23

ity uktva prayayau satha raksamsy avirbabhus tatah
abhyudyatograsastrani jvalamalakulair mukhaih // ViP_1,12.24

tato nadan ativogran rajaputrasya te purah
mumucur diptasastrani bhramayanto nisacarah // ViP_1,12.25

sivas ca sataso neduh sajvalakavalair mukhaih
trasaya tasya balasya yogayuktasya sarvatah // ViP_1,12.26

hanyatam hanyatam esa chidyatam chidyatam ayam
bhaksyatam bhaksyatam cayam ity ucus te nisacarah //
ViP_1,12.27

tato nanavidhan nadan simhostramakarananah
trasaya rajaputrasya nedus te rajanicarah // ViP_1,12.28

raksamsi tani te nadah sivas tany ayudhani ca
govindasaktacittasya yayur nendriyagocaram // ViP_1,12.29

ekagracetah satatam visnum evatmasamsrayam
drstavan prthivinathaputro nanyat kathamcana // ViP_1,12.30

tatah sarvasu mayasu vilinasu punah surah
samksobham paramam jagmus tatparabhavasankitah // ViP_1,12.31

te sametya jagadyonim anadinidhanam harim
saranyam saranam yatas tapasa tasya tapitah // ViP_1,12.32

devadeva jagannatha paresa purusottama
dhruvasya tapasa taptas tvam vayam saranam gatah // ViP_1,12.33

dine dine kalasesaih sasankah puryate yatha
tathayam tapasa deva prayaty rddhim aharnisam // ViP_1,12.34

auttanapaditapasa vayam ittham janardana
bhitas tvam saranam yatas tapasas tam nivartaya // ViP_1,12.35

na vidmah kim sa sakratvam kim suryatvam abhipsati
vittapambupasomanam sabhilasah padesu kim // ViP_1,12.36

tad asmakam prasidesa hrdayac chalyam uddhara
uttanapadatanayam tapasah samnivartaya // ViP_1,12.37

nendratvam na ca suryatvam naivambupadhanesatam
prarthayaty esa yam kamam tam karomy akhilam surah //
ViP_1,12.38

yata deva yathakamam svasthanam vigatajvarah
nivartayamy aham balam tapasy asaktamanasam // ViP_1,12.39

ity ukta devadevena pranamya tridasas tatah
prayayuh svani dhisnyani satakratupurogamah // ViP_1,12.40

bhagavan api sarvatma tanmayatvena tositah
gatva dhruvam uvacedam caturbhujavapur harih // ViP_1,12.41

auttanapade bhadram te tapasa paritositah
varado 'ham anuprapto varam varaya suvrata // ViP_1,12.42

bahyarthanirapeksam te mayi cittam yad ahitam
tusto 'ham bhavatas tena tad vrnisva varam param // ViP_1,12.43

srutvettham gaditam tasya devadevasya balakah
unmilitakso dadrse dhyanadrstam harim purah // ViP_1,12.44

sankhacakragadasarngavarasidharam acyutam
kiritinam samalokya jagama sirasa mahim // ViP_1,12.45

romañcitangah sahasa sadhvasam paramam gatah
stavaya devadevasya sa cakre manasam dhruvah // ViP_1,12.46

kim vadami stutav asya kenoktenasya samstutih
ity akulamatir devam tam eva saranam yayau // ViP_1,12.47

bhagavan yadi me tosam tapasa paramam gatah
stotum tad aham icchami varam enam prayaccha me // ViP_1,12.48

brahmadyair vedavedajñair jñayate yasya no gatih
tam tvam katham aham deva stotum saksyami balakah //
ViP_1,12.49

tvadbhaktipravanam hy etat paramesvara me manah
stotum pravrttam tvatpadau tatra prajñam prayaccha me // ViP_1,12.50

sankhaprantena govindas tam pasparsa krtañjalim
uttanapadatanayam dvijavarya jagatpatih // ViP_1,12.51

atha prasannavadanah tatksanan nrpanandanah
tustava pranato bhutva bhutadhataram acyutam // ViP_1,12.52

bhumir apo 'nalo vayuh kham mano buddhir eva ca
bhutadir adiprakrtir yasya rupam nato 'smi tam // ViP_1,12.53

suddhah suksmo 'khilavyapi pradhanat paratah puman
yasya rupam namas tasmai purusaya gunatmane // ViP_1,12.54

bhuradinam samastanam gandhadinam ca sasvatah
buddhyadinam pradhanasya purusasya ca yah parah // ViP_1,12.55

tam brahmabhutam atmanam asesajagatah patim
prapadye saranam suddham tvadrupam paramesvara // ViP_1,12.56

brhattvad brmhanatvac ca yad rupam brahmasamjñitam
tasmai namas te sarvatman yogicintyavikaravat // ViP_1,12.57

sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat
sarvavyapi bhuvah sparsad atyatisthad dasangulam // ViP_1,12.58

yad bhutam yac ca vai bhavyam purusottama tad bhavan
tvatto virat svarat samrat tvattas capy adhipurusah //
ViP_1,12.59

atyaricyata so 'dhas ca tiryag urdhvam ca vai bhuvah
tvatto visvam idam jatam tvatto bhutabhavisyati // ViP_1,12.60

tvadrupadharinas cantah sarvabhutam idam jagat
tvatto yajñah sarvahutah prsadajyam pasur dvidha // ViP_1,12.61

tvatta rco 'tha samani tvattas chandamsi jajñire
tvatto yajumsy ajayanta tvatto 'svas caikatodatah // ViP_1,12.62

gavas tvattah samudbhutas tvatto 'ja avayo mrgah
tvanmukhad brahmana bahvos tvattah ksatram ajayata // ViP_1,12.63

vaisyas tavorujah sudras tava padbhyam samudgatah
aksnoh suryo 'nilah pranac candrama manasas tava // ViP_1,12.64

prano 'ntahsusiraj jato mukhad agnir ajayata
nabhito gaganam dyaus ca sirasah samavartata
disah srotrat ksitih padbhyam tvattah sarvam abhud idam //
ViP_1,12.65

nyagrodhah sumahan alpe yatha bije vyavasthitah
samyame visvam akhilam bijabhute tatha tvayi // ViP_1,12.66

bijad ankurasambhuto nyagrodhah sa samucchritah
vistaram ca yatha yati tvattah srstau tatha jagat // ViP_1,12.67

yatha hi kadali nanya tvakpatran natha drsyate
evam visvasya nanyas tvam tvatsthayisvara drsyate // ViP_1,12.68

hladini samdhini samvit tvayy eka sarvasamsthitau

hladatapakari misra tvayi no gunavarjite // ViP_1,12.69

prthagbhutaikabhutaya bhutabhutaya te namah
prabhutabhutabhutaya tubhyam bhutatmane namah // ViP_1,12.70

vyaktapradhanapurusavirat samrat svarat tatha
vibhavyate 'ntahkarane purusesv aksayo bhavan // ViP_1,12.71

sarvasmin sarvabhutas tvam sarvah sarvasvarupadhrk
sarvam tvattas tatas ca tvam namah sarvatmane 'stu te // ViP_1,12.72

sarvatmako 'si sarvesa sarvabhutasthito yatah
kathayami tatah kim te sarvam vetsi hrdi sthitam // ViP_1,12.73

sarvatman sarvabhutesa sarvasattvasamudbhava
sarvabhuto bhavan vetti sarvasattvamanoratham // ViP_1,12.74

yo me manoratho natha saphalah sa tvaya krtah
tapas ca taptam saphalam yad drsto 'si jagatpate // ViP_1,12.75

tapasas tat phalam praptam yad drsto 'ham tvaya dhruva
maddarsanam hi viphalam rajaputra na jayate // ViP_1,12.76

varam varaya tasmat tvam yathabhimatam atmanah
sarvam sampadyate pumsam mayi drstipatham gate // ViP_1,12.77

bhagavan sarvabhutesa sarvasyaste bhavan hrdi
kim ajñatam tava svamin manasa yan mayepsitam // ViP_1,12.78

tathapi tubhyam devesa kathayisyami yan maya
prarthyate durvinitena hrdayenatidurlabham // ViP_1,12.79

kim va sarvajagatsrastah prasanne tvayi durlabham
tvatprasadaphalam bhunkte trailokyam maghavan api // ViP_1,12.80

naitad rajasanam yogyam ajatasya mamodarat
iti garvad avocan mam sapatni matur uccakaih // ViP_1,12.81

adharabhutam jagatah sarvesam uttamottamam
prarthayami prabho sthanam tvatprasadad ato 'vyayam // ViP_1,12.82

yat tvaya prarthitam sthanam etat prapsyati vai bhavan
tvayaham tositah purvam anyajanmani balaka // ViP_1,12.83

tvam asir brahmanah purvam mayy ekagramatih sada
matapitros ca susrusur nijadharmanupalakah // ViP_1,12.84

kalena gacchata mitram rajaputras tavabhavat
yauvane 'khilabhogadhyo darsaniyojjvalakrtih // ViP_1,12.85

tatsangat tasya tam rddhim avalokyatidurlabham
bhaveyam rajaputro 'ham iti vañcha tvaya krta // ViP_1,12.86

tato yathabhilasita prapta te rajaputrata
uttanapadasya grhe jato 'si dhruva durlabhe // ViP_1,12.87

anyesam tad varam sthanam kule svayambhuvasya yat // ViP_1,12.88

tasyaitad aparam bala yenaham paritositah
mam aradhya naro muktim avapnoty avilambitam // ViP_1,12.89

mayy arpitamana bala kim u svargadikam padam
trailokyad adhike sthane sarvataragrahasrayah
bhavisyati na samdeho matprasadad bhavan dhruva // ViP_1,12.90

suryat somat tatha bhaumat somaputrad brhaspateh
sitarkatanayadinam sarvarksanam tatha dhruva // ViP_1,12.91

saptarsinam asesanam ye ca vaimanikah surah
sarvesam upari sthanam tava dattam maya dhruva // ViP_1,12.92

kecic caturyugam yavat kecin manvantaram surah
tisthanti bhavato datta maya vai kalpasamsthitih // ViP_1,12.93

sunitir api te mata tvadasannatinirmala
vimane taraka bhutva tavatkalam nivatsyati // ViP_1,12.94

ye ca tvam manavah pratah sayam ca susamahitah
kirtayisyanti tesam ca mahat punyam bhavisyati // ViP_1,12.95

.... .... ...tardadhe harih // ViP_1,12.95*33:1

dhruvo 'pi tam namaskrtya jagama svapitur grham // ViP_1,12.95*33:2

akarnyatmajam ayantam samparetam yathagatam // ViP_1,12.95*33:3

rajanam sraddadhe candra sa candrasya suto mama // ViP_1,12.95*33:4

satyam devarsina uktam akarnya mudito bhavat // ViP_1,12.95*33:5

varta hartur api prityam hinapradran mahadhanam // ViP_1,12.95*33:6

sankhaturyaninadena brahmaghosena bhuyasa // ViP_1,12.95*33:7

niscakrama pura turnam sadasvaratham asthitah // ViP_1,12.95*33:8

tam drstva pavanabhyase ayantam tarasa rathat //
ViP_1,12.95*33:9

avaruhya nrpaxx dorbhyam x parirebhire // ViP_1,12.95*33:10

athabhinanditah sarvair bandhuvargair dvijottama // ViP_1,12.95*33:11

tenabhivaditah sarve pravivesuh saharcix // ViP_1,12.95*33:12

ity uktva bhagavan isah tatraivantaradhiyata // ViP_1,12.95*34

evam purvam jagannathad devadevaj janardanat
varam prapya dhruvam sthanam adhyaste sa mahamatih // ViP_1,12.96

svayam susrusanad dharmyan matapitros ca vai tatha //
ViP_1,12.96*35:1

dvadasaksaramahatmyat tapasas ca prabhavatah // ViP_1,12.96*35:2

tasyabhimanam rddhim ca mahimanam niriksya ca
devasuranam acaryah slokam atrosana jagau // ViP_1,12.97

aho 'sya tapaso viryam aho 'sya tapasah phalam
yad enam puratah krtva dhruvam saptarsayah sthitah //
ViP_1,12.98

dhruvasya janani ceyam sunitir nama sunrta
asyas ca mahimanam kah sakto varnayitum bhuvi // ViP_1,12.99

trailokyasrayatam praptam param sthanam sthirayati
sthanam prapta param krtva ya kuksivivare dhruvam // ViP_1,12.100

yas caitat kirtayen nityam dhruvasyarohanam divi
sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate // ViP_1,12.101

sthanabhramsam na capnoti divi va yadi va bhuvi
sarvakalyanasamyukto dirghakalam ca jivati // ViP_1,12.102

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

dhruvac chistim ca bhavyam ca bhavyac chambhur vyajayata
sister adhatta succhaya pañca putran akalmasan // ViP_1,13.1

ripum ripuñjayam vipram vrkalam vrkatejasam
ripor adhatta brhati caksusam sarvatejasam // ViP_1,13.2

ajijanat puskarinyam varunyam caksuso manum
prajapater atmajayam viranasya mahatmanah // ViP_1,13.3

manor ajayanta dasa nadvalayam mahaujasah
kanyayam tapatam srestha vairajasya prajapateh // ViP_1,13.4

kuruh puruh satadyumnas tapasvi satyavañ chucih
agnistud atiratras ca sudyumnas ceti te nava
abhimanyus ca dasamo nadvalayam mahaujasah // ViP_1,13.5

kuror ajanayat putran sad agneyi mahaprabhan
angam sumanasam khyatim kratum angirasam sibim // ViP_1,13.6

angat sunithapatyam vai venam ekam ajayata
prajartham rsayas tasya mamanthur daksinam karam // ViP_1,13.7

venasya panau mathite sambabhuva mahamune
vainyo nama mahipalo yah prthuh parikirtyate // ViP_1,13.8

yena dugdha mahi purvam prajanam hitakaranat // ViP_1,13.9

kimartham mathitah panir venasya paramarsibhih
yatra jajñe mahaviryah sa prthur munisattama // ViP_1,13.10

sunitha nama ya kanya mrtyoh prathamajabhavat
angasya bharya sa datta tasyam veno vyajayata // ViP_1,13.11

sa matamahadosena tena mrtyoh sutatmajah
nisargad eva maitreya dustabhavo vyajayata // ViP_1,13.12

abhisikto yada rajye sa venah paramarsibhih
ghosayam asa sa tada prthivyam prthivipatih // ViP_1,13.13

na yastavyam na hotavyam na datavyam kathamcana
bhokta yajñasya kas tv anyo hy aham yajñapatih prabhuh // ViP_1,13.14

tatas tam rsayah purvam sampujya prthivipatim
ucuh samakalam samyan maitreya samupasthitah // ViP_1,13.15

bho bho rajañ chrnusva tvam yad vadamas tava prabho
rajyadehopakaraya prajanam ca hitam param // ViP_1,13.16

dirghasatrena devesam sarvayajñesvaram harim
pujayisyama bhadram te tatramsas te bhavisyati // ViP_1,13.17

yajñena yajñapuruso visnuh samprinito nrpa
asmabhir bhavatah kaman sarvan eva pradasyati // ViP_1,13.18

yajñair yajñesvaro yesam rastre sampujyate harih
tesam sarvepsitavaptim dadati nrpa bhubhrtam // ViP_1,13.19

mattah ko 'bhyadhiko 'nyo 'sti kas caradhyo mamaparah
ko 'yam harir iti khyato yo vai yajñesvaro matah // ViP_1,13.20

brahma janardanah sambhur indro vayur yamo ravih
hutabhug varuno dhata pusa bhumir nisakarah // ViP_1,13.21

ete canye ca ye devah sapanugrahakarinah
nrpasyaite sarirasthah sarvadevamayo nrpah // ViP_1,13.22

etaj jñatva mayajñaptam yad yatha kriyatam tatha
na datavyam na hotavyam na yastavyam ca bho dvijah // ViP_1,13.23

bhartrsusrusanam dharmo yatha strinam paro matah
mamajñapalanam dharmo bhavatam ca tatha dvijah // ViP_1,13.24

dehy anujñam maharaja ma dharmo yatu samksayam
havisam parinamo 'yam yad etad akhilam jagat // ViP_1,13.25

dharme ca samksayam yate ksiyate cakhilam jagat // ViP_1,13.25*36

iti vijñapyamano 'pi sa venah paramarsibhih
papo dadati nanujñam tada proktah punah punah // ViP_1,13.26

tatas te munayah sarve kopamarsasamanvitah
hanyatam hanyatam papa ity ucus te parasparam // ViP_1,13.27

yo yajñapurusam visnum anadinidhanam prabhum
vinindaty adhamacaro na sa yogyo bhuvah patih // ViP_1,13.28

ity uktva mantraputais taih kusair munigana nrpam
nijaghnur nihatam purvam bhagavannindanadina // ViP_1,13.29

tatas ca munayo renum dadrsuh sarvato dvija
kim etad iti casannam papracchus te janam tada // ViP_1,13.30

akhyatam ca janais tesam cauribhutair arajake
rastre tu lokair arabdham parasvadanam aturaih // ViP_1,13.31

tesam udirnaveganam cauranam munisattamah
sumahan drsyate renuh paravittapaharinam // ViP_1,13.32

tatah sammantrya te sarve munayas tasya bhubhrtah
mamanthur urum putrartham anapatyasya yatnatah // ViP_1,13.33

mathyatas ca samuttasthau tasyoroh purusah kila
dagdhasthunapratikasah kharvatasyo 'tihrasvakah // ViP_1,13.34

kim karomiti tan sarvan vipran aha tvaranvitah
nisideti tam ucus te nisadas tena so 'bhavat // ViP_1,13.35

tatas tatsambhava jata vindhyasailanivasinah
nisada munisardula papakarmopalaksanah // ViP_1,13.36

tena dvarena tat papam niskrantam tasya bhupateh
nisadas te tato jata venakalmasanasanah // ViP_1,13.37

tato 'sya daksinam hastam mamanthus te dvijottamah // ViP_1,13.38

mathyamane ca tatrabhut prthur vainyah pratapavan
dipyamanah svavapusa saksad agnir iva jvalan // ViP_1,13.39

adyam ajagavam nama khat papata tato dhanuh
saras ca divya nabhasah kavacam ca papata ha // ViP_1,13.40

tasmiñ jate tu bhutani samprahrstani sarvasah // ViP_1,13.41

satputrena ca jatena veno 'pi tridivam yayau
punnamno narakat tratah sa tena sumahatmana // ViP_1,13.42

tam samudras ca nadyas ca ratnany adaya sarvasah
toyani cabhisekartham sarvany evopatasthire // ViP_1,13.43

pitamahas ca bhagavan devair angirasaih saha
sthavarani ca bhutani jangamani ca sarvasah
samagamya tada vainyam abhyasiñcan naradhipam // ViP_1,13.44

haste tu daksine cakram drstva tasya pitamahah
visnor amsam prthum matva paritosam param yayau //
ViP_1,13.45

visnucihnam kare cakram sarvesam cakravartinam
bhavaty avyahato yasya prabhavas tridasair api // ViP_1,13.46

mahata rajarajyena prthur vainyah pratapavan
so 'bhisikto mahateja vidhivad dharmakovidaih // ViP_1,13.47

pitraparañjitas tasya prajas tenanurañjitah
anuragat tatas tasya nama rajety ajayata // ViP_1,13.48

apas tastambhire casya samudram abhiyasyatah
parvatas ca dadur margam dhvajabhangas ca nabhavat // ViP_1,13.49

akrstapacya prthivi siddhyanty annani cintaya
sarvakamadugha gavah putake putake madhu // ViP_1,13.50

tasya vai jatamatrasya yajñe paitamahe subhe
sutah sutyam samutpannah sautye 'hani mahamatih // ViP_1,13.51

prthur evabhavat tasmat tatah prthur ajayata // ViP_1,13.51*37

tasminn eva mahayajño jajñe prajño 'tha magadhah
proktau tada munivarais tav ubhau sutamagadhau // ViP_1,13.52

stuyatam esa nrpatih prthur vainyah pratapavan
karmaitad anurupam ca patram stotrasya capy ayam // ViP_1,13.53

tatas tav ucatur vipran sarvan eva krtañjali
adyajatasya no karma jñayate 'sya mahipateh // ViP_1,13.54

guna na casya jñayante na casya prathitam yasah
stotram kimasrayam tv asya karyam asmabhir ucyatam // ViP_1,13.55

karisyaty esa yat karma cakravarti mahabalah
guna bhavisya ye casya tair ayam stuyatam nrpah // ViP_1,13.56

tatah sa nrpatis tosam tac chrutva paramam yayau
sadgunaih slaghyatam eti stavyas cabhyam guna mama //
ViP_1,13.57

tasmad yad atra stotre me gunanirvarnanam tv imau
karisyete karisyami tad evaham samahitah // ViP_1,13.58

yad imau varjaniyam ca kimcid atra vadisyatah
tad aham varjayisyamity evam cakre matim nrpah // ViP_1,13.59

atha tau cakratuh stotram prthor vainyasya dhimatah
bhavisyaih karmabhih samyak susvarau sutamagadhau // ViP_1,13.60

satyavag danasilo 'yam satyasandho naresvarah
hriman maitrah ksamasilo vikranto dustasasanah // ViP_1,13.61

dharmajñas ca krtajñas ca dayavan priyabhasakah
manyan manayita yajva brahmanyah sadhuvatsalah // ViP_1,13.62

samah satrau ca mitre ca vyavaharasthitau nrpah // ViP_1,13.63

sutenoktan gunan ittham sa tada magadhena ca
cakara hrdi tadrk ca karmana krtavan asau // ViP_1,13.64

tatah sa prthivipalah palayan vasudham imam
iyaja vividhair yajñair mahadbhir bhuridaksinaih // ViP_1,13.65

tam prajah prthivinatham upatasthuh ksudharditah
osadhisu pranastasu tasmin kale hy arajake
tam ucus tena tah prstas tatragamanakaranam // ViP_1,13.66

prajapatigunam suram prthum satyaparakramam // ViP_1,13.66*38

arajake nrpasrestha dharitrya sakalausadhih
grastas tatah ksayam yanti prajah sarvah prajesvara //
ViP_1,13.67

tvam no vrttiprado dhatra prajapalo nirupitah
dehi nah ksutparitanam prajanam jivanausadhih // ViP_1,13.68

tato 'tha nrpatir divyam adayajagavam dhanuh
sarams ca divyan kupitah so 'nvadhavad vasumdharam // ViP_1,13.69

tato nanasa tvarita gaur bhutva tu vasumdhara
sa lokan brahmalokadin samtrasad agaman mahi // ViP_1,13.70

yatra yatra yayau devi sa tada bhutadharini
tatra tatra tu sa vainyam dadrse 'bhyudyatayudham // ViP_1,13.71

tatas tam praha vasudha prthum prthuparakramam
pravepamana tadbanaparitranaparayana // ViP_1,13.72

strivadhe tvam mahapapam kim narendra na pasyasi
yena mam hantum atyartham prakarosi nrpodyamam // ViP_1,13.73

ekasmin yatra nidhanam prapite dustacarini
bahunam bhavati ksemam tasya punyaprado vadhah // ViP_1,13.74

prajanam upakaraya yadi mam tvam hanisyasi
adharah kah prajanam te nrpasrestha bhavisyati //
ViP_1,13.75

tvam hatva vasudhe banair macchasanaparanmukhim
atmayogabalenema dharayisyamy aham prajah // ViP_1,13.76

tatah pranamya vasudha tam bhuyah praha parthivam
pravepitangi paramam sadhvasam samupagata // ViP_1,13.77

upayatah samarabdhah sarve siddhyanty upakramah
tasmad vadamy upayam te tam kurusva yadicchasi // ViP_1,13.78

samasta ya maya jirna naranatha mahausadhih
yadicchasi pradasyami tah ksiraparinaminih // ViP_1,13.79

tasmat prajahitarthaya mama dharmabhrtam vara
tam tu vatsam prayaccha tvam ksareyam yena vatsala // ViP_1,13.80

samam ca kuru sarvatra yena ksiram samantatah
varausadhibijabhutam vira sarvatra bhavaye // ViP_1,13.81

tata utsarayam asa sailañ chatasahasrasah
dhanuskotya tada vainyas tena saila vivardhitah // ViP_1,13.82

na hi purvavisarge vai visame prthivitale
pravibhagah puranam va gramanam va tadabhavat // ViP_1,13.83

na sasyani na goraksyam na krsir na vanikpathah
vainyat prabhrti maitreya sarvasyaitasya sambhavah // ViP_1,13.84

yatra yatra samam tv asya bhumer asin naradhipah
tatra tatra prajanam hi nivasam samarocayat // ViP_1,13.85

aharah phalamulani prajanam abhavat tada
krcchrena mahata so 'pi pranastasv osadhisu vai // ViP_1,13.86

sa kalpayitva vatsam tu manum svayambhuvam prabhum
sve panau prthivinatho dudoha prthivim prthuh
sasyajatani sarvani prajanam hitakamyaya // ViP_1,13.87

tenannena prajas tata vartante 'dyapi nityasah // ViP_1,13.88

pranapradanat sa prthur yasmad bhumer abhut pita
tatas tu prthivisamjñam avapakhiladharini // ViP_1,13.89

tatas ca devair munibhir daityai raksobhir adribhih
gandharvair uragair yaksaih pitrbhis tarubhis tatha // ViP_1,13.90

tat tat patram upadaya tat tad dugdham mune payah
vatsadogdhrvisesas ca tesam tadyonayo 'bhavan // ViP_1,13.91

saisa dhatri vidhatri ca dharini posani tatha
sarvasya jagatah prthvi visnupadatalodbhava // ViP_1,13.92

evamprabhavah sa prthuh putro venasya viryavan
jajñe mahipatih purvam rajabhuj janarañjanat // ViP_1,13.93

ya idam janma vainyasya prthoh samkirtayen narah
na tasya duskrtam kimcit phaladayi prajayate // ViP_1,13.94

duhsvapnopasamam nrnam srnvatam caitad uttamam
prthor janma prabhavas ca karoti satatam nrnam // ViP_1,13.95

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

prthoh putrau mahaviryau jajñate 'ntardhivadinau
sikhandini havirdhanam antardhanad vyajayata // ViP_1,14.1

havirdhanat sad agneyi dhisanajanayat sutan
pracinabarhisam sukram gayam krsnam vrjajinau //
ViP_1,14.2

pracinabarhir bhagavan mahan asit prajapatih
havirdhanir maharajo yena samvardhitah prajah // ViP_1,14.3

pracinagrah kusas tasya prthivyam visruta mune
pracinabarhir abhavat khyato bhuvi mahabalah // ViP_1,14.4

samudratanayayam tu krtadaro mahipatih
mahatas tapasah pare savarnayam mahipateh // ViP_1,14.5

savarnadhatta samudri dasa pracinabarhisah
sarve pracetaso nama dhanurvedasya paragah // ViP_1,14.6

aprthagdharmacaranas te 'tapyanta mahat tapah
dasa varsasahasrani samudrasalilesayah // ViP_1,14.7

yadartham te mahatmanas tapas tepur mahamune
pracetasah samudrambhasy etad akhyatum arhasi // ViP_1,14.8

pitra pracetasah proktah prajartham amitatmana
prajapatiniyuktena bahumanapurahsaram // ViP_1,14.9

brahmana devadevena samadisto 'smy aham sutah
prajah samvardhaniyas te maya coktam tatheti tat // ViP_1,14.10

tan mama pritaye putrah prajavrddhim atandritah
kurudhvam mananiya ca samyag ajña prajapateh // ViP_1,14.11

tatas te tat pituh srutva vacanam nrpanandanah
tathety uktva ca tam bhuyah papracchuh pitaram mune // ViP_1,14.12

yena tata prajavrddhau samarthah karmana vayam
bhavema tat samastam nah karma vyakhyatum arhasi // ViP_1,14.13

aradhya varadam visnum istapraptim asamsayam
sameti nanyatha martyah kim anyat kathayami vah // ViP_1,14.14

tasmat prajavivrddhyartham sarvabhutaprabhum harim
aradhayata govindam yadi siddhim abhipsatha // ViP_1,14.15

dharmam artham ca kamam ca moksam canvicchata sada
aradhaniyo bhagavan anadih purusottamah // ViP_1,14.16

yasminn aradhite sargam cakaradau prajapatih
tam aradhyacyutam vrddhih prajanam vo bhavisyati // ViP_1,14.17

ity evam uktas te pitra putrah pracetaso dasa
magnah payodhisalile tapas tepuh samahitah // ViP_1,14.18

dasa varsasahasrani nyastacitta jagatpatau
narayane munisrestha sarvalokaparayane // ViP_1,14.19

tatraiva te sthita devam ekagramanaso harim
tustuvur yah stutah kaman stotur istan prayacchati //
ViP_1,14.20

stavam pracetaso visnoh samudrambhasi samsthitah
cakrus tam me munisrestha supunyam vaktum arhasi // ViP_1,14.21

srnu maitreya govindam yathapurvam pracetasah
tustuvus tanmayibhutah samudrasalilesayah // ViP_1,14.22

natah sma sarvavacasam pratistha yatra sasvati
tam adyantam asesasya jagatah paramam prabhum // ViP_1,14.23

jagadbijataya natva carurupavibhagatah // ViP_1,14.23*39:1

suddharupapranameta tusto visnuh pracetasam // ViP_1,14.23*39:2

jyotir adyam anaupamyam anv anantam aparavat
yonibhutam asesasya sthavarasya carasya ca // ViP_1,14.24

yasyahah prathamam rupam arupasya tato nisa
samdhya ca paramesasya tasmai kalatmane namah // ViP_1,14.25

bhujyate 'nudinam devaih pitrbhis ca sudhatmakah
jivabhutah samastasya tasmai somatmane namah // ViP_1,14.26

yas tamo hanti tivratma svabhabhir bhasayan nabhah
gharmasitambhasam yonis tasmai suryatmane namah // ViP_1,14.27

kathinyavan yo bibharti jagad etad asesatah
sabdadisamsrayo vyapi tasmai bhumyatmane namah // ViP_1,14.28

yad yonibhutam jagato bijam yat sarvadehinam
tat toyarupam isasya namamo harimedhasah // ViP_1,14.29

yo mukham sarvadevanam havyabhuk kavyabhuk tatha
pitrnam ca namas tasmai visnave pavakatmane // ViP_1,14.30

pañcadhavasthito dehe yas cestam kurute 'nisam
akasayonir bhagavams tasmai vayvatmane namah // ViP_1,14.31

avakasam asesanam bhutanam yah prayacchati
anantamurtimañ chuddhas tasmai vyomatmane namah // ViP_1,14.32

samastendriyavargasya yah sada sthanam uttamam
tasmai sabdadirupaya namah krsnaya vedhase // ViP_1,14.33

grhnati visayan nityam indriyatma ksaraksarah
yas tasmai jñanamulaya natah sma harimedhase // ViP_1,14.34

grhitan indriyair arthan atmane yah prayacchati
antahkaranabhutaya tasmai visvatmane namah // ViP_1,14.35

yasminn anante sakalam visvam yasmat tathodgatam
layasthanam ca yas tasmai namah prakrtidharmine // ViP_1,14.36

suddhah samllaksyate bhrantya gunavan iva yo 'gunah
tam atmarupinam devam natah sma purusottamam // ViP_1,14.37

avikaram ajam suddham nirgunam yan nirañjanam
natah sma tat param brahma visnor yat paramam padam // ViP_1,14.38

adirghahrasvam asthulam ananv agryam alohitam
asnehacchayam atanum asaktam asamiranam // ViP_1,14.39

anakasam asamsparsam agandham arasam ca yat
acaksuhsrotram acalam avakpanim amanasam // ViP_1,14.40

anamagotram asukham atejaskam ahetukam
abhayam bhrantirahitam anidram ajaramaram // ViP_1,14.41

arajo 'sabdam amrtam aplutam yad asamvrtam
purvapare na vai yasmims tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_1,14.42

param isitvagunavat sarvabhutam asamsrayam
natah sma tat padam visnor jihvadrggocaram na yat // ViP_1,14.43

evam pracetaso visnum stuvantas tatsamadhayah
dasa varsasahasrani tapas cerur maharnave // ViP_1,14.44

tatah prasanno bhagavams tesam antarjale harih
dadau darsanam unnidranilotpaladalacchavih // ViP_1,14.45

patatrirajam arudham avalokya pracetasah
pranipetuh sirobhis tam bhaktibharavanamitaih // ViP_1,14.46

tatas tan aha bhagavan vriyatam ipsito varah
prasadasumukho 'ham vo varadah samupasthitah // ViP_1,14.47

tatas tam ucur varadam pranipatya pracetasah
yatha pitra samadistam prajanam vrddhikaranam // ViP_1,14.48

sa capi devas tam dattva yathabhilasitam varam
antardhanam jagamasu te ca niscakramur jalat // ViP_1,14.49

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

tapas caratsu prthivim pracetahsu mahiruhah
araksyamanam avavrur babhuvatha prajaksayah // ViP_1,15.1

nasakan maruto vatum vrtam kham abhavad drumaih
dasavarsasahasrani na sekus cestitum prajah // ViP_1,15.2

tan drstva jalaniskrantah sarve kruddhah pracetasah
mukhebhyo vayum agnim ca te 'srjañ jatamanyavah // ViP_1,15.3

unmulan atha tan vrksan krtva vayur asosayat
tan agnir adahad ghoras tatrabhud drumasamksayah // ViP_1,15.4

drumaksayam atho drstva kimcic chistesu sakhisu
upagamyabravid etan raja somah prajapatin // ViP_1,15.5

kopam yacchata rajanah srnudhvam ca vaco mama
samdhanam vah karisyami saha ksitiruhair aham // ViP_1,15.6

ratnabhuta ca kanyeyam varkseyi varavarnini
bhavisyam janata purvam maya gobhir vivardhita // ViP_1,15.7

marisa nama namnaisa vrksanam iti nirmita
bharya vo 'stu mahabhaga dhruvam vamsavivardhini // ViP_1,15.8

yusmakam tejaso 'rdhena mama cardhena tejasah
asyam utpatsyate vidvan dakso nama prajapatih // ViP_1,15.9

mama camsena samyukto yusmattejomayena vai
agninagnisamo bhuyah prajah samvardhayisyati // ViP_1,15.10

kandur nama munih purvam asid vedavidam varah
suramye gomatitire sa tepe paramam tapah // ViP_1,15.11

tatksobhaya surendrena pramlocakhya varapsarah
prayukta ksobhayam asa tam rsim sa sucismita // ViP_1,15.12

ksobhitah sa taya sardham varsanam adhikam satam
atisthan mandaradronyam visayasaktamanasah // ViP_1,15.13

sa tam praha mahabhaga gantum icchamy aham divam
prasadasumukho brahmann anujñam datum arhasi // ViP_1,15.14

tayaivam uktah sa munis tasyam asaktamanasah
dinani katicid bhadre sthiyatam ity abhasata // ViP_1,15.15

evam ukta tatas tena sagram varsasatam punah
bubhuje visayams tanvi tena sardham mahatmana // ViP_1,15.16

anujñam dehi bhagavan vrajami tridasalayam
uktas tayeti sa munih sthiyatam ity abhasata // ViP_1,15.17

punar gate varsasate sadhike sa subhanana
yamity aha divam brahman pranayasmitasobhanam // ViP_1,15.18

uktas tayaivam sa munir upaguhyayateksanam
prahasyatam ksanam subhru cirakalam gamisyasi // ViP_1,15.19

tacchapabhita susroni saha tenarsina punah
satadvayam kimcid unam varsanam anvatisthata // ViP_1,15.20

gamanaya mahabhago devarajanivesanam
proktah proktas taya tanvya sthiyatam ity abhasata // ViP_1,15.21

yayau ravam bhayam prema sadbhavam purvanayake // ViP_1,15.21*40:1

na muñcaty anyasaktapi sa jñeya daksina budhaih // ViP_1,15.21*40:2

tam sa sapabhayad bhita daksinyena ca daksina
prokta pranayabhangartivedini na jahau munim // ViP_1,15.22

taya ca ramatas tasya paramarser aharnisam
navam navam abhut prema manmathavistacetasah // ViP_1,15.23

ekada tu tvarayukto niscakramotajan munih
niskramantam ca kutreti gamyate praha sa subha // ViP_1,15.24

ity uktah sa taya praha parivrttam ahah subhe
samdhyopastim karisyami kriyalopo 'nyatha bhavet // ViP_1,15.25

tatah prahasya mudita tam sa praha mahamunim
kim adya sarvadharmajña parivrttam ahas tava // ViP_1,15.26

bahunam vipra varsanam parinamam ahas tava
gatam etan na kurute vismayam kasya kathyatam // ViP_1,15.27

pratas tvam agata bhadre naditiram idam subham
maya drsta ca tanvangi pravista ca mamasramam // ViP_1,15.28

ksane ksane mayasutra praxxddha nanuttame // ViP_1,15.28*41

iyam ca vartate samdhya parinamam ahar gatam
avahasah kimartho 'yam sadbhavah kathyatam mama // ViP_1,15.29

pratyusasy agata brahman satyam etan na tan mrsa
kintv adya tasya kalasya gatany abdasatani te // ViP_1,15.30

tatah sasadhvaso vipras tam papracchayateksanam
kathyatam bhiru kah kalas tvaya me ramatah saha // ViP_1,15.31

saptottarany atitani nava varsasatani te
masas ca sat tathaivanyat samatitam dinatrayam // ViP_1,15.32

satyam bhiru vadasy etat parihaso 'tha va subhe
dinam ekam aham manye tvaya sardham ihasitam // ViP_1,15.33

vadisyamy anrtam brahman katham atra tavantike
visesenadya bhavata prsta marganuvartina // ViP_1,15.34

nisamya tad vacah tasyah sa munir nrpanandanah
dhin mam dhin mam ativettham ninindatmanam atmana // ViP_1,15.35

tapamsi mama nastani hatam brahmavidam dhanam
hrto vivekah kenapi yosin mohaya nirmita // ViP_1,15.36

urmisatkatigam brahma jñeyam atmajayena me
matir esa hrta yena dhik tam kamam mahagraham // ViP_1,15.37

ksudtrxsokamohau ca jaramrtyu sadurmayah // ViP_1,15.37*42

vratani vedavedyaptikaranany akhilani ca
narakagramamargena sangenapahrtani me // ViP_1,15.38

vinindyettham sa dharmajñah svayam atmanam atmana
tam apsarasam asinam idam vacanam abravit // ViP_1,15.39

gaccha pape yatha kamam yat karyam tat krtam tvaya
devarajasya matksobham kurvantya bhavacestitaih // ViP_1,15.40

na tvam karomy aham bhasma krodhativrena vahnina
satam saptapadam maitram usito 'ham tvaya saha // ViP_1,15.41

atha va tava ko dosah kim va kupyamy aham tava
mamaiva doso nitaram yenaham ajitendriyah // ViP_1,15.42

yaya sakrapriyarthinya krto me tapaso vyayah
tvaya dhik tvam mahamohamañjusam sujugupsitam // ViP_1,15.43

yavad ittham sa viprarsis tam braviti sumadhyamam
tavad galatsvedajala sa babhuvativepathuh // ViP_1,15.44

pravepamanam satatam khinnagatralatam satim
gaccha gaccheti sakrodham uvaca munisattamah // ViP_1,15.45

sa tu nirbhartsita tena viniskramya tadasramat
akasagamini svedam mamarja tarupallavaih // ViP_1,15.46

vrksad vrksam yayau bala tadagrarunapallavaih
nirmarjamana gatrani galatsvedajalani vai // ViP_1,15.47

rsina yas tada garbhas tasya dehe samahitah
nirjagama saromañcasvedarupi tadangatah // ViP_1,15.48

tam vrksa jagrhur garbham ekam cakre ca marutah
maya capyayito gobhih sa tada vavrdhe sanaih // ViP_1,15.49

vrksagragarbhasambhuta marisakhya varanana
tam pradasyanti vo vrksah kopa esa prasamyatam // ViP_1,15.50

kandor apatyam evam sa vrksebhyas ca samudgata
mamapatyam tatha vayoh pramlocatanaya ca sa // ViP_1,15.51

sa capi bhagavan kanduh ksine tapasi sattamah
purusottamakhyam adrisam visnor ayatanam yayau // ViP_1,15.52

tatraikagramatir bhutva cakararadhanam hareh
brahmaparamayam kurvañ japam ekagramanasah
urdhvabahur mahayogi sthitvasau bhupanandanah // ViP_1,15.53

brahmaparam muneh srotum icchamah paramam stavam
japata kanduna devo yenaradhyata kesavah // ViP_1,15.54

param param visnur aparaparah parah parebhyah
paramartharupi
sa brahmaparah paraparabhutah parah paranam api paraparah //
ViP_1,15.55

samkirtya tvam trislokya x prarthana ca caturthatah //
ViP_1,15.55*43:1

brahmaparastavenaivam kandos tusto 'cirad dharih //
ViP_1,15.55*43:2

sa karanam karanatas tato 'pi tasyapi hetuh parahetuhetuh
karyesu caivam saha karmakartr rupair asesair avatiha sarvam //
ViP_1,15.56

brahma prabhur brahma sa sarvabhuto brahma prajanam patir acyuto 'sau
brahmavyayam nityam ajam sa visnur apaksayadyair akhilair asangi
// ViP_1,15.57

brahmaksaram ajam nityam yathasau purusottamah
tatha ragadayo dosah prayantu prasamam mama // ViP_1,15.58

etad brahmaparakhyam vai samstavam paramam japan
avapa paramam siddhim sa samaradhya kesavam // ViP_1,15.59

imam stavam yah pathati srnuyad vapi nityasah //
ViP_1,15.59*44:1

sa kamadosair akhilair muktah prapnoti vañchitam // ViP_1,15.59*44:2

yah imam stavam pathate srnuyad api nityasah //
ViP_1,15.59*45:1

sa kamadosair akhilair vimukto bhavati dhruvam // ViP_1,15.59*45:2

iyam ca marisa purvam asid ya tam bravimi vah
karyagauravam etasyah kathane phaladayi vah // ViP_1,15.60

aputra prag iyam visnum mrte bhartari sattamah
bhupapatni mahabhaga tosayam asa bhaktitah // ViP_1,15.61

aradhitas taya visnuh praha pratyaksatam gatah
varam vrnisveti subham sa ca prahatmavañchitam // ViP_1,15.62

bhagavan balavaidhavyad vrthajanmaham idrsi
mandabhagya samudbhuta viphala ca jagatpate // ViP_1,15.63

bhavantu patayah slaghya mama janmani janmani
tvatprasadat tatha putrah prajapatisamo 'stu me // ViP_1,15.64

kulam silam vayah satyam daksinyam ksiprakarita //
ViP_1,15.64*46:1

avisamvadita sattvam vrddhaseva krtajñata // ViP_1,15.64*46:2

rupasampatsamayukta sarvasya priyadarsana
ayonija ca jayeyam tvatprasadad adhoksaja // ViP_1,15.65

tayaivam ukto deveso hrsikesa uvaca tam
pranamanamram utthapya varadah paramesvarah // ViP_1,15.66

bhavisyanti mahavirya ekasminn eva janmani
prakhyatodarakarmano bhavatyah patayo dasa // ViP_1,15.67

putram ca sumahatmanam ativiryaparakramam
prajapatigunair yuktam tvam avapsyasi sobhane // ViP_1,15.68

vamsanam tasya kartrtvam jagaty asmin bhavisyati
trailokyam akhilam sutis tasya capurayisyati // ViP_1,15.69

tvam capy ayonija sadhvi rupaudaryagunanvita
manahpritikari nrnam matprasadad bhavisyasi // ViP_1,15.70

ity uktvantardadhe devas tam visalavilocanam
sa ceyam marisa jata yusmatpatni nrpatmajah // ViP_1,15.71

tatah somasya vacanaj jagrhus te pracetasah
samhrtya kopam vrksebhyah patnidharmena marisam //
ViP_1,15.72

dasabhyas tu pracetobhyo marisayam prajapatih
jajñe dakso mahabhago yah purvam brahmano 'bhavat // ViP_1,15.73

sa tu dakso mahabhagah srstyartham sumahamate
putran utpadayam asa prajasrstyartham atmanah // ViP_1,15.74

acarams ca carams caiva dvipado 'tha catuspadah
adesam brahmanah kurvan srstyartham samavasthitah //
ViP_1,15.75

sa srstva manasa daksah pañcasad asrjat striyah
dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
kalasya nayane yuktah saptavimsatim indave // ViP_1,15.76

tasu devas tatha daitya naga gavas tatha khagah
gandharvapsarasas caiva danavadyas ca jajñire // ViP_1,15.77

tatah prabhrti maitreya praja maithunasambhavah
samkalpad darsanat sparsat purvesam abhavan prajah
tapovisaisair iddhanam tadatyantatapasvinam // ViP_1,15.78

angusthad daksinad daksah purvam jatah sruto maya
katham pracetaso bhuyah sa sambhuto mahamune // ViP_1,15.79

esa me samsayo brahman sumahan hrdi vartate
yad dauhitras ca somasya punah svasuratam gatah // ViP_1,15.80

utpattis ca nirodhas ca nityo bhutesu sattama
rsayo 'tra na muhyanti ye canye divyacaksusah // ViP_1,15.81

yuge yuge bhavanty ete daksadya munisattama
punas caiva niruddhyante vidvams tatra na muhyati // ViP_1,15.82

kanisthyam jyaisthyam apy esam purvam nabhud dvijottama
tapa eva gariyo 'bhut prabhavas caiva karanam // ViP_1,15.83

devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam
utpattim vistareneha mama brahman prakirtaya // ViP_1,15.84

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva
yatha sasarja bhutani tatha srnu mahamate // ViP_1,15.85

manasa tv eva bhutani purvam dakso 'srjat tada
devan rsin sagandharvan asuran pannagams tatha // ViP_1,15.86

yadasya srjamanasya na vyavardhanta tah prajah
tatah samcintya bahusah srstihetoh prajapatih // ViP_1,15.87

maithunenaiva dharmena sisrksur vividhah prajah
asiknim avahat kanyam viranasya prajapateh
sutam sutapasa yuktam mahatim lokadharinim // ViP_1,15.88

atha putrasahasrani vairinyam pañca viryavan
asiknyam janayam asa sargahetoh prajapatih // ViP_1,15.89

tan drstva narado vipra samvivarddhayisun prajah
samgamya priyasamvado devarsir idam abravit // ViP_1,15.90

he haryasva mahaviryah praja yuyam karisyatha
idrso laksyate yatno bhavatam sruyatam idam // ViP_1,15.91

balisa bata yuyam vai nasya janita vai bhuvah
antar urdhvam adhas caiva katham sraksyatha vai prajah // ViP_1,15.92

urdhvam tiryag adhas caiva yadapratihata gatih

tada kasmad bhuvo nantam sarve draksyatha balisah // ViP_1,15.93

te tu tadvacanam srutva prayatah sarvato disam
adyapi na nivartante samudrebhya ivapagah // ViP_1,15.94

haryasvesv atha nastesu daksah pracetasah punah
vairinyam atha putranam sahasram asrjat prabhuh // ViP_1,15.95

vivardhayisavas te tu sabalasvah prajah punah
purvoktam vacanam brahman naradenaiva coditah // ViP_1,15.96

anyonyam ucus te sarve samyag aha mahamunih
bhratrnam padavi caiva gantavya natra samsayah // ViP_1,15.97

jñatva pramanam prthvyas ca prajah sraksyamahe tatah //
ViP_1,15.98

te 'pi tenaiva margena prayatah sarvato disam
adyapi na nivartante samudrebhya ivapagah // ViP_1,15.99

tatah prabhrti vai bhrata bhratur anvesane dvija
prayato nasyati tatha tan na karyam vijanata // ViP_1,15.100

tams capi nastan vijñaya putran daksah prajapatih
krodham cakre mahabhago naradam sa sasapa ca // ViP_1,15.101

haryasvesv atha nastesu daksah kruddo sapam dvijah //
ViP_1,15.101*47:1

narada nasam eheti garbhavasam vaseti ca // ViP_1,15.101*47:2

tato daksasutam pradat priyam vai parame dine // ViP_1,15.101*47:3

tasmat sa narado jajñe bhuyah sapabalad rsin // ViP_1,15.101*47:4

sargakamas tato vidvan sa maitreya prajapatih
sastim dakso 'srjat kanya vairinyam iti nah srutam //
ViP_1,15.102

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
saptavimsati somaya catasro 'ristanemine // ViP_1,15.103

dve caiva bahuputraya dve caivangirase tatha
dve krsasvaya viduse tasam namani me srnu // ViP_1,15.104

arundhati vasur jamir lamba bhanur marutvati
samkalpa ca muhurta ca sadhya visva ca ta dasa
dharmapatnyo dasa tv etas tasv apatyani me srnu // ViP_1,15.105

visvedevas tu visvayah sadhya sadhyan vyajayata
marutvatya marutvanto vasos tu vasavah smrtah // ViP_1,15.106

bhanos tu bhanavas tatra muhurtaya muhurtajah
lambayas caiva ghoso 'tha nagavithi tu jamija // ViP_1,15.107

prthivivisayam sarvam arundhatyam ajayata

samkalpayas tu sarvatma jajñe samkalpa eva ca // ViP_1,15.108

ye tv anekavasuprana deva jyotihpurogamah
vasavo 'stau samakhyatas tesam vaksyami vistaram // ViP_1,15.109

apo dhruvas ca somas ca dharas caivanilo 'nalah
pratyusas ca prabhasas ca vasavo namabhih smrtah // ViP_1,15.110

apasya putro vaitandah sramah sranto 'dhunis tatha
dhruvasya putro bhagavan kalo lokaprakalanah // ViP_1,15.111

somasya bhagavan varca varcasvi yena jayate // ViP_1,15.112

dharasya putro dravino hutahavyavahas tatha
manoharayam sisirah prano 'tha ravanas tatha // ViP_1,15.113

anilasya siva bharya tasyah putrah purojavah
avijñatagatis caiva dvau putrav anilasya tu // ViP_1,15.114

agniputrah kumaras tu sarastambe vyajayata
tasya sakho visakhas ca naigameyas ca prsthajah // ViP_1,15.115

apatyam krttikanam tu karttikeya iti smrtah // ViP_1,15.116

pratyusasya viduh putram rsim namna tu devalam
dvau putrau devalasyapi ksamavantau manisinau // ViP_1,15.117

brhaspates tu bhagini varastri brahmacarini
yogasiddha jagat krtsnam asakta vicaraty uta
prabhasasya tu bharya sa vasunam astamasya ha // ViP_1,15.118

visvakarma mahabhagas tasyam jajñe prajapatih
karta silpasahasranam tridasanam ca varddhakih // ViP_1,15.119

bhusananam ca sarvesam karta silpavatam varah
yah sarvesam vimanani devatanam cakara ha
manusyas copajivanti yasya silpam mahatmanah // ViP_1,15.120

tasya putras ca catvaro tesam namani me srnu // ViP_1,15.120*48

ajaikapad ahirbudhnyas tvasta rudras ca buddhiman
tvastus capy atmajah putro visvarupo mahatapah // ViP_1,15.121

haras ca bahurupas ca tryambakas caparajitah
vrsakapis ca sambhus ca kapardi raivatas tatha // ViP_1,15.122

mrgavyadhas ca sarvas ca kapali ca mahamune
ekadasaite kathita rudras tribhuvanesvarah // ViP_1,15.123

satam tv evam samamnatam rudranam amitaujasam // ViP_1,15.124

kasyapasya tu bharya yas tasam namani me srnu //
ViP_1,15.124*49

aditir ditir danus caiva arista surasa svasa
surabhir vinata caiva tamra krodhavasa ira

kadrur munis ca dharmajña tadapatyani me srnu // ViP_1,15.125

purvamanvantare srestha dvadasasan surottamah
tusita nama te 'nyonyam ucur vaivasvate 'ntare // ViP_1,15.126

upasthite 'tiyasasas caksusasyantare manoh
samavayikrtah sarve samagamya parasparam // ViP_1,15.127

agacchata drutam deva aditim sampravisya vai
manvantare prasuyamas tan nah sreyo bhaved iti // ViP_1,15.128

eva svamin sa pita caiva mitravaruna eva ca // ViP_1,15.128*50

evam uktva tu te sarve caksusasyantare manoh
maricat kasyapaj jatas te 'ditya daksakanyaya // ViP_1,15.129

tatra visnus ca sakras ca jajñate punar eva hi
aryama caiva dhata ca tvasta pusa tathaiva ca // ViP_1,15.130

vivasvan savita caiva mitro varuna eva ca
amso bhagas catiteja aditya dvadasa smrtah // ViP_1,15.131

caksusasyantare purvam asan ye tusitah surah
vaivasvate 'ntare te vai aditya dvadasa smrtah // ViP_1,15.132

saptavimsati yah proktah somapatnyo 'tha suvratah // ViP_1,15.133ab

sarva naksatrayoginyas tannamnas caiva tah smrtah //
ViP_1,15.133ab*51

daksasapad ya sapatyah tasu yaksagrharthite // ViP_1,15.133*52

tasam apatyany abhavan diptany amitatejasam // ViP_1,15.133cd

aristanemipatninam apatyaniha sodasa // ViP_1,15.134

bahuputrasya vidusas catasro vidyutah smrtah // ViP_1,15.135

pratyangirasajah srestha rco brahmarsisatkrtah //
ViP_1,15.136

krsasvasya tu devarser devapraharanah sutah // ViP_1,15.137

ete yugasahasrante jayante punar eva hi
sarve devaganas tata trayas trimsat tu chandajah
tesam apiha satatam nirodhotpattir ucyate // ViP_1,15.138

yatha suryasya maitreya udayastamanav iha
evam devanikayas te sambhavanti yuge yuge // ViP_1,15.139

ditya putradvayam jajñe kasyapad iti nah srutam
hiranyakasipus caiva hiranyaksas ca durjayah // ViP_1,15.140

simhika cabhavat kanya vipracitteh parigrahah // ViP_1,15.141

hiranyakasipoh putras catvarah prathitaujasah
anuhladas ca hladas ca prahladas caiva dharmavan

samhladas ca mahavirya daityavamsavivardhanah // ViP_1,15.142

tesam madhye mahabhagah sarvatra samadrg vasi
prahladah paramam bhaktim ya uvaha janardane // ViP_1,15.143

prahladavan nrsimhaikabhaktibhavaya dehinam // ViP_1,15.143*53:1

avahac chravanautsukyam tatprabhavam asucayat // ViP_1,15.143*53:2

daityendradipito vahnih sarvangopacito dvija
na dadaha ca yam purvam vasudeve hrdi sthite // ViP_1,15.144

maharnavantahsalile sthitasya calato mahi
cacala sakala yasya pasabaddhasya dhimatah // ViP_1,15.145

na bhinnam vividhaih sastrair yasya daityendrapatitaih
sariram adrikathinam sarvatracyutacetasah // ViP_1,15.146

visanalojjvalamukha yasya daityapracoditah
nantaya sarpapatayo babhuvur urutejasah // ViP_1,15.147

sailair akrantadeho 'pi yah smaran purusottamam
tatyaja natmanah pranan visnusmaranadamsitah // ViP_1,15.148

patantam uccad avanir yam upetya mahamatim
dadhara daityapatina ksiptam svarganivasina // ViP_1,15.149

yasya samsosako vayur dehe daityendrayojitah
avapa samksayam sadyas cittasthe madhusudane // ViP_1,15.150

visanabhangam unmatta madahanim ca diggajah
yasya vaksahsthale prapta daityendraparinamitah // ViP_1,15.151

yasya cotpadita krtya daityarajapurohitaih
babhuva nantaya pura govindasaktacetasah // ViP_1,15.152

sambarasya ca mayanam sahasram atimayinah
yasmin prayuktam cakrena krsnasya vitathikrtam // ViP_1,15.153

daityendrasudopahrtam yas ca halahalam visam
jarayam asa matiman avikaram amatsari // ViP_1,15.154

samaceta jagaty asmin yah sarvesv eva jantusu
yathatmani tathanyatra param maitragunanvitah // ViP_1,15.155

dharmatma satyasaucadigunanam akarah parah
upamanam asesanam sadhunam yah sadabhavat // ViP_1,15.156

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

kathito bhavata vamso manavanam mahamune
karanam casya jagato visnur eva sanatanah // ViP_1,16.1

yat tv etad bhagavan aha prahladam daityasattamam
dadaha nagnir nastrais ca ksunnas tatyaja jivitam // ViP_1,16.2

jagama vasudha ksobham yatrabdhisalile sthite

bandhabaddho 'pi calati viksiptangaih samahata // ViP_1,16.3

sailair akrantadeho 'pi na mamara ca yah pura
tvayaivativa mahatmyam kathitam yasya dhimatah // ViP_1,16.4

tasya prabhavam atulam visnor bhaktimato mune
srotum icchami yasyaitac caritam tv amitaujasah // ViP_1,16.5

kimnimittam asau sastrair viksato ditijair mune
kimartham cabdhisalile niksipto dharmatatparah // ViP_1,16.6

akrantah parvataih kasmat kasmad dasto mahoragaih
ksiptah kim adrisikharat kim va pavakasamcaye // ViP_1,16.7

digdantinam dantabhumih sa ca kasman nirupitah
samsosako 'nilas casya prayuktah kim mahasuraih // ViP_1,16.8

krtyam ca daityaguravo yuyujus te tu kim mune
sambaras capi mayanam sahasram kim prayuktavan // ViP_1,16.9

halahalam visam ghoram daityasudair mahatmanah
kasmad dattam vinasaya yaj jirnam tena dhimata // ViP_1,16.10

etat sarvam mahabhaga prahladasya mahatmanah
caritam srotum icchami mahamahatmyasucakam // ViP_1,16.11

na hi kautuhalam tatra yad daityair na hato hi sah
ananyamanaso visnau kah samartho nipatane // ViP_1,16.12

tasmin dharmapare nityam kesavaradhanodyate
svavamsaprabhavair daityaih kartum dveso 'tiduskarah //
ViP_1,16.13

dharmatmani mahabhage visnubhakte vimatsare
daiteyaih prahrtam kasmat tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP_1,16.14

praharanti mahatmano vipakse capi nedrse
gunaih samanvite sadhau kim punar yah svapaksajah // ViP_1,16.15

tad etat kathyatam sarvam vistaran munisattama
daityesvarasya caritam srotum icchamy asesatah // ViP_1,16.16

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

maitreya sruyatam samyak caritam tasya dhimatah
prahladasya sadodaracaritasya mahatmanah // ViP_1,17.1

diteh putro mahaviryo hiranyakasipuh pura
trailokyam vasam aninye brahmano varadarpitah // ViP_1,17.2

indratvam akarod daityah sa casit savita svayam
vayur agnir apam nathah somas casin mahasurah // ViP_1,17.3

dhananam adhipah so 'bhut sa evasit svayam yamah
yajñabhagan asesams tu sa svayam bubhuje 'surah // ViP_1,17.4

devah svargam parityajya tattrasan munisattama
vicerur avanau sarve bibhrana manusim tanum // ViP_1,17.5

jitva tribhuvanam sarvam trailokyaisvaryadarpitah
udgiyamano gandharvair bubhuje visayan priyan // ViP_1,17.6

panasaktam mahatmanam hiranyakasipum tada
upasam cakrire sarve siddhagandharvapannagah // ViP_1,17.7

avadayañ jagus canye jayasabdan athapare
daityesvarasya puratas cakruh siddha mudanvitah // ViP_1,17.8

tatra pranrttapsarasi sphatikabhramaye 'surah
papau panam muda yuktah prasade sumanohare // ViP_1,17.9

tasya putro mahabhagah prahlado nama namatah
papatha balapathyani gurugeham gato 'rbhakah // ViP_1,17.10

ekada tu sa dharmatma jagama guruna saha
panasaktasya puratah pitur daityapates tada // ViP_1,17.11

padapranamavanatam tam utthapya pita sutam
hiranyakasipuh praha prahladam amitaujasam // ViP_1,17.12

pathyatam bhavata vatsa sarabhutam subhasitam
kalenaitavata yat te sadodyuktena siksitam // ViP_1,17.13

sruyatam tata vaksyami sarabhutam tavajñaya
samahitamana bhutva yan me cetasy avasthitam // ViP_1,17.14

anadimadhyantam ajam avrddhiksayam acyutam
pranato 'smy antasamtanam sarvakaranakaranam // ViP_1,17.15

etan nisamya daityendrah kopasamraktalocanah
vilokya tadgurum praha sphuritadharapallavah // ViP_1,17.16

brahmabandho kim etat te vipaksastutisamhitam
asaram grahito balo mam avajñaya durmate // ViP_1,17.17

daityesvara na kopasya vasam agantum arhasi
mamopadesajanitam nayam vadati te sutah // ViP_1,17.18

anusisto 'si kenedrg vatsa prahlada kathyatam
mayopadistam nety esa prabraviti gurus tava // ViP_1,17.19

sasta visnur asesasya jagato yo hrdi sthitah
tam rte paramatmanam tata kah kena sasyate // ViP_1,17.20

ko 'yam visnuh sudurbuddhe yam bravisi punah punah
jagatam isvarasyeha puratah prasabham mama // ViP_1,17.21

na sabdagocaram yasya yogidhyeyam param padam
yato yas ca svayam visvam sa visnuh paramesvarah // ViP_1,17.22

paramesvarasamjño 'jña kim anyo mayy avasthite
tavasti martukamas tvam prabravisi punah punah // ViP_1,17.23

na kevalam tata mama prajanam sa brahmabhuto bhavatas ca visnuh
dhata vidhata paramesvaras ca prasida kopam kuruse kimartham //
ViP_1,17.24

pravistah ko 'sya hrdayam durbuddher atipapakrt
yenedrsany asadhuni vadaty avistamanasah // ViP_1,17.25

na kevalam maddhrdayam sa visnur akramya lokan akhilan
avasthitah
sa mam tvadadims ca pitah samastan samastacestasu yunakti
sarvagah // ViP_1,17.26

niskramyatam ayam dustah sasyatam ca guror grhe
yojito durmatih kena vipaksavitathastutau // ViP_1,17.27

ity ukte sa tada daityair nito gurugrham punah
jagraha vidyam anisam gurususrusanodyatah // ViP_1,17.28

kale 'tite 'timahati prahladam asuresvarah
samahuyabravid gatha kacit putraka giyatam // ViP_1,17.29

yatah pradhanapurusau yatas caitac caracaram
karanam sakalasyasya sa no visnuh prasidatu // ViP_1,17.30

duratma vadhyatam esa nanenartho 'sti jivata
svapaksahanikartrtvad yah kulangaratam gatah // ViP_1,17.31

ity ajñaptas tatas tena pragrhitamahayudhah
udyatas tasya nasaya daityah satasahasrasah // ViP_1,17.32

visnuh sastresu yusmasu mayi casau yatha sthitah
daiteyas tena satyena ma kramantv ayudhani vah // ViP_1,17.33

tatas taih sataso daityaih sastraughair ahato 'pi san
navapa vedanam alpam abhuc caiva punar navah // ViP_1,17.34

durbuddhe vinivartasva vairipaksastavad atah
abhayam te prayacchami matimudhamatir bhava // ViP_1,17.35

bhayam bhayanam apaharini sthite manasy anante mama kutra tisthati /
yasmin smrte janmajarantakadi bhayani sarvany apayanti tata //
ViP_1,17.36*

bho bhoh sarpah duracaram enam atyantadurmatim
visajvalavilair vaktraih sadyo nayata samksayam // ViP_1,17.37

ity uktas tena te sarpah kuhakas taksakadayah
adamsanta samastesu gatresv ativisolbanah // ViP_1,17.38

sa tv asaktamatih krsne damsyamano mahoragaih
na vivedatmano gatram tatsmrtyahladasamsthitah // ViP_1,17.39

damstra visirna manayah sphutanti phanesu tapo
hrdayesu kampah
nasya tvacah svalpam apiha bhinnam prasadhi daityesvara karma canyat

// ViP_1,17.40

he diggajah samkatadantamisra ghnatainam asmadripupaksabhinnam
tajja vinasaya bhavanti tasya yatharaneh prajvalito hutasah //
ViP_1,17.41

tatah sa diggajair balo bhubhrcchikharasamnibhaih
patito dharaniprsthe visanair apy apidyata // ViP_1,17.42

smaratas tasya govindam ibhadantah sahasrasah
sirna vaksahsthalam prapya sa praha pitaram tatah //
ViP_1,17.43

danta gajanam kulisagranisthurah sirna yad ete na balam
mamaitat
mahavipatpapavinasano 'yam janardananusmarananubhavah //
ViP_1,17.44

jvalyatam asura vahnir apasarpata diggajah
vayo samedhayagnim tvam dahyatam esa papakrt // ViP_1,17.45

mahakasthacayacchannam asurendrasutam tatah
prajvalya danava vahnim dadahuh svamicoditah // ViP_1,17.46

tataisa vahnih pavanerito 'pi na mam dahaty atra samantato 'ham
pasyami padmastaranastrtani sitani sarvani disam mukhani //
ViP_1,17.47

trailokyam etat sacaracaram yad visnum vijisnum prabhavisnum
idyam
alam karisnum tv asahisnum ittham sthanum sada staumi sada
sadaiva // ViP_1,17.47*54

atha daityesvaram procur bhargavasyatmaja dvijah
purohita mahatmanah samna samstuya vagminah // ViP_1,17.48

rajan niyamyatam kopo bale 'tra tanaye nije
kopo devanikayesu tatra te saphalo yatah // ViP_1,17.49

tatah purohitair ukto hiranyakasipuh svakaih // ViP_1,17.49*55

tatha tathainam balam te sasitaro vayam nrpa
yatha vipaksanasaya vinitas te bhavisyati // ViP_1,17.50

balatvam sarvadosanam daityarajaspadam yatah
tato 'tra kopam atyartham yoktum arhasi narbhake // ViP_1,17.51

na tyaksyati hareh paksam asmakam vacanad yadi
tatah krtyam vadhayasya karisyamo 'nivartinim // ViP_1,17.52

evam abhyarthitas tais tu daityarajah purohitaih
daityair niskramayam asa putram pavakasamcayat // ViP_1,17.53

tato gurugrhe balah sa vasan baladanavan
adhyapayam asa muhur upadesantare guroh // ViP_1,17.54

sruyatam paramartho me daiteya ditijatmajah
na canyathaitan mantavyam natra lobhadikaranam // ViP_1,17.55

janma balyam tatah sarvo jantuh prapnoti yauvanam
avyahataiva bhavati tato 'nudivasam jara // ViP_1,17.56

tatas ca mrtyum abhyeti jantur daityesvaratmajah
pratyaksam drsyate caitad asmakam bhavatam tatha // ViP_1,17.57

mrtasya ca punar janma bhavaty etac ca nanyatha
agamo 'yam tatha tac ca nopadanam vinodbhavah // ViP_1,17.58

garbhavasadi yavat tu punarjanmopapadanam
samastavasthakam tavad duhkham evavagamyatam // ViP_1,17.59

ksuttrsnopasamam tadvac sitadyupasamam sukham
manyate balabuddhitvad duhkham eva hi tat punah // ViP_1,17.60

atyantastimitanganam vyayamena sukhaisinam
bhrantijñanavatam pumsam praharo 'pi sukhayate // ViP_1,17.61

kva sariram asesanam slesmadinam mahacayah
kva cangasobhasaurabhyakamaniyadayo gunah // ViP_1,17.62

mamsasrkpuyavinmutrasnayumajjasthisamhatau
dehe cet pritiman mudho bhavita narake 'pi sah // ViP_1,17.63

agneh sitena toyasya trsa bhaktasya ca ksudha
kriyate sukhakartrtvam tadvilomasya cetaraih // ViP_1,17.64

karoti he daityaputra yavanmatram parigraham
tavanmatram sa evasya duhkham cetasi yacchati // ViP_1,17.65

yavatah kurute jantuh sambandhan manasah priyan
tavanto 'sya nikhanyante hrdaye sokasankavah // ViP_1,17.66

yad yad grhe tan manasi yatra tatravatisthatah
nasadahapaharanam kutas tatraiva tisthati // ViP_1,17.67

janmany atra mahad duhkham mriyamanasya capi tat
yatanasu yamasyogram garbhasamkramanesu ca // ViP_1,17.68

garbhe ca sukhaleso 'pi bhavadbhir anumiyate
yadi tat kathyatam evam sarvam duhkhamayam jagat // ViP_1,17.69

tad etad atiduhkhanam aspade 'tra bhavarnave
bhavatam kathyate satyam visnur ekah parayanah // ViP_1,17.70

ma janita vayam bala dehi dehesu sasvatah
jarayauvanajanmadya dharma dehasya natmanah // ViP_1,17.71

balo 'ham tavad icchato yatisye sreyase yuva
yuvaham varddhake prapte karisyamy atmano hitam // ViP_1,17.72

vrddho 'ham mama karyani samastani na gocare
kim karisyami mandatma samarthena na yat krtam // ViP_1,17.73

evam durasayaksiptamanasah purusah sada
sreyaso 'bhimukham yati na kadacit pipasitah // ViP_1,17.74

balye kridanakasakta yauvane visayonmukhah
ajñanayanty asaktya ca varddhakam samupasthitam // ViP_1,17.75

tasmad balye vivekatma yateta sreyase sada
balyayauvanavrddhadyair dehabhavair asamyutah // ViP_1,17.76

tad etad vo mayakhyatam yadi janita nanrtam
tad asmatpritaye visnuh smaryatam bandhamuktidah // ViP_1,17.77

ayasah smarane ko 'sya smrto yacchati sobhanam
papaksayas ca bhavati smaratam tam aharnisam // ViP_1,17.78

sarvabhutasthite tasmin matir maitri divanisam
bhavatam jayatam evam sarvaklesan prahasyatha // ViP_1,17.79

tapatrayenabhihatam yad etad akhilam jagat
tada socyesu bhutesu dvesam prajñah karoti kah // ViP_1,17.80

atha bhadrani bhutani hinasaktir aham param
mudam tathapi kurvita hanir dvesaphalam yatah // ViP_1,17.81

baddhavairani bhutani dvesam kurvanti cet tatah
socyany aho 'timohena vyaptaniti manisinam // ViP_1,17.82

ete bhinnadrsam daitya vikalpah kathita maya
krtvabhyupagamam tatra samksepah sruyatam mama // ViP_1,17.83

vistarah sarvabhutasya visnor visvam idam jagat
drastavyam atmavat tasmad abhedena vicaksanaih // ViP_1,17.84

samutsrjyasuram bhavam tasmad yuyam yatha vayam
tatha yatnam karisyamo yatha prapsyama nirvrtim // ViP_1,17.85

naivagnina na carkena nenduna na ca vayuna
parjanyavarunabhyam va na siddhair na ca raksasaih // ViP_1,17.86

na yaksair na ca daityendrair noragair na ca kimnaraih
na manusyair na pasubhir dosair naivatmasambhavaih // ViP_1,17.87

jvaraksirogatisaraplihagulmadikais tatha
dvesersyamatsaradyair va ragalobhadibhih ksayam // ViP_1,17.88

na canyair niyate kaiscin nitya yatyantanirmala
tam apnoty amale nyasya kesave hrdayam narah // ViP_1,17.89

asarasamsaravivartanesu ma yata tosam prasabham bravimi
sarvatra daityah samatam upeta samatvam aradhanam acyutasya //
ViP_1,17.90

tasmin prasanne kim ihasty alabhyam dharmarthakamair alam alpakas te
samasritad brahmataror anantan nihsamsayam prapsyatha vai mahat
phalam // ViP_1,17.91

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

tasyaitam danavas cestam drstva daityapater bhayat
acacaksuh sa covaca sudan ahuya satvarah // ViP_1,18.1

he suda mama putro 'sav anyesam api durmatih
kumargadesiko dusto hanyatam avilambitam // ViP_1,18.2

halahalam visam tasya sarvabhaksyesu diyatam
avijñatam asau papo vadhyatam ma vicaryatam // ViP_1,18.3

te tathaiva tatas cakruh prahladaya mahatmane
visadanam yathajñaptam pitra tasya mahatmanah // ViP_1,18.4

halahalam visam ghoram anantoccaranena sah
abhimantrya sahannena maitreya bubhuje tada // ViP_1,18.5

avikaram sa tad bhuktva prahladah svasthamanasah
anantakhyatinirviryam jarayam asa durvisam // ViP_1,18.6

tatah suda bhayatrasta jirnam drstva mahavisam
daityesvaram upagamya pranipatyedam abruvan // ViP_1,18.7

daityaraja visam dattam asmabhir atibhisanam
jirnam tac ca sahannena prahladena sutena te // ViP_1,18.8

tvaryatam tvaryatam sadyo he he daityapurohitah
krtyam tasya vinasaya utpadayata ma ciram // ViP_1,18.9

sakasam agamya tatah prahladasya purohitah
samapurvam athocus te prahladam vinayanvitam // ViP_1,18.10

jatas trailokyavikhyata ayusman brahmanah kule
daityarajasya tanayo hiranyakasipor bhavan // ViP_1,18.11

kim daivaih kim anantena kim anyena tavasrayah
pita samastalokanam tvam tathaiva bhavisyasi // ViP_1,18.12

tasmat parityajainam tvam vipaksastavasamhitam
vacyah pita samastanam gurunam paramo guruh // ViP_1,18.13

evam etan mahabhagah slaghyam etan mahakulam
mariceh sakale 'py asmin trailokye nanyatha vadet // ViP_1,18.14

pita ca mama sarvasmiñ jagaty utkrstacestitah
etad apy avagacchami satyam atrapi nanrtam // ViP_1,18.15

gurunam api sarvesam pita paramako guruh
yad uktam bhrantis tatrapi svalpapi hi na vidyate // ViP_1,18.16

pita gurur na samdehah pujaniyah prayatnatah
tatrapi naparadhyamity evam manasi me sthitam // ViP_1,18.17

yat tv etat kim anantenety uktam yusmabhir idrsam
ko braviti yathayuktam kim tu naitad vaco 'rthavat // ViP_1,18.18

ity uktva so 'bhavan mauni tesam gauravayantritah
prahasya ca punah praha kim anantena sadhv iti // ViP_1,18.19

sadhu bhoh kim anantena sadhu bho guravo mama
sruyatam yad anantena yadi khedam na yasyatha // ViP_1,18.20

dharmarthakamamoksakhyah purusartha udahrtah
catustayam idam yasmat tasmat kim kim idam vrtha // ViP_1,18.21

maricimisrair daksena tathaivanyair anantatah
dharmah praptas tathaivanyair arthah kamas tathaparaih // ViP_1,18.22

tattattvavedino bhutva jñanadhyanasamadhibhih
avapur muktim apare purusa dhvastabandhanah // ViP_1,18.23

sampadaisvaryamahatmyajñanasamtatikarmanam
vimuktes caikato labhyam mulam aradhanam hareh // ViP_1,18.24

yato dharmarthakamakhyam vimuktis ca phalam dvijah
tenapi hi kim ity evam anantena kim ucyate // ViP_1,18.25

kim vatra bahunoktena bhavanto guravo mama
vadantu sadhu vasadhu viveko 'smakam alpakah // ViP_1,18.26

bahunatra kim uktena sa eva jagatah patih // ViP_1,18.26*56:1

sa karta ca vikarta ca samharta ca hrdi sthitah // ViP_1,18.26*56:2

sa bhokta bhojyam apy evam sa eva jagadisvarah // ViP_1,18.26*56:3

bhavadbhir etat ksantavyam balyad uktam tu yan maya //
ViP_1,18.26*56:4

dahyamanas tvam asmabhir agnina bala raksitah
bhuyo na vaksyasity evam naivam jñato 'sy abuddhiman // ViP_1,18.27

yady asmadvacanan mohagraham na tyaksyate bhavan
tatah krtyam vinasaya tava srksyama durmate // ViP_1,18.28

kah kena raksyate jantur jantuh kah kena hanyate
hanti raksati caivatma jagat sarvam caracaram // ViP_1,18.29

karmana jayate sarvam karmaiva gatisadhanam // ViP_1,18.29*57:1

tasmat sarvaprayatnena sadhu karma samacaret // ViP_1,18.29*57:2

ity uktas tena te kruddha daityarajapurohitah
krtyam utpadayam asur jvalamalojjvalananam // ViP_1,18.30

atibhima samagamya padanyasaksataksitih
sulena sa susamkruddha tam jaghanatha vaksasi // ViP_1,18.31

tat tasya hrdayam prapya sulam balasya diptimat
jagama khanditam bhumau tatrapi satadhabhavat // ViP_1,18.32

yatranapayi bhagavan hrdy aste harir isvarah
bhango bhavati vajrasya tatra sulasya ka katha // ViP_1,18.33

apape tatra papais ca patita daityayajakaih
tan eva sa jaghanasu krtya nasam jagama ca // ViP_1,18.34

krtyaya dahyamanams tan vilokya sa mahamatih
trahi krsnety ananteti vadann abhyavapadyata // ViP_1,18.35

sarvavyapiñ jagadrupa jagatsrastar janardana
trahi vipran iman asmad duhsahan mantrapavakat // ViP_1,18.36

yatha sarvesu bhutesu sarvavyapi jagadguruh
visnur eva tatha sarve jivantv ete purohitah // ViP_1,18.37

yatha sarvagatam visnum manyamano 'napayinam
cintayamy aripakse 'pi jivantv ete tatha dvijah // ViP_1,18.38

ye hantum agata dattam yair visam yair hutasanah
yair diggajair aham ksunno dastah sarpais ca yair aham //
ViP_1,18.39

tesv aham mitrapakse ca samah papo 'smi na kvacit
yatha tenadya satyena jivantv asurayajakah // ViP_1,18.40

ity uktas tena te sarve samsprstas ca niramayah
samuttasthur dvija bhuyas tam cocuh prasrayanvitam // ViP_1,18.41

dirghayur apratihato balaviryasamanvitah
putrapautradhanaisvaryair yukto vatsa bhavottamah // ViP_1,18.42

ity uktva tam tato gatva yathavrttam purohitah
daityarajaya sakalam acacaksur mahamune // ViP_1,18.43

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

hiranyakasipuh srutva tam krtyam vitathikrtam
ahuya putram papraccha prabhavasyasya karanam // ViP_1,19.1

prahlada suprabhavo 'si kim etat te vicestitam
etan mantradijanitam utaho sahajam tava // ViP_1,19.2

evam prstas tada pitra prahlado 'surabalakah
pranipatya pituh padav idam vacanam abravit // ViP_1,19.3

na mantradikrtas tata na ca naisargiko mama
prabhava esa samanyo yasya yasyacyuto hrdi // ViP_1,19.4

anyesam yo na papani cintayaty atmano yatha
tasya papagamas tata hetvabhavan na vidyate // ViP_1,19.5

karmana manasa vaca parapidam karoti yah
tad bijam janma phalati prabhutam tasya casubham // ViP_1,19.6

so 'ham na papam icchami na karomi vadami va
cintayan sarvabhutastham atmany api ca kesavam // ViP_1,19.7

sariram manasam duhkham daivam bhutabhavam tatha
sarvatra subhacittasya tasya me jayate kutah // ViP_1,19.8

evam sarvesu bhutesu bhaktir avyabhicarini
kartavya panditair jñatva sarvabhutamayam harim // ViP_1,19.9

iti srutva sa daityendrah prasadasikhare sthitah
krodhandhakaritamukhah praha daiteyakimkaran // ViP_1,19.10

duratma ksipyatam asmat prasadac chatayojanat
giriprsthe patatv asmiñ silabhinnangasamhatih // ViP_1,19.11

tatas tam ciksipuh sarve balam daiteyakimkarah
papata so 'py adhah ksipto hrdayenodvahan harim // ViP_1,19.12

patamanam jagaddhatri jagaddhatari kesave
bhaktiyuktam dadharainam upagamya ca medini // ViP_1,19.13

tato vilokya tam svastham avisirnasthibandhanam
hiranyakasipuh praha sambaram mayinam varam // ViP_1,19.14

nasmabhih sakyate hantum ayam durvrttabalakah
mayam vetti bhavams tasman mayayainam nisudaya // ViP_1,19.15

sudayamy esa daityendra pasya mayabalam mama
sahasram atra mayanam pasya kotisatam tatha // ViP_1,19.16

tatah samasrjan mayah prahlade sambaro 'surah
vinasam icchan durbuddhih sarvatra samadarsini // ViP_1,19.17

samahitamana bhutva sambare 'pi vimatsarah
maitreya so 'pi prahladah sasmara madhusudanam // ViP_1,19.18

tato bhagavata tasya raksartham cakram uttamam
ajagama samajñaptam jvalamali sudarsanam // ViP_1,19.19

tena mayasahasram tac sambarasyasugamina
balasya raksata deham ekaikasyena suditam // ViP_1,19.20

samsosakam tato vayum daityendra idam abravit
sighram esa mamadesad duratma niyatam ksayam // ViP_1,19.21

tathety uktvatha so 'py enam vivesa pavano laghuh
sito 'tiruksah sosaya taddehasyatiduhsahah // ViP_1,19.22

tenavistam tathatmanam sa buddhva daityabalakah
hrdayena mahatmanam dadhara dharanidharam // ViP_1,19.23

hrdayasthas tatas tasya tam vayum atisosanam
papau janardanah kruddhah sa yayau pavanah ksayam // ViP_1,19.24

ksinasu sarvamayasu pavane samksayam gate
jagama so 'pi bhavanam guror eva mahamatih // ViP_1,19.25

ahany ahany athacaryo nitim rajyaphalapradam
grahayam asa tam balam rajñam usanasa krtam // ViP_1,19.26

grhitanitisastram tam vinitam sa yada guruh
mene tadainam tatpitre kathayam asa siksitam // ViP_1,19.27

grhitanitisastras te putro daityapate krtah
prahladas tattvato vetti bhargavena yad iritam // ViP_1,19.28

mitresu varteta katham arivargesu bhupatih
prahlada trisu kalesu madhyasthesu katham caret // ViP_1,19.29

katham mantrisv amatyesu bahyesv abhyantaresu ca
caresu pauravargesu sankitesv itaresu ca // ViP_1,19.30

krtyakrtyavidhanam ca durgatavikasadhanam
prahlada kathyatam samyak tatha kantakasodhanam // ViP_1,19.31

etac canyac ca sakalam adhitam bhavata yatha
tatha me kathyatam jñatum tavecchami manogatam // ViP_1,19.32

pranipatya pituh padau tatah prasrayabhusanah
prahladah praha daityendram krtañjaliputah sthitah //
ViP_1,19.33

mamopadistam sakalam guruna natra samsayah
grhitam ca maya kintu na sad etan matam mama // ViP_1,19.34

sama copapradanam ca bhedadandau tathaiva ca
upayah kathita hy ete mitradinam ca sadhane // ViP_1,19.35

tan evaham na pasyami mitradims tata ma krudhah
sadhyabhave mahabaho sadhanaih kim prayojanam // ViP_1,19.36

sarvabhutatmake tata jagannathe jaganmaye
paramatmani govinde mitramitrakatha kutah // ViP_1,19.37

tvayy asti bhagavan visnur mayi canyatra casti sah
yatas tato 'yam mitram me satrus ceti prthak kutah // ViP_1,19.38

tad ebhir alam atyartham dustarambhoktivistaraih
avidyantargatair yatnah kartavyas tata sobhane // ViP_1,19.39

vidyabuddhir avidyayam ajñanat tata jayate
balo 'gnim kim na khadyotam asuresvara manyate // ViP_1,19.40

tat karma yan na bandhaya sa vidya ya vimuktaye
ayasayaparam karma vidyanya silpanaipunam // ViP_1,19.41

tad etad avagamyaham asaram sadhyam uttamam
nisamaya mahabhaga pranipatya bravimi yat // ViP_1,19.42

na cintayati ko rajyam ko dhanam nabhivañchati
tathapi bhavyam evaitad ubhayam prapyate naraih // ViP_1,19.43

sarva eva mahabhaga mahattvam prati sodyamah
tathapi pumsam bhagyani nodyama bhutihetavah // ViP_1,19.44

jadanam avivekanam asuranam api prabho
bhagyabhojyani rajyani santy anitimatam api // ViP_1,19.45

tasmad yateta punyesu ya icchen mahatim sriyam

yatitavyam samatve ca nirvanam api cecchata // ViP_1,19.46

deva manusyah pasavah paksivrksasarisrpah
rupam etad anantasya visnor bhinnam iva sthitam // ViP_1,19.47

etad vijanata sarvam jagat sthavarajangamam
drastavyam atmavad visnur yato 'yam visvarupadhrk // ViP_1,19.48

evam jñate sa bhagavan anadih paramesvarah
prasidaty acyutas tasmin prasanne klesasamksayah // ViP_1,19.49

etac chrutva tu kopena samutthaya varasanat
hiranyakasipuh putram pada vaksasy atadayat // ViP_1,19.50

uvaca ca sa kopena samarsah prajvalann iva
nispisya panina panim hantukamo jagad yatha // ViP_1,19.51

he vipracitte he raho he balaisa maharnave
nagapasair drdham baddhva ksipyatam ma vilambatha //
ViP_1,19.52

anyatha sakala lokas tatha daiteyadanavah
anuyasyanti mudhasya matam asya duratmanah // ViP_1,19.53

bahuso varito 'smabhir ayam papas tathapy areh
stutim karoti dustanam vadha evopakarakah // ViP_1,19.54

tatas te satvara daitya baddhva tam nagabandhanaih
bhartur ajñam puraskrtya ciksipuh salilarnave // ViP_1,19.55

tatas cacala calata prahladena maharnavah
udvelo 'bhut param ksobham upetya ca samantatah // ViP_1,19.56

bhurlokam akhilam drstva plavyamanam mahambhasa
hiranyakasipur daityan idam aha mahamune // ViP_1,19.57

daiteyah sakalaih sailair atraiva varunalaye
nischidraih sarvatah sarvais ciyatam esa durmatih // ViP_1,19.58

nagnir dahati naivayam sastrais chinno na coragaih
ksayam nito na vatena na visena na krtyaya // ViP_1,19.59

na mayabhir na caivoccat patito na ca diggajaih
balo 'tidustacitto 'yam nanenartho 'sti jivata // ViP_1,19.60

tad esa toyadhav atra samakranto mahidharaih
tisthatv abdasahasrantam pranan hasyati durmatih // ViP_1,19.61

tato daitya danavas ca parvatais tam mahodadhau
akramya cayanam cakrur yojanani sahasrasah // ViP_1,19.62

sa citah parvatair antah samudrasya mahamatih
tustavahnikavelayam ekagramatir acyutam // ViP_1,19.63

namas te pundarikaksa namas te purusottama
namas te sarvalokatman namas te tigmacakrine // ViP_1,19.64

namo brahmanyadevaya gobrahmanahitaya ca
jagaddhitaya krsnaya govindaya namo namah // ViP_1,19.65

brahmatve srjate visvam sthitau palayate punah
rudrarupaya kalpante namas tubhyam trimurtaye // ViP_1,19.66

deva yaksasurah siddha naga gandharvakimnarah
pisaca raksasas caiva manusyah pasavas tatha // ViP_1,19.67

paksinah sthavaras caiva pipilikasarisrpah
bhumyapo 'gnir nabho vayuh sabdah sparsas tatha rasah //
ViP_1,19.68

rupam gandho mano buddhir atma kalas tatha gunah
etesam paramarthas ca sarvam etat tvam acyuta // ViP_1,19.69

vidyavidye bhavan satyam asatyam tvam visamrte
pravrttam ca nivrttam ca karma vedoditam bhavan // ViP_1,19.70

samastakarmabhokta ca karmopakaranani ca
tvam eva visno sarvani sarvakarmaphalam ca yat // ViP_1,19.71

mayy anyatra tathasesabhutesu bhuvanesu ca
tavaiva vyaptir aisvaryagunasamsuciki prabho // ViP_1,19.72

tvam yoginas cintayanti tvam yajanti ca yajvinah
havyakavyabhug ekas tvam pitrdevasvarupadhrk // ViP_1,19.73

rupam mahat te 'cyuta yatra visvam yatas ca suksmam jagad etad
isa
rupani suksmani ca bhutabhedas tesv antar atmakhyam ativa
suksmam // ViP_1,19.74

tasmac ca suksmadivisesananam agocare yat paramartharupam
kim apy acintyam tava rupam asti tasmai namas te purusottamaya //
ViP_1,19.75

sarvabhutesu sarvatman ya saktir apara tava
gunasraya namas tasyai sasvatayai suresvara // ViP_1,19.76

yatitagocara vacam manasam cavisesana
jñanijñanaparicchedya tam vande cesvarim param // ViP_1,19.77

om namo vasudevaya tasmai bhagavate sada
vyatiriktam na yasyasti vyatirikto 'khilasya yah // ViP_1,19.78

namas tasmai namas tasmai namas tasmai mahatmane
namarupam na yasyaiko yo 'stitvenopalabhyate // ViP_1,19.79

yasyavatararupani samarcanti divaukasah
apasyantah param rupam namas tasmai mahatmane // ViP_1,19.80

yo 'ntas tisthann asesasya pasyatisah subhasubham
tam sarvasaksinam visnum namasye paramesvaram // ViP_1,19.81

namo 'stu visnave tasmai yasyabhinnam idam jagat
dhyeyah sa jagatam adyah sa prasidatu me 'vyayah // ViP_1,19.82

yatrotam etat protam ca visvam aksarasamjñake
adharabhutah sarvasya sa prasidatu me harih // ViP_1,19.83

om namo visnave tasmai namas tasmai punah punah
yatra sarvam yatah sarvam yah sarvam sarvatas ca yah //
ViP_1,19.84

sarvagatvad anantasya sa evaham avasthitah
mattah sarvam aham sarvam mayi sarvam sanatane // ViP_1,19.85

aham evaksayo nityah paramatmatmasamsrayah
brahmasamjño 'ham evagre tathante ca parah puman // ViP_1,19.86

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'msa ekonavimso 'dhyayah ]]

evam samcintayan visnum abhedenatmano dvija
tanmayatvam avapagryam mene catmanam acyutam // ViP_1,20.1

visasmara tathatmanam nanyat kimcid ajanata
aham evavyayo 'nantah paramatmety acintayat // ViP_1,20.2

tasya tadbhavanayogat ksinapapasya vai kramat
suddhe 'ntahkarane visnus tasthau jñanamayo 'cyutah // ViP_1,20.3

yogaprabhavat prahlade jate visnumaye 'sure
calaty uragabandhais tair maitreya trutitam ksanat // ViP_1,20.4

bhrantagrahaganah sormir yayau ksobham maharnavah
cacala ca mahi sarva sasailavanakanana // ViP_1,20.5

sa ca tam sailasamghatam daityair nyastam athopari
praksipya tasmat salilan niscakrama mahamatih // ViP_1,20.6

drstva ca sa jagad bhuyo gaganadyupalaksanam
prahlado 'smiti sasmara punar atmanam atmana // ViP_1,20.7

tustava ca punar dhiman anadim purusottamam
ekagramatir avyagro yatavakkayamanasah // ViP_1,20.8

om namah paramarthartha sthulasuksma ksaraksara
vyaktavyakta kalatita sakalesa nirañjana // ViP_1,20.9

gunañjana gunadhara nirgunatman gunasthita
murtamurta mahamurte suksmamurte sphutasphuta // ViP_1,20.10

karalasaumyarupatman vidyavidyamayacyuta
sadasadrupasadbhava sadasadbhavabhavana // ViP_1,20.11

nityanitya prapañcatman nisprapañcamalasraya
ekaneka namas tubhyam vasudevadikarana // ViP_1,20.12

yah sthulasuksmah prakataprakaso yah sarvabhuto na ca
sarvabhutah

visvam yatas caitad avisvahetor namo 'stu tasmai purusottamaya // ViP_1,20.13

tasya taccetaso devah stutim ittham prakurvatah
avirbabhuva bhagavan pitambaradharo harih // ViP_1,20.14

sasambhramas tam alokya samutthayakulaksaram
namo 'stu visnavaity etad vyajaharasakrd dvija // ViP_1,20.15

deva prapannartihara prasadam kuru kesava
avalokanadanena bhuyo mam pavayavyaya // ViP_1,20.16

kurvatas te prasanno 'ham bhaktim avyabhicarinim
yathabhilasito mattah prahlada vriyatam varah // ViP_1,20.17

natha yonisahasresu yesu yesu vrajamy aham
tesu tesv acyuta bhaktir acyutastu sada tvayi // ViP_1,20.18

ya pritir avivekanam visayesv anapayini
tvam anusmaratah sa me hrdayan mapasarpatu // ViP_1,20.19

mayi bhaktis tavasty eva bhuyo 'py evam bhavisyati
varas ca mattah prahlada vriyatam yas tavepsitah // ViP_1,20.20

mayi dvesanubandho 'bhut samstutav udyate tava
matpitus tatkrtam papam deva tasya pranasyatu // ViP_1,20.21

sastrani patitany ange ksipto yac cagnisamhatau
damsitas coragair dattam yad visam mama bhojane // ViP_1,20.22

baddhva samudre yat ksipto yac cito 'smi siloccayaih
anyani capy asadhuni yani pitra krtani me // ViP_1,20.23

tvayi bhaktimato dvesad agham tatsambhavam ca yat
tvatprasadat prabho sadyas tena mucyeta me pita // ViP_1,20.24

prahlada sarvam etat te matprasadad bhavisyati
anyam ca te varam dadmi vriyatam asuratmaja // ViP_1,20.25

krtakrtyo 'smi bhagavan varenanena yat tvayi
bhavitri tvatprasadena bhaktir avyabhicarini // ViP_1,20.26

dharmarthakamaih kim tasya muktis tasya kare sthita
samastajagatam mule yasya bhaktih sthira tvayi // ViP_1,20.27

yatha te niscalam ceto mayi bhaktisamanvitam
tatha tvam matprasadena nirvanam param apsyasi // ViP_1,20.28

ity uktvantardadhe visnus tasya maitreya pasyatah
sa capi punar agamya vavande caranau pituh // ViP_1,20.29

tam pita murdhny upaghraya parisvajya ca piditam
jivasity aha vatseti baspardranayano dvija // ViP_1,20.30

pritimams cabhavat tasminn anutapi mahasurah
gurupitros cakaraivam susrusam so 'pi dharmavit // ViP_1,20.31

pitary uparatim nite narasimhasvarupina
visnuna so 'pi daityanam maitreyabhut patis tatah // ViP_1,20.32

tadrajyabhutim samprapya karmasuddhikarim dvija
putrapautrams ca subahun avapyaisvaryam eva ca // ViP_1,20.33

ksinadhikarah sa yada punyapapavivarjitah
tadasau bhagavaddhyanat param nirvanam aptavan // ViP_1,20.34

evamprabhavo daityo 'sau maitreyasin mahamatih
prahlado bhagavadbhakto yam tvam mam anuprcchasi // ViP_1,20.35

yas tv etac caritam tasya prahladasya mahatmanah
srnoti tasya papani sadyo gacchanti samksayam // ViP_1,20.36

ahoratrakrtam papam prahladacaritam narah
srnvan pathams ca maitreya vyapohati na samsayah // ViP_1,20.37

paurnamasyam amavasyam astamyam atha va pathan
dvadasyam va tad apnoti gopradanaphalam dvija // ViP_1,20.38

prahladam sakalapatsu yatha raksitavan harih
tatha raksati yas tasya srnoti caritam sada // ViP_1,20.39

karunam carananamre carunam pranatadruhi // ViP_1,20.39*58:1

prahladavaradam vande nrsimhaghrnibhisanam //
ViP_1,20.39*58:2

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse vimso 'dhyayah ]]

samhladaputra ayusmañ sibir baskala eva ca
virocanas tu prahladir balir jajñe virocanat // ViP_1,21.1

baleh putrasatam tv asid banajyestham mahamune
hiranyaksasutas casan sarva eva mahabalah // ViP_1,21.2

jharjharah sakunis caiva bhutasamtapanas tatha
mahanabho mahabahuh kalanabhas tathaparah // ViP_1,21.3

abhavan danuputras ca dvimurdha samkaras tatha
ayomukhah sankusirah kapilah sambaras tatha // ViP_1,21.4

ekacakro mahabahus tarakas ca mahabalah
svarbhanur vrsaparva ca puloma ca mahabalah // ViP_1,21.5

ete danoh sutah khyata vipracittis ca viryavan // ViP_1,21.6

svarbhanos tu prabha kanya sarmistha varsaparvani
upadanavi hayasirah prakhyata varakanyakah // ViP_1,21.7

vaisvanarasute cobhe puloma kalaka tatha
ubhe te tu mahabhage marices tu parigrahah // ViP_1,21.8

tabhyam putrasahasrani sastir danavasattamah
paulomah kalakeyas ca maricatanayah smrtah // ViP_1,21.9

tato 'pare mahavirya darunas tv atinirghrnah
simhikayam athotpanna vipracitteh sutas tatha // ViP_1,21.10

tryamsah salyas ca balavan nabhas caiva mahabalah
vatapir namucis caiva ilvalah khasrmas tatha // ViP_1,21.11

andhako narakas caiva kalanabhas tathaiva ca
svarbhanus ca mahaviryo vaktrayodhi mahasurah // ViP_1,21.12

ete vai danavasrestha danuvamsavivardhanah
etesam putrapautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP_1,21.13

prahladasya tu daityasya nivatakavacah kule
samutpannah sumahata tapasa bhavitatmanah // ViP_1,21.14

sat sutah sumahasattvas tamrayah parikirtitah
suki syeni ca bhasi ca sugrivi sucigrdhrika // ViP_1,21.15

suki sukan ajanayad uluki pratyulukakan
syeni syenams tatha bhasi bhasan grddhrams ca grddhry api //
ViP_1,21.16

sucy audakan paksiganan sugrivi tu vyajayata
asvan ustran gardabhams ca tamravamsah prakirtitah //
ViP_1,21.17

vinatayas tu dvau putrau vikhyatau garudarunau
suparnah patatam srestho darunah pannagasanah //
ViP_1,21.18

surasayah sahasram tu sarpanam amitaujasam
anekasirasam brahman khecaranam mahatmanam // ViP_1,21.19

kadraveyas tu balinah sahasram amitaujasah
suparnavasaga brahmañ jajñire naikamastakah // ViP_1,21.20

tesam pradhanabhutas te sesavasukitaksakah
sankhasveto mahapadmah kambalasvatarav ubhau // ViP_1,21.21

elaputras tatha nagah karkotakadhanamjayau
ete canye ca bahavo dandasuka visolbanah // ViP_1,21.22

ganam krodhavasam viddhi te ca sarve ca damstrinah
sthalajah paksino 'bjas ca darunah pisitasanah //
ViP_1,21.23

krodhat tu janayam asa pisacams ca mahabalan // ViP_1,21.23*59

gas tu vai janayam asa surabhir mahisis tatha
iravrksalatavallis trnajatis ca sarvasah // ViP_1,21.24

khasa tu yaksaraksamsi munir apsarasas tatha
arista tu mahasattvan gandharvan samajijanat // ViP_1,21.25

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah

tesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP_1,21.26

esa manvantare sargo brahman svarocise smrtah
vaivasvate ca mahati varune vitate kratau // ViP_1,21.27

juhvanasya brahmano vai prajasarga ihocyate
purvam yatra tu saptarsin utpannan sapta manasan // ViP_1,21.28

putratve kalpayam asa svayam eva pitamahah
gandharvabhogidevanam danavanam ca sattama // ViP_1,21.29

ditir vinastaputra vai tosayam asa kasyapam
taya caradhitah samyak kasyapas tapatam varah // ViP_1,21.30

varena chandayam asa sa ca vavre tato varam
putram indravadharthaya samartham amitaujasam // ViP_1,21.31

sa ca tasyai varam pradad bharyayai munisattamah
dattva ca varam avyagrah kasyapas tam uvaca ha // ViP_1,21.32

sakram putro nihanta te yadi garbham saracchatam // ViP_1,21.33ab

samdhyayam naiva bhoktavyam garbhinya varavarnini //
ViP_1,21.33ab*60:1

na sthatavyam na bhoktavyam vrksamulesu sarvada //
ViP_1,21.33ab*60:2

samahitatiprayata sucini dharayisyasi // ViP_1,21.33cd

ity evam uktva tam devim sa gatah kasyapo munih
dadhara sa ca tam garbham samyak chaucasamanvita // ViP_1,21.34

garbham atmavadharthaya jñatva tam maghavan api
susrusus tam athagacchad vinayad amaradhipah // ViP_1,21.35

tasyas caivantaraprepsur atisthat pakasasanah
une varsasate casya dadarsantaram atmavan // ViP_1,21.36

akrtva padayoh saucam ditih sayanam avisat
nidram aharayam asa tasyah kuksim pravisya sah // ViP_1,21.37

vajrapanir mahagarbham tam cicchedatha saptadha
sa patyamano vajrena prarurodatidarunam // ViP_1,21.38

ma rodir iti tam sakrah punah punar abhasata
so 'bhavat saptadha garbhas tam indrah kupitah punah // ViP_1,21.39

ekaikam saptadha cakre vajrenarividarina
maruto nama devas te babhuvur ativeginah // ViP_1,21.40

yad uktam vai maghavata tenaiva maruto 'bhavan
deva ekonapañcasat sahaya vajrapaninah // ViP_1,21.41

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'msa ekavimso 'dhyayah ]]

yadabhisiktah sa prthuh purvam rajye maharsibhih

tatah kramena rajyani dadau lokapitamahah // ViP_1,22.1

naksatragrahavipranam virudham capy asesatah
somam rajye 'dadhad brahma yajñanam tapasam api // ViP_1,22.2

rajñam vaisravanam rajye jalanam varunam tatha
adityanam patim visnum vasunam atha pavakam // ViP_1,22.3

prajapatinam daksam tu vasavam marutam api
daityanam danavanam ca prahladam adhipam dadau // ViP_1,22.4

marutam ditiputranam vasavam adhipam dadau // ViP_1,22.4*61

pitrnam dharmarajanam yamam rajye 'bhyasecayat
airavatam gajendranam asesanam patim dadau // ViP_1,22.5

patatrinam ca garudam devanam api vasavam
uccaihsravasam asvanam vrsabham tu gavam api // ViP_1,22.6

himalayam sthavaranam muninam kapilam munim // ViP_1,22.6*62

sesam tu nagarajanam mrganam simham isvaram //
ViP_1,22.7ab

mrganam api sarvesam rajye simham dadau vibhuh //
ViP_1,22.7ab*63:1

kravyadanam damstrinam ca mrganam vyaghram isvaram
// ViP_1,22.7ab*63:2

vanaspatinam rajanam plaksam evabhyasecayat // ViP_1,22.7cd

evam vibhajya jatinam pradhanyenakarot prabhun // ViP_1,22.7*64

evam vibhajya rajyani disam palan anantaram
prajapatipatir brahma sthapayam asa sarvatah // ViP_1,22.8

purvasyam disi rajanam vairajasya prajapateh
disapalam sudhanvanam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // ViP_1,22.9

daksinasyam disi tatha kardamasya prajapateh
putram sankhapadam nama rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // ViP_1,22.10

pascimasyam disi tatha rajasah putram acyutam
ketumantam mahatmanam rajanam abhisiktavan // ViP_1,22.11

tatha hiranyaromanam parjanyasya prajapateh
udicyam disi durdharsam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // ViP_1,22.12

tair iyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sakanana
yathapradesam adyapi dharmatah paripalyate // ViP_1,22.13

ete sarve pravrttasya sthitau visnor mahatmanah
vibhutibhuta rajano ye canye munisattama // ViP_1,22.14

ye bhavisyanti ye bhutah sarvabhutesvara dvija
te sarve sarvabhutasya visnor amsa dvijottama // ViP_1,22.15

ye tu devadhipatayo ye ca daityadhipas tatha
danavanam ca ye natha ye nathah pisitasinam // ViP_1,22.16

pasunam ye ca patayah patayo ye ca paksinam
manusyanam ca sarpanam naganam cadhipas tu ye //
ViP_1,22.17

vrksanam parvatanam ca grahanam capi ye 'dhipah
atita vartamanas ca ye bhavisyanti capare
te sarve sarvabhutasya visnor amsasamudbhavah // ViP_1,22.18

na hi palanasamarthyam rte sarvesvaram harim
sthitau sthitam mahaprajña bhavaty anyasya kasyacit // ViP_1,22.19

srjaty esa jagat srstau sthitau pati sanatanah
hanti caivantakatve ca rajahsattvadisamsrayah // ViP_1,22.20

caturvibhagah samsrstau caturdha samsthitah sthitau
pralayam ca karoty ante caturbhedo janardanah // ViP_1,22.21

ekenamsena brahmasau bhavaty avyaktamurtiman
maricimisrah patayah prajanam anyabhagatah // ViP_1,22.22

kalas trtiyas tasyamsah sarvabhutani caparah
ittham caturdha samsrstau vartate 'sau rajogunah // ViP_1,22.23

ekamsenasthito visnuh karoti paripalanam
manvadirupi canyena kalarupo 'parena ca // ViP_1,22.24

sarvabhutesu canyena samsthitah kurute sthitim
sattvam gunam samasritya jagatah purusottamah // ViP_1,22.25

asritya tamaso vrttim antakale tatha prabhuh
rudrasvarupi bhagavan ekamsena bhavaty ajah // ViP_1,22.26

agnyantakadirupena bhagenanyena vartate
kalasvarupo bhago 'nyah sarvabhutani caparah // ViP_1,22.27

vinasam kurvatas tasya caturdhaivam mahatmanah
vibhagakalpana brahman kathyate sarvakaliki // ViP_1,22.28

brahma daksadayah kalas tathaivakhilajantavah
vibhutayo harer eta jagatah srstihetavah // ViP_1,22.29

visnur manvadayah kalah sarvabhutani ca dvija
sthiter nimittabhutasya visnor eta vibhutayah // ViP_1,22.30

rudrah kalo 'ntakadyas ca samastas caiva jantavah
caturdha pralayayaita janardanavibhutayah // ViP_1,22.31

jagadadau tatha madhye srstir apralayad dvija
dhatra maricimisrais ca kriyate jantubhis tatha // ViP_1,22.32

brahma srjaty adikale maricipramukhas tatah
utpadayanty apatyani jantavas ca pratiksanam // ViP_1,22.33

kalena na vina brahma srstinispadako dvija
na prajapatayah sarve na caivakhilajantavah // ViP_1,22.34

evam eva vibhago 'yam sthitav apy upadisyate
caturdha devadevasya maitreya pralaye tatha // ViP_1,22.35

yat kimcit srjyate yena sattvajatena vai dvija
tasya srjyasya sambhutau tat sarvam vai hares tanuh // ViP_1,22.36

hanti yavat kvacit kimcit bhutam sthavarajangamam
janardanasya tad raudram maitreyantakaram vapuh // ViP_1,22.37

evam eva jagatsrasta jagatpata tatha jagat
jagadbhaksayita devah samastasya janardanah // ViP_1,22.38

sargasthityantakalesu tridhaivam sampravartate
gunapravrttya paramam padam tasyagunam mahat // ViP_1,22.39

tac ca jñanamayam vyapi svasamvedyam anaupamam
catusprakaram tad api svarupam paramatmanah // ViP_1,22.40

catusprakaratam tasya brahmabhutasya vai mune
tvam acaksva yathanyayam yad uktam paramam padam // ViP_1,22.41

maitreya karanam proktam sadhanam sarvavastusu
sadhyam ca vastv abhimatam yat sadhayitum atmanah // ViP_1,22.42

yogino muktikamasya pranayamadi sadhanam
sadhyam ca paramam brahma punar navartate yatah // ViP_1,22.43

sadhanalambanam jñanam muktaye yoginam hi yat
sa bhedah prathamas tasya jñanabhutasya vai mune // ViP_1,22.44

yuñjatah klesamuktyartham sadhyam yad brahmayoginah
tadalambanavijñanam dvitiyo 'mso mahamune // ViP_1,22.45

ubhayos tv avibhagena sadhyasadhanayor hi yat
vijñanam advaitamayam tadbhago 'nyo mayoditah // ViP_1,22.46

jñanatrayasya caitasya viseso yo mahamune
tan nirakaranadvaradarsitatmasvarupavat // ViP_1,22.47

nirvyaparam anakhyeyam vyaptimatram anaupamam
atmasambodhavisayam sattamatram alaksanam // ViP_1,22.48

prasantam abhayam suddham durvibhavyam asamsrayam
visnor jñanamayasyoktam taj jñanam paramam padam // ViP_1,22.49

tatrajñananirodhena yogino yanti ye layam
samsarakarsanoptau te yanti nirbijatam dvija // ViP_1,22.50

evamprakaram amalam nityam vyapakam aksayam
samastaheyarahitam visnvakhyam paramam padam // ViP_1,22.51

tad brahma paramam yogi yato navartate punah
apunyapunyoparame ksinakleso 'tinirmalah // ViP_1,22.52

dve rupe brahmanas tasya murtam camurtam eva ca
ksaraksarasvarupe te sarvabhutesu ca sthite // ViP_1,22.53

aksaram tat param brahma ksaram sarvam idam jagat
ekadesasthitasyendor jyotsna vistarini yatha
parasya brahmanah saktis tathaitad akhilam jagat // ViP_1,22.54

tatrapy asannaduratvad bahutvasvalpatamayah
jyotsnabhedo 'sti tacchaktes tadvan maitreya vidyate // ViP_1,22.55

brahmavisnusiva brahman pradhana brahmasaktayah
tatas ca deva maitreya nyuna daksadayas tatah // ViP_1,22.56

tato manusyah pasavo mrgapaksisarisrpah
nyuna nyunataras caiva vrksagulmadayas tatah // ViP_1,22.57

tad etad aksayam nityam jagan munivarakhilam
avirbhavatirobhavajanmanasavikalpavat // ViP_1,22.58

sarvasaktimayo visnuh svarupam brahmano 'param
murtam yad yogibhih purvam yogarambhesu cintyate // ViP_1,22.59

salambano mahayogah sabijo yatra samsthitah
manasy avyahate samyag yuñjatam jayate mune // ViP_1,22.60

sa parah sarvasaktinam brahmanah samanantarah
murtam brahma mahabhaga sarvabrahmamayo harih // ViP_1,22.61

tatra sarvam idam protam otam caivakhilam jagat
tato jagaj jagat tasmin sa jagac cakhilam mune // ViP_1,22.62

ksaraksaramayo visnur bibharty akhilam isvarah
purusavyakrtamayam bhusanastrasvarupavat // ViP_1,22.63

bhusanastrasvarupastham yad etad akhilam jagat
bibharti bhagavan visnus tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP_1,22.64

namas krtvaprameyaya visnave prabhavisnave
kathayami yathakhyatam vasisthena mamabhavat // ViP_1,22.65

atmanam asya jagato nirlepam agunamalam
bibharti kaustubhamanisvarupam bhagavan harih // ViP_1,22.66

asya jagata atmanam purusam suddham ksatrajñam // ViP_1,22.66*65

srivatsasamsthanadharam anante ca samasritam
pradhanam buddhir apy aste gadarupena madhave // ViP_1,22.67

bhutadim indriyadim ca dvidhahamkaram isvarah
bibharti sankharupena sarngarupena ca sthitam // ViP_1,22.68

calatsvarupam atyantam javenantaritanilam
cakrasvarupam ca mano dhatte visnukare sthitam // ViP_1,22.69

pañcarupa tu ya mala vaijayanti gadabhrtah
sa bhutahetusamghata bhutamala ca vai dvija // ViP_1,22.70

yanindriyany asesani buddhikarmatmakani vai
sararupany asesani tani dhatte janardanah // ViP_1,22.71

bibharti yac casiratnam acyuto 'tyantanirmalam
vidyamayam tu taj jñanam avidyacarmasamsthitam // ViP_1,22.72

ittham puman pradhanam ca buddhyahamkaram eva ca
bhutani ca hrsikese manah sarvendriyani ca
vidyavidye ca maitreya sarvam etat samasritam // ViP_1,22.73

astrabhusanasamsthanasvarupam rupavarjitah
bibharti mayarupo 'sau sreyase praninam harih // ViP_1,22.74

savikaram pradhanam ca pumamsam cakhilam jagat
bibharti pundarikaksas tad evam paramesvarah // ViP_1,22.75

ya vidya ya tathavidya yat sad yac casad avyaye
tat sarvam sarvabhutese maitreya madhusudane // ViP_1,22.76

kalakasthanimesadidinartvayanahayanaih
kalasvarupo bhagavan aparo harir avyayah // ViP_1,22.77

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarlokah svarloko munisattama
mahar janas tapah satyam saptalokan iman vibhuh // ViP_1,22.78

lokatmamurtih sarvesam purvesam api purvajah
adharah sarvavidyanam svayam eva harih sthitah // ViP_1,22.79

devamanusapasvadisvarupair bahubhir vibhuh
sthitah sarvesvaro 'nanto bhutamurtir amurtiman // ViP_1,22.80

rco yajumsi samani tathaivatharvanani ca
itihasopavedas ca vedantesu tathoktayah // ViP_1,22.81

vedangani samastani manvadigaditani ca
sastrany asesany akhyanany anuvakas ca ye kvacit //
ViP_1,22.82

kavyalapas ca ye kecid gitakany akhilani ca
sabdamurtidharasyaitad vapur visnor mahatmanah // ViP_1,22.83

yani murtany amurtani yany atranyatra va kvacit
santi vai vastujatani tani sarvani tadvapuh // ViP_1,22.84

aham harih sarvam idam janardano nanyat tatah karanakaryajatam
idrn mano yasya na tasya bhuyo bhavodbhava dvandvagada bhavanti //
ViP_1,22.85

ity esa te 'msah prathamah puranasyasya vai dvija
yathavat kathito yasmiñ srute papair vimucyate // ViP_1,22.86

karttikyam puskarasnane dvadasabde tu yat phalam
tad asya sravane sarvam maitreyapnoti manavah // ViP_1,22.87

devarsipitrgandharvayaksadinam ca sambhavam

bhavanti srnvatah pumso devadya varada mune // ViP_1,22.88

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dvavimso 'dhyayah ]]

[[samaptah prathamo 'msah ]]

bhagavan sarvam akhyatam mamaitad akhilam tvaya
jagatah sargasambandhi yat prsto 'si guro maya // ViP_2,1.1

yo 'yam amso jagatsrstisambandho gaditas tvaya
tatraham srotum icchami bhuyo 'pi munisattama // ViP_2,1.2

priyavratottanapadau sutau svayambhuvasya yau
tayor uttanapadasya dhruvah putras tvayoditah // ViP_2,1.3

priyavratasya naivokta bhavata dvija samtatih
tam aham srotum icchami prasanno vaktum arhasi // ViP_2,1.4

kardamasyatmajam kanyam upayeme priyavratah
samrat kuksis ca tatkanye dasaputras tathapare // ViP_2,1.5

mahaprajña mahavirya vinita dayitah pituh
priyavratasutah khyatas tesam namani me srnu // ViP_2,1.6

agnidhras cagnibahus ca vapusman dyutimams tatha
medha medhatithir bhavyah savanah putra eva ca // ViP_2,1.7

jyotisman dasamas tesam satyanama suto 'bhavat
priyavratasya putranam prakhyata balaviryatah // ViP_2,1.8

medhagnibahuputras tu trayo yogaparayanah
jatismara mahabhaga na rajyaya mano dadhuh // ViP_2,1.9

nirmamah sarvakalam tu samastarthesu vai mune
cakruh kriya yathanyayam aphalakanksino hi te // ViP_2,1.10

priyavrato dadau tesam saptanam munisattama
vibhajya sapta dvipani maitreya sumahatmanam // ViP_2,1.11

jambudvipam mahabhaga so 'gnidhraya dadau pita
medhatithes tatha pradat plaksadvipam athaparam // ViP_2,1.12

salmale ca vapusmantam narendram abhisiktavan
jyotismantam kusadvipe rajanam krtavan prabhuh // ViP_2,1.13

dyutimantam ca rajanam krauñcadvipe samadisat
sakadvipesvaram capi bhavyam cakre priyavratah // ViP_2,1.14

puskaradhipatim cakre savanam capi sa prabhuh
jambudvipesvaro yas tu agnidhro munisattama
tasya putra babhuvus te prajapatisama nava // ViP_2,1.15

nabhih kimpurusas caiva harivarsa ilavrtah
ramyo hiranvan sasthas tu kurur bhadrasva eva ca
ketumalas tathaivanyah sadhucesto nrpo 'bhavat // ViP_2,1.16

jambudvipavibhagams tu tesam vipra nisamaya
pitra dattam himahvam tu varsam nabhes tu daksinam // ViP_2,1.17

hemakutam tatha varsam dadau kimpurusaya sah
trtiyam naisadham varsam harivarsaya dattavan // ViP_2,1.18

ilavrtaya pradadau merur yatra tu madhyame
nilacalasritam varsam ramyaya pradadau pita // ViP_2,1.19

svetam yad uttaram tasmat pitra dattam hiranvate // ViP_2,1.20

yad uttaram srngavato varsam tat kurave dadau
meroh purvena yad varsam bhadrasvaya pradattavan // ViP_2,1.21

gandhamadanavarsam tu ketumalaya dattavan
ity etani dadau tebhyah putrebhyah sa naresvarah // ViP_2,1.22

varsesv etesu tan putran abhisicya sa bhupatih
salagramam mahapunyam maitreya tapase yayau // ViP_2,1.23

yani kimpurusadini varsany astau mahamune
tesam svabhaviki siddhih sukhapraya hy ayatnatah // ViP_2,1.24

viparyayo na tesv asti jaramrtyubhayam na ca
dharmadharmau na tesv astam nottamadhamamadhyamah // ViP_2,1.25

na tesv asti yugavastha ksetresv astasu sarvada
himahvayam tu vai varsam nabher asin mahatmanah
tasyarsabho 'bhavat putro merudevyam mahadyutih // ViP_2,1.26

rsabhad bharato jajñe jyesthah putrasatasya sah
krtva rajyam svadharmena tathestva vividhan makhan // ViP_2,1.27

abhisicya sutam viram bharatam prthivipatih
tapase sa mahabhagah pulahasyasramam yayau // ViP_2,1.28

vanaprasthavidhanena tatrapi krtaniscayah
tapas tepe yathanyayam iyaja sa mahipatih // ViP_2,1.29

tapasa karsito 'tyartham krso dhamanisamtatah
nagno vitam mukhe dattva viradhvanam tato gatah // ViP_2,1.30

tatas ca bharatam varsam etal lokesu giyate
bharataya yatah pitra dattam pratisthata vanam // ViP_2,1.31

sumatir bharatasyabhut putrah paramadharmikah
krtva samyag dadau tasmai rajyam istamakhah pita // ViP_2,1.32

putrasamkramitasris tu bharatah sa mahipatih
yogabhyasaratah pranan salagrame 'tyajan mune // ViP_2,1.33

ajayata ca vipro 'sau yoginam pravare kule
maitreya tasya caritam kathayisyami te punah // ViP_2,1.34

sumates tejasas tasmad indradyumno vyajayata
paramesthi tatas tasmat pratiharas tadanvayah // ViP_2,1.35

pratiharteti vikhyata utpannas tasya catmajah
bhuvas tasmad athodgithah prastavas tatsuto vibhuh // ViP_2,1.36

prthus tatas tato nakto naktasyapi gayah sutah
naro gayasya tanayas tatputro 'bhud virat tatah // ViP_2,1.37

tasya putro mahaviryo dhimams tasmad ajayata
mahanto 'pi tatas cabhun manasyus tasya catmajah // ViP_2,1.38

tvasta tvastus ca virajo rajas tasyapy abhut sutah
satajid rajasas tasya jajñe putrasatam mune // ViP_2,1.39

visvagjyotihpradhanas te yair ima vardhitah prajah
tair idam bharatam varsam navabhedam alamkrtam // ViP_2,1.40

tesam vamsaprasutais tu bhukteyam bharati pura
krtatretadisargena yugakhya hy ekasaptatih // ViP_2,1.41

esa svayambhuvah sargo yenedam puritam jagat
varahe tu mune kalpe purvamanvantaradhipah // ViP_2,1.42

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathito bhavata brahman sargah svayambhuvasya me
srotum icchamy aham tvattah sakalam mandalam bhuvah //
ViP_2,2.1

yavantah sagara dvipas tatha varsani parvatah
vanani saritah puryo devadinam tatha mune // ViP_2,2.2

yatpramanam idam sarvam yadadharam yadatmakam
samsthanam asya ca mune yathavad vaktum arhasi // ViP_2,2.3

maitreya sruyatam etat samksepad gadato mama
nasya varsasatenapi vaktum saknomi vistaram // ViP_2,2.4

jambuplaksahvayau dvipau salmalas caparo dvija
kusah krauñcas tatha sakah puskaras caiva saptamah // ViP_2,2.5

ete dvipah samudrais tu sapta saptabhir avrtah
lavaneksusurasarpirdadhidugdhajalaih samam // ViP_2,2.6

jambudvipah samastanam etesam madhyasamsthitah
tasyapi merur maitreya madhye kanakaparvatah // ViP_2,2.7

caturasitisahasro yojanair asya cocchrayah // ViP_2,2.8

pravistah sodasadhastad dvatrimsan murdhni vistrtah
mule sodasasahasro vistaras tasya sarvatah // ViP_2,2.9

bhupadmasyasya sailo 'sau karnikakarasamsthitah // ViP_2,2.10

himavan hemakutas ca nisadhas casya daksine
nilah svetas ca srngi ca uttare varsaparvatah // ViP_2,2.11

laksapramanau dvau madhyau dasahinas tathapare

sahasradvitayocchrayas tavadvistarinas ca te // ViP_2,2.12

bharatam prathamam varsam tatah kimpurusam smrtam
harivarsam tathaivanyan meror daksinato dvija // ViP_2,2.13

ramyakam cottaram varsam tasyaivanu hiranmayam
uttarah kuravas caiva yatha vai bharatam tatha // ViP_2,2.14

navasahasram ekaikam etesam dvijasattama
ilavrtam ca tanmadhye sauvarno merur ucchritah // ViP_2,2.15

meros caturdisam tatra navasahasravistrtam
ilavrtam mahabhaga catvaras catra parvatah // ViP_2,2.16

viskambha racita meror yojanayutam ucchritah // ViP_2,2.17ab

sarvaih sarobhis ca samam diksv ete kesaracalah // ViP_2,2.17ab*1

purvena mandaro nama daksine gandhamadanah // ViP_2,2.17cd

vipulah pascime parsve suparsvas cottare smrtah // ViP_2,2.17ef

kadambas tesu jambus ca pippalo vata eva ca
ekadasasatayamah padapa giriketavah // ViP_2,2.18

jambudvipasya sa jambur namahetur mahamune
mahagajapramanani jambvas tasyah phalani vai
patanti bhubhrtah prsthe siryamanani sarvatah // ViP_2,2.19

rasena tesam prakhyata tatra jambunaditi vai
sarit pravartate sa ca piyate tannivasibhih // ViP_2,2.20

na svedo na ca daurgandhyam na jara nendriyaksayah
tatpanat svacchamanasam jananam tatra jayate // ViP_2,2.21

tiramrt tadrasam prapya sukhavayuvisosita
jambunadakhyam bhavati suvarnam siddhabhusanam // ViP_2,2.22

bhadrasvam purvato meroh ketumalam ca pascime
varse dve tu munisrestha tayor madhyam ilavrtam // ViP_2,2.23

vanam caitraratham purve daksine gandhamadanam
vaibhrajam pascime tadvad uttare nandanam smrtam // ViP_2,2.24

arunodam mahabhadram asitodam samanasam
saramsy etani catvari devabhogyani sarvada // ViP_2,2.25

sitaambhas ca kumundas ca kurari malyavams tatha
vaikankapramukha meroh purvatah kesaracalah // ViP_2,2.26

trikutah sisiras caiva patamgo rucakas tatha
nisadhadya daksinatas tasya kesaraparvatah // ViP_2,2.27

sikhivasah savaiduryah kapilo gandhamadanah
jarudhipramukhas tadvat pascime kesaracalah // ViP_2,2.28

meror anantarangesu jatharadisv avasthitah

sankhakuto 'tha rsabho hamso nagas tathaparah
kalañjanadyas ca tada uttare kesaracalah // ViP_2,2.29

kesaras tu tathocchrayas te 'sitiprthulayatah // ViP_2,2.29*2

caturdasasahasrani yojananam mahapuri
meror upari maitreya brahmanah prathita divi // ViP_2,2.30

tasyah samantatas castau disasu vidisasu ca
indradilokapalanam prakhyatah pravarah purah // ViP_2,2.31

visnupadaviniskranta plavayitvendumandalam
samantad brahmanah puryam ganga patati vai divah // ViP_2,2.32

sa tatra patita diksu caturdha pratipadyate
sita calakananda ca caksur bhadra ca vai kramat // ViP_2,2.33

purvena sita sailat tu sailam yaty antariksaga
tatas ca purvavarsena bhadrasvenaiti sarnavam // ViP_2,2.34

tathaivalakanandapi daksinenaitya bharatam
prayati sagaram bhutva saptabheda mahamune // ViP_2,2.35

caksus ca pascimagirin atitya sakalams tatah
pascimam ketumalakhyam varsam gatvaiti sagaram // ViP_2,2.36

bhadra tathottaragirin uttarams ca tatha kurun
atityottaram ambhodhim samabhyeti mahamune // ViP_2,2.37

anilanisadhayamau malyavadgandhamadanau
tayor madhyagato meruh karnikakarasamsthitah // ViP_2,2.38

bharatah ketumalas ca bhadrasvah kuravas tatha
patrani lokapadmasya maryadasailabahyatah // ViP_2,2.39

jatharo devakutas ca maryadaparvatav ubhau
tau daksinottarayamav anilanisadhayatau // ViP_2,2.40

gandhamadanakailasau purvapascayatav ubhau
asitiyojanayamav arnavantarvyavasthitau // ViP_2,2.41

nisadhah pariyatras ca maryadaparvatav ubhau
meroh pascimadigbhage yathapurvau tatha sthitau // ViP_2,2.42

trisrngo jarudhis caiva uttarau varsaparvatau
purvapascayatav etav arnavantarvyavasthitau // ViP_2,2.43

ity ete munivaryokta maryadaparvatas tava
jatharadyah sthita meros yesam dvau dvau caturdisam // ViP_2,2.44

meros caturdisam ye tu proktah kesaraparvatah
sitadyas ca mune tesam ativa hi manoramah
sailanam antaradronyah siddhacaranasevitah // ViP_2,2.45

suramyani tatha tasu kananani purani ca
laksmivisnvagnisuryadidevanam munisattama

tasv ayatanavaryani justani varakimnaraih // ViP_2,2.46

gandharvayaksaraksamsi tatha daiteyadanavah
kridanti tasu ramyasu sailadronisv aharnisam // ViP_2,2.47

bhauma hy ete smrtah svarga dharminam alaya mune
naitesu papakartaro yanti janmasatair api // ViP_2,2.48

bhadrasve bhagavan visnur aste hayasira dvija
varahah ketumale tu bharate kurmarupadhrk // ViP_2,2.49

matsyarupas ca govindah kurusv aste janardanah
visvarupena sarvatra sarvah sarvesvaro harih // ViP_2,2.50

sarvasyadharabhuto 'sau maitreyaste 'khilatmakah // ViP_2,2.51

yani kimpurusadyani varsany astau mahamune
na tesu soko nayaso nodvegah ksudbhayadikam // ViP_2,2.52

svasthah praja niratankah sarvaduhkhavivarjitah
dasa dvadasavarsanam sahasrani sthirayusah // ViP_2,2.53

na tesu varsate devo bhaumany ambhamsi tesu vai
krtatretadika naiva tesu sthanesu kalpana // ViP_2,2.54

sarvesv etesu varsesu sapta sapta kulacalah
nadyas ca satasas tebhyah prasuta ya dvijottama // ViP_2,2.55

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

uttaram yat samudrasya himadres caiva daksinam
varsam tad bharatam nama bharati yatra samtatih // ViP_2,3.1

navayojanasahasro vistaro 'sya mahamune
karmabhumir iyam svargam apavargam ca gacchatam // ViP_2,3.2

mahendro malayah sahyah suktiman rksaparvatah
vindhyas ca pariyatras ca saptatra kulaparvatah // ViP_2,3.3

atah samprapyate svargo muktim asmat prayanti ca
tiryaktvam narakam capi yanty atah purusa mune // ViP_2,3.4

itah svargas ca moksas ca madhyam cantas ca gamyate
na khalv anyatra martyanam karma bhumau vidhiyate // ViP_2,3.5

bharatasyasya varsasya nava bhedan nisamaya
indradvipah kaserus ca tamraparno gabhastiman // ViP_2,3.6

nagadvipas tatha saumyo gandharvas tv atha varunah
ayam tu navamas tesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah // ViP_2,3.7

yojananam sahasram tu dvipo 'yam daksinottarat
purve kirata yasyante pascime yavanah sthitah // ViP_2,3.8

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudras ca bhagasah
ijyayudhavanijyadyair vartayanto vyavasthitah // ViP_2,3.9

satadrucandrabhagadya himavatpadanihsrtah
vedasmrtimukhas canyah pariyatrodbhava mune // ViP_2,3.10

narmadasurasadyas ca nadyo vindhyadrinirgatah
tapipayosninirvindhyapramukha rksasambhavah // ViP_2,3.11

godavari bhimarathi krsnavenyadikas tatha
sahyapadodbhava nadyah smrtah papabhayapahah // ViP_2,3.12

krtamalatamraparnipramukha malayodbhavah
trisama rsikulyadya mahendraprabhavah smrtah // ViP_2,3.13

rsikulyakumaradyah suktimatpadasambhavah
asam nadyupanadyas ca santy anyas ca sahasrasah // ViP_2,3.14

tasv ime kurupañcala madhyadesadayo janah
purvadesadikas caiva kamarupanivasinah // ViP_2,3.15

pundrah kalinga magadha daksinadyas ca krtsnasah
tathaparantah saurastrah surabhiras tatharbudah //
ViP_2,3.16

karusa malavas caiva pariyatranivasinah
sauvirah saindhava hunah salvah sakalavasinah // ViP_2,3.17

madra ramas tathambasthah parasikadayas tatha
asam pibanti salilam vasanti saritam sada
samipato mahabhaga hrstapustajanakulah // ViP_2,3.18

catvari bharate varse yugany atra mahamune
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis canyatra na kvacit // ViP_2,3.19

tapas tapyanti yatayo juhvate catra yajvinah
danani catra diyante paralokartham adarat // ViP_2,3.20

purusair yajñapuruso jambudvipe sadejyate
yajñair yajñamayo visnur anyadvipesu canyatha // ViP_2,3.21

atrapi bharatam srestham jambudvipe mahamune
yato hi karmabhur esa hy ato 'nya bhogabhumayah // ViP_2,3.22

atra janmasahasranam sahasrair api sattama
kadacil labhate jantur manusyam punyasamcayat // ViP_2,3.23

gayanti devah kila gitakani dhanyas tu ye bharatabhumibhage
svargapavargaspadahetubhute bhavanti bhuyah purusah suratvat //
ViP_2,3.24

karmany asamkalpitatatphalani samnyasya visnau paramatmarupe
avapya tam karmamahim anante tasmiml layam ye tv amalah prayanti
// ViP_2,3.25

janima naitat kva vayam viline svargaprade karmani dehabandham
prapsyama dhanyah khalu te manusya ye bharate nendriyaviprahinah
// ViP_2,3.26

navavarsam tu maitreya jambudvipam idam maya
laksayojanavistaram samksepat kathitam tava // ViP_2,3.27

jambudvipam samavrtya laksayojanavistarah
maitreya valayakarah sthitah ksarodadhir bahih // ViP_2,3.28

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

ksarodena yatha dvipo jambusamjño 'bhivestitah
samvestya ksaram udadhim plaksadvipas tatha sthitah //
ViP_2,4.1

atha plaksadikadvipan varsadrisaridabdhibhih // ViP_2,4.1*3:1

varnarupadibhedena varnayaty akatahatah // ViP_2,4.1*3:2

jambudvipasya vistarah satasahasrasammitah
sa evam dviguno brahman plaksadvipa udahrtah // ViP_2,4.2

sapta medhatitheh putrah plaksadvipesvarasya vai
jyesthah santabhayo nama sisiras tadanantarah // ViP_2,4.3

sukhodayas tathanandah sivah ksemaka eva ca
dhruvas ca saptamas tesam plaksadvipesvara hi te // ViP_2,4.4

purvam santabhayam varsam sisiram sukhadam tatha
anandam ca sivam caiva ksemakam dhruvam eva ca // ViP_2,4.5

maryadakarakas tesam tathanye varsaparvatah
saptaiva tesam namani srnusva munisattama // ViP_2,4.6

gomedas caiva candras ca narado dundubhis tatha
somakah sumanah sailo vaibhrajas caiva saptamah // ViP_2,4.7

varsacalesu ramyesu varsesv etesu canaghah
vasanti devagandharvasahitah satatam prajah // ViP_2,4.8

tesu punya janapadas cirac ca mriyate janah
nadhayo vyadhayo vapi sarvakalasukham hi tat // ViP_2,4.9

tesam nadyas ca saptaiva varsanam tu samudragah
namatas tah pravaksyami srutah papam haranti yah // ViP_2,4.10

anutapta sikhi caiva vipasa tridiva kramuh
amrta sukrta caiva saptaitas tatra nimnagah // ViP_2,4.11

ete sailas tatha nadyah pradhanah kathitas tava
ksudranadyas tatha sailas tatra santi sahasrasah
tah pibanti sada hrsta nadir janapadas tu te // ViP_2,4.12

apasarpini na tesam vai na caivotsarpini dvija
na tv evasti yugavastha tesu sthanesu saptasu // ViP_2,4.13

tretayugasamah kalah sarvadaiva mahamate
plaksadvipadisu brahmañ sakadvipantikesu vai // ViP_2,4.14

pañcavarsasahasrani jana jivanty anamayah
dharmah pañcasv athaitesu varnasramavibhagasah // ViP_2,4.15

varnas ca tatra catvaras tan nibodha vadami te // ViP_2,4.16

aryakah kuraras caiva vivimsa bhavinas ca ye
vipraksatriyavaisyas te sudras ca munisattama // ViP_2,4.17

jambuvrksapramanas tu tanmadhye sumahams taruh
plaksas tannamasamjño 'yam plaksadvipo dvijottama // ViP_2,4.18

ijyate tatra bhagavams tair varnair aryakadibhih
somarupi jagatsrasta sarvah sarvesvaro harih // ViP_2,4.19

plaksadvipapramanena plaksadvipah samavrtah
tathaiveksurasodena parivesanukarina // ViP_2,4.20

ity esa tava maitreya plaksadvipa udahrtah
samksepena maya bhuyah salmalam me nisamaya // ViP_2,4.21

salmalasyesvaro viro vapusmams tatsutañ chrnu
yesam tu namasamjñani sapta varsani tani vai // ViP_2,4.22

sveto 'tha haritas caiva jimuto rohitas tatha
vaidyuto manasas caiva suprabhas ca mahamune // ViP_2,4.23

salmalena samudro 'sau dvipeneksurasodakah
vistaradvigunenatha sarvatah samvrtah sthitah // ViP_2,4.24

tatrapi parvatah sapta vijñeya ratnayonayah
varsabhivyañjakas te tu tatha saptaiva nimnagah // ViP_2,4.25

kumudas connatas caiva trtiyas ca balahakah
drono yatra mahausadhyah sa caturtho mahidharah // ViP_2,4.26

kankas tu pañcamah sastho mahisah saptamas tatha
kakudman parvatavarah sarinnamani me srnu // ViP_2,4.27

yoni toya vitrsna ca candra sukla vimocani
nivrttih saptami tasam smrtas tah papasantidah //
ViP_2,4.28

svetam ca haritam caiva jimutam rohitam tatha
vaidyutam manasam caiva suprabham catisobhanam
saptaitani tu varsani caturvarnyayutani vai // ViP_2,4.29

salmale ye tu varnas ca vasanty ete mahamune
kapilas carunah pitah krsnas caiva prthak prthak //
ViP_2,4.30

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras caiva yajanti tam
bhagavantam samastasya visnum atmanam avyayam
vayubhutam makhasresthair yajvino yajñasamsthitam // ViP_2,4.31

devanam atra samnidhyam ativa sumanorame

salmalis ca mahavrkso nama nirvrtikarakah // ViP_2,4.32

esa dvipah samudrena surodena samavrtah
vistarac chalmalasyaiva samena tu samantatah // ViP_2,4.33

surodakah parivrtah kusadvipena sarvatah
salmalasya tu vistarad dvigunena samantatah // ViP_2,4.34

jyotismatah kusadvipe sapta putran srnusva tan // ViP_2,4.35

udbhido venumams caiva svairatho lambano dhrtih
prabhakaro 'tha kapilas tannama varsapaddhatih // ViP_2,4.36

tasyam vasanti manujah saha daiteyadanavaih
tathaiva devagandharvayaksakimpurusadayah // ViP_2,4.37

varnas tatrapi catvaro nijanusthanatatparah
daminah susminah sneha mandehas ca mahamune // ViP_2,4.38

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras canukramoditah //
ViP_2,4.39

yathoktakarmakartrtvat svadhikaraksayaya te
tatra te tu kusadvipe brahmarupam janardanam
yajantah ksapayanty ugram adhikaraphalapradam // ViP_2,4.40

vidrumo hemasailas ca dyutiman puspavams tatha
kusesayo haris caiva saptamo mandaracalah // ViP_2,4.41

varsacalas tu saptaite tatra dvipe mahamune
nadyas ca sapta tasam tu srnu namany anukramat // ViP_2,4.42

dhutapapa siva caiva pavitra sammatis tatha
vidyud ambha mahi canya sarvapapaharas tv imah // ViP_2,4.43

anyah sahasrasas tatra ksudranadyas tathacalah
kusadvipe kusastambah samjñaya tasya tat smrtam // ViP_2,4.44

tatpramanena sa dvipo ghrtodena samavrtah
ghrtodas ca samudro vai krauñcadvipena samvrtah // ViP_2,4.45

krauñcadvipo mahabhaga sruyatam caparo mahan
kusadvipasya vistarad dviguno yasya vistarah // ViP_2,4.46

krauñcadvipe dyutimatah putrah sapta mahatmanah
tannamani ca varsani tesam cakre mahipatih // ViP_2,4.47

kusalo manugas cosnah pivaro 'thandhakarakah
munis ca dundubhis caiva saptaite tatsuta mune // ViP_2,4.48

tatrapi devagandharvasevitah sumanoramah
varsacala mahabuddhe tesam namani me srnu // ViP_2,4.49

krauñcas ca vamanas caiva trtiyas candhakarakah
caturtho ratnasailas ca svahini hayasamnibhah // ViP_2,4.50

divavrt pañcamas catra tathanyah pundarikavan
dundubhis ca mahasailo dvigunas te parasparam
dvipa dvipesu ye saila yatha dvipani te tatha // ViP_2,4.51

varsesv etesu ramyesu varsasailavaresu ca
nivasanti niratankah saha devaganaih prajah // ViP_2,4.52

puskarah puskala dhanyas tisyakhyas ca mahamune
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras canukramoditah //
ViP_2,4.53

te tatra nadyo maitreya yah pibanti srnusva tah
sapta pradhanah satasas tatranyah ksudranimnagah // ViP_2,4.54

gauri kumudvati caiva samdhya ratrir manojava
khyatis ca pundarika ca saptaita varsanimnagah // ViP_2,4.55

atrapi varnair bhagavan puskaradyair janardanah
yagai rudrasvarupastha ijyate yajñasamnidhau // ViP_2,4.56

krauñcadvipah samudrena dadhimandodakena tu
avrtah sarvatah krauñcadvipatulyena manatah // ViP_2,4.57

dadhimandodakas capi sakadvipena samvrtah
krauñcadvipasya vistarad dvigunena mahamune // ViP_2,4.58

sakadvipesvarasyapi bhavyasya sumahatmanah
saptaiva tanayas tesam dadau varsani sapta sah // ViP_2,4.59

jaladas ca kumaras ca sukumaro manicakah
kusumodah sumodakih saptamas ca mahadrumah // ViP_2,4.60

tatsamjñany eva tatrapi sapta varsany anukramat
tatrapi parvatah sapta varsavicchedakarinah // ViP_2,4.61

purvas tatrodayagirir jaladharas tathaparah
tatha raivatakah syamas tathaivambhogirir dvija
ambikeyas tatha ramyah kesari parvatottamah // ViP_2,4.62

nivasanti mahatmano niratanka niramayah // ViP_2,4.62*4

sakas tatra mahavrksah siddhagandharvasevitah
yatpatravatasamsparsad ahlado jayate parah // ViP_2,4.63

tatra punya janapadas caturvarnyasamanvitah
nadyas catra mahapunyah sarvapapabhayapahah // ViP_2,4.64

sukumari kumari ca nalini venuka ca ya
iksus ca dhenuka caiva gabhasti saptami tatha // ViP_2,4.65

anyas tv ayutasas tatra ksudranadyo mahamune
mahidharas tatha santi sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP_2,4.66

tah pibanti muda yukta jaladadisu ye sthitah
varsesu te janapadah svargad abhyetya medinim // ViP_2,4.67

dharmahanir na tesv asti na samgharsah parasparam
maryadavyutkramo vapi tesu desesu saptasu // ViP_2,4.68

magas ca magadhas caiva manasa mandagas tatha
maga brahmanabhuyistha magadhah ksatriyas tu te
vaisyas tu manasas tesam sudras tesam tu mandagah //
ViP_2,4.69

sakadvipe tu tair visnuh suryarupadharo mune
yathoktair ijyate samyak karmabhir niyatatmabhih // ViP_2,4.70

sakadvipas tu maitreya ksirodena samantatah
sakadvipapramanena valayeneva vestitah // ViP_2,4.71

ksirabdhih sarvato brahman puskarakhyena vestitah
dvipena sakadvipat tu dvigunena samantatah // ViP_2,4.72

puskarenavrto brahman ksirodusapi sarvatah // ViP_2,4.72*5

puskare savanasyapi mahaviro 'bhavat sutah
dhatakis ca tayos tatra dve varse namacihnite
mahaviram tathaivanyad dhatakikhandasamjñitam // ViP_2,4.73

ekas catra mahabhaga prakhyato varsaparvatah
manasottarasamjño vai madhyato valayakrtih // ViP_2,4.74

yojananam sahasrani urdhvam pañcasad ucchritah
tavad eva ca vistirnah sarvatah parimandalah // ViP_2,4.75

puskaradvipavalayam madhyena vibhajann iva
sthito 'sau tena vicchinnam jatam varsadvayam mune // ViP_2,4.76

valayakaram ekaikam tayor varsam tatha girih // ViP_2,4.77

dasa varsasahasrani tatra jivanti manavah
niramaya visokas ca ragadvesavivarjitah // ViP_2,4.78

adhamottamau na tesv astam na vadhyavadhakau dvija
nersyasuya bhayam roso doso lobhadiko na ca // ViP_2,4.79

mahaviram bahir varsam dhatakikhandam antatah
manasottarasailasya devadaityadisevitam // ViP_2,4.80

satyanrte na tatrastam dvipe puskarasamjñite
na tatra nadyah saila va dvipe varsadvayanvite // ViP_2,4.81

tulyavesas tu manuja devais tatraikarupinah // ViP_2,4.82

varnasramacarahinam dharmacaranavarjitam
trayivartadandanitisusrusarahitam ca yat // ViP_2,4.83

varsadvayam tu maitreya bhaumah svargo 'yam uttamah
sarvasya sukhadah kalo jararogadivarjitah
puskare dhatakisande mahavire ca vai mune // ViP_2,4.84

nyagrodhah puskaradvipe brahmanah sthanam uttamam

tasmin nivasati brahma pujyamanah surasuraih // ViP_2,4.85

svadudakenodadhina puskarah parivestitah
samena puskarasyaiva vistaran mandalat tatha // ViP_2,4.86

evam dvipah samudrais tu sapta saptabhir avrtah
dvipas caiva samudras ca samanau dvigunau parau // ViP_2,4.87

payamsi sarvada sarvasamudresu samani vai
nyunatiriktata tesam kadacin naiva jayate // ViP_2,4.88

sthalistham agnisamyogad udreki salilam yatha
tathenduvrddhau salilam ambhodhau munisattama // ViP_2,4.89

anyunanatiriktas ca vardhanty apo hrasanti ca
udayastamayesv indoh paksayoh suklakrsnayoh // ViP_2,4.90

dasottarani pañcaiva angulanam satani vai
apam vrddhiksayau drstau samudrinam mahamune // ViP_2,4.91

bhojanam puskaradvipe tatra svayam upasthitam
sadrasam bhuñjate vipra prajah sarvah sadaiva hi // ViP_2,4.92

svadudakasya purato drsyate 'lokasamsthitih
dviguna kañcani bhumih sarvajantuvivarjita // ViP_2,4.93

lokalokas tatah sailo yojanayutavistrtah
ucchrayenapi tavanti sahasrany acalo hi sah // ViP_2,4.94

tatas tamah samavrtya tam sailam sarvatah sthitam
tamas candakatahena samantat parivestitam // ViP_2,4.95

kvacit kvacit puranesu virodho yadi laksyate // ViP_2,4.95*6:1

kalpabhedadibhis tatra vyavastha sadbhir isyate // ViP_2,4.95*6:2

pañcasatkotivistara seyam urvi mahamune
sahaivandakatahena sadvipabdhimahidhara // ViP_2,4.96

seyam dhatri vidhatri ca sarvabhutagunadhika
adharabhuta sarvesam maitreya jagatam iti // ViP_2,4.97

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

vistara esa kathitah prthivya bhavato maya
saptatis tu sahasrani dvijocchrayo 'pi kathyate // ViP_2,5.1

saptabhumikavistarah prasadavad adhobhuvah // ViP_2,5.1*7:1

saptapatalavyaktis tu varnyate 'nantamastake // ViP_2,5.1*7:2

dasasahasram ekaikam patalam munisattama
atalam vitalam caiva nitalam ca gabhastimat
mahakhyam sutalam cagryam patalam capi saptamam // ViP_2,5.2

suklakrsnarunah pitah sarkarah sailakañcanah
bhumayo yatra maitreya varaprasadasobhitah // ViP_2,5.3

tesu danavadaiteyajatayah satasamghasah
nivasanti mahanagajatayas ca mahamune // ViP_2,5.4

svarlokad api ramyani patalaniti naradah
praha svargasadam madhye patalabhyagato divi // ViP_2,5.5

ahladakarinah subhra manayo yatra suprabhah
nagabharanabhusasu patalam kena tatsamam // ViP_2,5.6

daityadanavakanyabhir itas cetas ca sobhite
patale kasya na pritir vimuktasyapi jayate // ViP_2,5.7

divarkarasmayo yatra prabham tanvanti natapam
sasinas ca na sitaya nisi dyotaya kevalam // ViP_2,5.8

bhaksyabhojyamahapanamuditair atibhogibhih
yatra na jñayate kalo gato 'pi danujadibhih // ViP_2,5.9

vanani nadyo ramyani saramsi kamalakarah
pumskokilabhilapas ca manojñany ambarani ca // ViP_2,5.10

bhusanany atisubhrani gandhadhyam canulepanam
vinavenumrdanganam svanas turyani ca dvija // ViP_2,5.11

etany anyani codarabhagyabhogyani danavaih
daityoragais ca bhujyante patalantaragocaraih // ViP_2,5.12

patalanam adhas caste visnor ya tamasi tanuh
sesakhya yadgunan vaktum na sakta daityadanavah // ViP_2,5.13

yo 'nantah pathyate siddhair devadevarsipujitah
sahasrasirasa vyaktasvastikamalabhusanah // ViP_2,5.14

phanamanisahasrena yah sa vidyotayan disah
sarvan karoti nirviryan hitaya jagato 'suran // ViP_2,5.15

madaghurnitanetro 'sau yah sadaivaikakundalah
kiriti sragdharo bhati sagnih sveta ivacalah // ViP_2,5.16

nilavasa madotsiktah svetaharopasobhitah
sabhragangaprapato 'sau kailasadrir ivonnatah // ViP_2,5.17

langalasaktahastagro bibhran musalam uttamam
upasyate svayam kantya yo varunya ca murtaya // ViP_2,5.18

kalpante yasya vaktrebhyo visanalasikhojjvalah
samkarsanatmako rudro niskramyatti jagattrayam // ViP_2,5.19

sa bibhrac chekharibhutam asesam ksitimandalam
aste patalamulasthah seso 'sesasurarcitah // ViP_2,5.20

tasya viryam prabhavas ca svarupam rupam eva ca
na hi varnayitum sakyam jñatum va tridasair api // ViP_2,5.21

yasyaisa sakala prthvi phanamanisikharuna
aste kusumamaleva kas tadviryam vadisyati // ViP_2,5.22

yada vijrmbhate 'nanto madaghurnitalocanah
tada calati bhur esa sadritoya sakanana // ViP_2,5.23

gandharvapsarasah siddhah kimnaroragacaranah
nantam gunanam gacchanti tenananto 'yam avyayah // ViP_2,5.24

yasya nagavadhuhastair lepitam haricandanam
muhuh svasanilapastam yati diksudavasatam // ViP_2,5.25

yam aradhya puranarsir gargo jyotimsi tattvatah
jñatavan sakalam caiva nimittapathitam phalam // ViP_2,5.26

teneyam nagavaryena sirasa vidhrta mahi
bibharti malam lokanam sadevasuramanusam // ViP_2,5.27

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

tatas ca narakan vipra bhuvo 'dhah salilasya ca
papino yesu patyante tañ chrnusva mahamune // ViP_2,6.1

rauravah sukaro rodhas talo visasanas tatha
mahajvalas taptakumbho lavano 'tha vilohitah // ViP_2,6.2

rudhirambho vaitarani krmisah krmibhojanah
asipatravanam krsno lalabhaksas ca darunah // ViP_2,6.3

tatha puyavahah papo vahnijvalo hy adhahsirah
samdamsah krsnasutras ca tamas cavicir eva ca // ViP_2,6.4

svabhojano 'thapratistho avicis ca tathaparah
ity evamadayas canye naraka bhrsadarunah // ViP_2,6.5

yamasya visaye ghorah sastragnibhayadayinah
patanti yesu purusah papakarmaratas tu ye // ViP_2,6.6

kutasaksi tathasamyak paksapatena yo vadet
yas canyad anrtam vakti sa naro yati rauravam // ViP_2,6.7

bhrunaha guruhanta ca goghnas ca munisattama
yanti te narakam rodham yas cocchvasanirodhakah // ViP_2,6.8

surapo brahmaha harta suvarnasya ca sukare
prayati narake yas ca taih samsargam upaiti vai // ViP_2,6.9

rajanyavaisyaha tale tathaiva gurutalpagah
taptakumbhe svasagami hanti rajabhatams ca yah // ViP_2,6.10

sadhvivikrayakrd bandhapalah kesarivikrayi
taptalohe patanty ete yas ca bhaktam parityajet // ViP_2,6.11

snusam sutam capi gatva mahajvale nipatyate
avamanta gurunam yo yas cakrosta naradhamah // ViP_2,6.12

vedadusayita yas ca vedavikrayakas ca yah
agamyagami yas ca syat te yanti lavanam dvija // ViP_2,6.13

cauro vimohe patati maryadadusakas tatha // ViP_2,6.14

devadvijapitrdvesta ratnadusayita ca yah
sa yati krmibhakse vai krmise ca duristakrt // ViP_2,6.15

pitrdevatithin yas tu paryasnati naradhamah
lalabhakse sa yaty ugre sarakarta ca vedhake // ViP_2,6.16

karoti karnino yas ca yas ca khadgadikrn narah
prayanty ete visasane narake bhrsadarune // ViP_2,6.17

asatpratigrahita tu narake yaty adhomukhe
ayajyayajakas tatra tatha naksatrasucakah // ViP_2,6.18

vegi puyavaham caiko yati mistannabhun narah // ViP_2,6.19

laksamamsarasanam ca tilanam lavanasya ca
vikreta brahmano yati tam eva narakam dvija // ViP_2,6.20

marjarakukkutacchagasvavarahavihamgaman
posayan narakam yati tam eva dvijasattama // ViP_2,6.21

apupavikrayac caiva tatha pustakavikrayah // ViP_2,6.21*8

rangopajivi kaivartah kundasi garadas tatha
suci mahisikas caiva parvagami ca yo dvijah // ViP_2,6.22

agaradahi mitraghnah sakunir gramayajakah
rudhirandhe patanty ete somam vikrinate ca ye // ViP_2,6.23

madhuha gramahanta ca yati vaitaranim narah // ViP_2,6.24

dhanayauvanamattas tu maryadabhedino hi ye
te krsne yanty asaucas ca kuhakajivinas ca ye // ViP_2,6.25

asipatravanam yati vanacchedi vrthaiva yah
aurabhriko mrgavyadho vahnijvale patanti vai // ViP_2,6.26

yanty ete dvija tatraiva yas capakesu vahnidah // ViP_2,6.27

vratesu lopako yas ca svasramad vicyutas ca yah
samdamsayatanamadhye patatas tav ubhav api // ViP_2,6.28

diva svapnesu skandante ye nara brahmacarinah
putrair adhyapita ye ca te patanti svabhojane // ViP_2,6.29

ete canye ca narakah sataso 'tha sahasrasah
yesu duskrtakarmanah pacyante yatanagatah // ViP_2,6.30

tathaiva papany etani tathanyani sahasrasah
bhujyante yani purusair narakantaragocaraih // ViP_2,6.31

varnasramaviruddham ca karma kurvanti ye narah
karmana manasa vaca nirayesu patanti te // ViP_2,6.32

adhahsirobhir drsyante narakair divi devatah
devas cadhomukhan sarvan adhah pasyanti narakan // ViP_2,6.33

sthavarah krmayo 'bjas ca paksinah pasavo narah
dharmikas tridasas tadvan moksinas ca yathakramam // ViP_2,6.34

sahasrabhagaprathama dvitiyanukramas tatha
sarve hy ete mahabhaga yavan muktisamasrayah // ViP_2,6.35

yavanto jantavah svarge tavanto narakaukasah
papakrd yati narakam prayascittaparanmukhah // ViP_2,6.36

papanam anurupani prayascittani yad yatha
tatha tathaiva samsmrtya proktani paramarsibhih // ViP_2,6.37

pape guruni guruni svalpany alpe ca tadvidah
prayascittani maitreya jaguh svayambhuvadayah // ViP_2,6.38

prayascittany asesani tapahkarmatmakani vai
yani tesam asesanam krsnanusmaranam param // ViP_2,6.39

krte pape 'nutapo vai yasya pumsah prajayate
prayascittam tu tasyaikam harisamsmaranam param // ViP_2,6.40

pratar nisi tatha samdhyamadhyahnadisu samsmaran
narayanam avapnoti sadyah papaksayam narah // ViP_2,6.41

visnusamsmaranat ksinasamastaklesasamcayah
muktim prayati svargaptis tasya vighno 'numiyate // ViP_2,6.42

vasudeve mano yasya japahomarcanadisu
tasyantarayo maitreya devendratvadikam phalam // ViP_2,6.43

kva nakaprsthagamanam punaravrttilaksanam
kva japo vasudeveti muktibijam anuttamam // ViP_2,6.44

tasmad aharnisam visnum samsmaran puruso mune
na yati narakam suddhah samksinakhilapatakah // ViP_2,6.45

manahpritikarah svargo narakas tadviparyayah
narakasvargasamjñe vai papapunye dvijottama // ViP_2,6.46

vastv ekam eva duhkhaya sukhayersyodbhavaya ca
kopaya ca yatas tasmad vastu vastvatmakam kutah // ViP_2,6.47

tad eva pritaye bhutva punar duhkhaya jayate
tad eva kopaya yatah prasadaya ca jayate // ViP_2,6.48

tasmad duhkhatmakam nasti na ca kimcit sukhatmakam
manasah parinamo 'yam sukhaduhkhadilaksanah // ViP_2,6.49

jñanam eva param brahma jñanam bandhaya cesyate
jñanatmakam idam visvam na jñanad vidyate param // ViP_2,6.50

vidyavidyeti maitreya jñanam evopadharaya // ViP_2,6.51

evam etan mayakhyatam bhavato mandalam bhuvah
patalani ca sarvani tathaiva naraka dvija // ViP_2,6.52

samudrah parvatas caiva dvipa varsani nimnagah
samksepat sarvam akhyatam kim bhuyah srotum icchasi //
ViP_2,6.53

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

kathitam bhavata brahman mamaitad akhilam tvaya
bhuvarlokadikaml lokañ srotum icchamy aham mune // ViP_2,7.1

tathaiva grahasamsthanam pramanani yathatatham
samacaksva mahabhaga mahyam tvam pariprcchate // ViP_2,7.2

ravicandramasor yavan mayukhair avabhasyate
sasamudrasaricchaila tavati prthivi smrta // ViP_2,7.3

yavatpramana prthivi vistaraparimandalat
nabhas tavatpramanam vai vyasamandalato dvija // ViP_2,7.4

bhumer yojanalakse tu sauram maitreya mandalam
lakse divakarasyapi mandalam sasinah sthitam // ViP_2,7.5

purne satasahasre tu yojananam nisakarat
naksatramandalam krtsnam uparistat prakasate // ViP_2,7.6

dve lakse cottare brahman budho naksatramandalat
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapy usana sthitah // ViP_2,7.7

angarako 'pi sukrasya tatpramane vyavasthitah
laksadvaye tu bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // ViP_2,7.8

saurir brhaspates cordhvam dvilakse samavasthitah
saptarsimandalam tasmal laksam ekam dvijottama // ViP_2,7.9

rsibhyas tu sahasranam satad urdhvam vyavasthitah
medhibhutah samastasya jyotiscakrasya vai dhruvah // ViP_2,7.10

trailokyam etat kathitam utsedhena mahamune
ijyaphalasya bhur esa ijya catra pratisthita // ViP_2,7.11

dhruvad urdhvam maharloko yatra te kalpavasinah
ekayojanakoti tu maharloko 'bhidhiyate // ViP_2,7.12

dve koti tu jano loko yatra te brahmanah sutah
sanandanadyah kathita maitreyamalacetasah // ViP_2,7.13

caturgunottare cordhvam janalokat tapah smrtah
vairaja yatra te devah sthita dahavivarjitah // ViP_2,7.14

sadgunena tapolokat satyaloko virajate
apunarmaraka yatra brahmaloko hi sa smrtah // ViP_2,7.15

padagamyam tu yat kimcid vastv asti prthivimayam
sa bhurlokah samakhyato vistaro 'sya mayoditah // ViP_2,7.16

bhumisuryantaram yat tu siddhadimunisevitam
bhuvarlokas tu so 'py ukto dvitiyo munisattama // ViP_2,7.17

dhruvasuryantaram yat tu niyutani caturdasa
svarlokah so 'pi gadito lokasamsthanacintakaih // ViP_2,7.18

trailokyam etat krtakam maitreya paripathyate
janas tapas tatha satyam iti cakrtakam trayam // ViP_2,7.19

krtakakrtayor madhye maharloka iti smrtah
sunyo bhavati kalpante yo 'tyantam na vinasyati // ViP_2,7.20

ete sapta maya loka maitreya kathitas tava
patalani ca saptaiva brahmandasyaisa vistarah // ViP_2,7.21

etad andakatahena tiryak cordhvam adhas tatha
kapitthasya yatha bijam sarvato vai samavrtam // ViP_2,7.22

dasottarena payasa maitreyandam ca tad vrtam
sarvo 'mbuparidhano 'sau vahnina vestito bahih // ViP_2,7.23

vahnis ca vayuna vayur maitreya nabhasa vrtah
bhutadina nabhah so 'pi mahata parivestitah
dasottarany asesani maitreyaitani sapta vai // ViP_2,7.24

mahantam ca samavrtya pradhanam samavasthitam
anantasya na tasyantah samkhyanam vapi vidyate // ViP_2,7.25

tad anantam asamkhyatapramanam capi vai yatah
hetubhutam asesasya prakrtih sa para mune // ViP_2,7.26

andanam tu sahasranam sahasrany ayutani ca
idrsanam tatha tatra kotikotisatani ca // ViP_2,7.27

daruny agnir yatha tailam tile tadvat puman api
pradhane 'vasthito vyapi cetanatmatmavedanah // ViP_2,7.28

pradhanam ca pumams caiva sarvabhutatmabhutaya
visnusaktya mahabuddhe vrtau samsrayadharminau // ViP_2,7.29

tayoh saiva prthagbhavakaranam samsrayasya ca
ksobhakaranabhuta ca sargakale mahamate // ViP_2,7.30

yatha saktam jale vato bibharti kanikasatam
saktih sapi tatha visnoh pradhanapurusatmakam // ViP_2,7.31

yatha ca padapo mulaskandhasakhadisamyutah
adibijat prabhavati bijany anyani vai tatah // ViP_2,7.32

prabhavanti tatas tebhyah sambhavanty apare drumah
te 'pi tallaksanadravyakarananugata mune // ViP_2,7.33

evam avyakrtat purvam jayante mahadadayah
visesantas tatas tebhyah sambhavanti suradayah
tebhyas ca putras tesam ca putranam apare sutah // ViP_2,7.34

bijad vrksaprarohena yatha napacayas taroh
bhutanam bhutasargena naivasty apacayas tatha // ViP_2,7.35

samnidhanad yathakasakaladyah karanam taroh
tathaivaparinamena visvasya bhagavan harih // ViP_2,7.36

vrihibije yatha mulam nalam patrankurau tatha
kandakosas tatha puspam ksiram tadvac ca tandulah //
ViP_2,7.37

tusah kanas ca santo vai yanty avirbhavam atmanah
prarohahetusamagrim asadya munisattama // ViP_2,7.38

tatha karmasv anekesu devadyah samavasthitah
visnusaktim samasadya praroham upayanti vai // ViP_2,7.39

sa ca visnuh param brahma yatah sarvam idam jagat
jagac ca yo yatra cedam yasmims ca layam esyati // ViP_2,7.40

tad brahma tat param dhama sadasatparamam padam
yasya sarvam abhedena jagad etac caracaram // ViP_2,7.41

sa eva mulaprakrtir vyaktarupi jagac ca sah
tasminn eva layam sarvam yati tatra ca tisthati // ViP_2,7.42

karta kriyanam sa ca ijyate kratuh sa eva tatkarmaphalam ca tasya
yat
srugadi yat sadhanam apy asesato harer na kimcid vyatiriktam asti vai //
ViP_2,7.43

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

vyakhyatam etad brahmandasamsthanam tava suvrata
tatah pramanasamsthane suryadinam srnusva me // ViP_2,8.1

yojananam sahasrani bhaskarasya ratho nava
isadandas tathaivasya dviguno munisattama // ViP_2,8.2

sardhakotis tatha sapta niyutany adhikani vai
yojananam tu tasyaksas tatra cakram pratisthitam // ViP_2,8.3

trinabhimati pañcare sanneminy aksayatmake
samvatsaramaye krtsnam kalacakram pratisthitam // ViP_2,8.4

catvarimsat sahasrani dvitiyo 'kso vivasvatah
pañcanyani tu sardhani syandanasya mahamate // ViP_2,8.5

aksapramanam ubhayoh pramanam tadyugardhayoh
hrasvo 'ksas tadyugardham ca dhruvadharo rathasya vai
dvitiye 'kse tu tac cakram samsthitam manasacale // ViP_2,8.6

hayas ca sapta chandamsi tesam namani me srnu
gayatri ca brhaty usnig jagati tristub eva ca
anustup panktir ity uktas chandamsi harayo raveh // ViP_2,8.7

manasottarasaile tu purvato vasavi puri
daksinena yamasyanya praticyam varunasya ca
uttarena ca somasya tasam namani me srnu // ViP_2,8.8

vasvokasara sakrasya yamya samyamani tatha
puri sukha jalesasya somasya ca vibhavari // ViP_2,8.9

kastham gato daksinatah ksiptesur iva sarpati
maitreya bhagavan bhanur jyotisam cakrasamyutah // ViP_2,8.10

ahoratravyavasthanakaranam bhagavan ravih
devayanah parah pantha yoginam klesasamksaye // ViP_2,8.11

divasasya ravir madhye sarvakalam vyavasthitah
sarvadvipesu maitreya nisardhasya ca sammukhah // ViP_2,8.12

udayastamane caiva sarvakalam tu sammukhe
disasv asesasu tatha maitreya vidisasu ca // ViP_2,8.13

yair yatra drsyate bhasvan sa tesam udayah smrtah
tirobhavam ca yatraiti tatraivastamanam raveh // ViP_2,8.14

naivastamanam arkasya nodayah sarvada satah
udayastamanakhyam hi darsanadarsanam raveh // ViP_2,8.15

sakradinam pure tisthan sprsaty esa puratrayam
vikarnau dvau vikarnasthas trin konan dve pure tatha // ViP_2,8.16

udito vardhamanabhir amadhyahnat tapan ravih
tatah param hrasantibhir gobhir astam niyacchati // ViP_2,8.17

udayastamanabhyam ca smrte purvapare disau
yavat purastat tapati tavat prsthe ca parsvayoh // ViP_2,8.18

rte 'maragirer meror upari brahmanah sabham
ye ye maricayo 'rkasya prayanti brahmanah sabham
te te nirastas tadbhasa pratipam upayanti vai // ViP_2,8.19

tasmad disy uttarasyam vai divaratrih sadaiva hi
sarvesam dvipavarsanam merur uttarato yatah // ViP_2,8.20

prabha vivasvato ratrav astam gacchati bhaskare
visaty agnim ato ratrau vahnir durat prakasate // ViP_2,8.21

vahnipadas tatha bhanum dinesv avisati dvija
ativa vahnisamyogad atah suryah prakasate // ViP_2,8.22

tejasi bhaskaragneye prakasosnasvarupini
parasparanupravesad apyayete divanisam // ViP_2,8.23

daksinottarabhumyardhe samuttisthati bhaskare
ahoratram visaty ambhas tamahprakasyasilavat // ViP_2,8.24

atamra hi bhavanty apo diva naktapravesanat
dinam visati caivambho bhaskare 'stam upagate
tasmac chuklibhavanty apo naktam ahnah pravesanat // ViP_2,8.25

evam puskaramadhye tu yada yati divakarah
trimsadbhagam tu medinyas tada mauhurtiki gatih // ViP_2,8.26

kulalacakraparyanto bhramann esa divakarah
karoty ahas tatha ratrim vimuñcan medinim dvija // ViP_2,8.27

ayanasyottarasyadau makaram yati bhaskarah
tatah kumbham ca minam ca rase rasyantaram dvija // ViP_2,8.28

trisv etesv atha bhuktesu tato vaisuvatim gatim
prayati savita kurvann ahoratram tatah samam // ViP_2,8.29

tato ratrih ksayam yati vardhate 'nudinam dinam // ViP_2,8.30

tatas ca mithunasyante param kastham upagatah
rasim karkatakam prapya kurute daksinayanam // ViP_2,8.31

kulalacakraparyanto yatha sighram pravartate
daksine prakrame suryas tatha sighram pravartate // ViP_2,8.32

ativegitaya kalam vayuvegagatis caran
tasmat prakrstam bhumim tu kalenalpena gacchati // ViP_2,8.33

suryo dvadasabhih saighryan muhurtair daksinayane
trayodasardham rksanam ahna tu carate dvija
muhurtais tavadrksani naktam astadasais caran // ViP_2,8.34

kulalacakramadhyastho yatha mandam prasarpati
tathodagayane suryah sarpate mandavikramah // ViP_2,8.35

tasmad dirghena kalena bhumim alpam tu gacchati
astadasamuhurtam yad uttarayanapascimam // ViP_2,8.36

ahar bhavati tatrapi carate mandavikramah // ViP_2,8.37

trayodasardham ahnaiva rksanam carate ravih
muhurtais tavadrksani ratrau dvadasabhis caran // ViP_2,8.38

adho mandataram nabhyam cakram bhramati vai yatha
mrtpinda iva madhyastho dhruvo bhramati vai tatha // ViP_2,8.39

kulalacakranabhis tu yatha tatraiva vartate
dhruvas tatha hi maitreya tatraiva parivartate // ViP_2,8.40

ubhayoh kasthayor madhye bhramato mandalani ca
diva naktam ca suryasya manda sighra ca vai gatih // ViP_2,8.41

mandahni yasminn ayane sighra naktam tada gatih
sighra nisi yada casya tada manda diva gatih // ViP_2,8.42

ekapramanam evaisa margam yati divakarah
ahoratrena yo bhunkte samasta rasayo dvija // ViP_2,8.43

sad eva rasayo bhunkte ratrav anyams ca sad diva //
ViP_2,8.44

rasipramanajanita dirghahrasvatmata dine
tatha nisayam rasinam pramanair laghudirghata // ViP_2,8.45

dinader dirghahrasvatvam tadbhogenaiva jayate
uttare prakrame sighra nisi manda gatir diva // ViP_2,8.46

daksine tv ayane caiva viparita vivasvatah // ViP_2,8.47

usa ratrih samakhyata vyustis capy ucyate dinam
procyate ca tatha samdhya usavyustyor yad antaram // ViP_2,8.48

samdhyakale tu samprapte raudre paramadarune
mandeha raksasa ghorah suryam icchanti khaditum // ViP_2,8.49

prajapatikrtah sapas tesam maitreya raksasam
aksayatvam sariranam maranam ca dine dine // ViP_2,8.50

tatah suryasya tair yuddham bhavaty atyantadarunam
tato dvijottamas toyam yat ksipanti mahamune // ViP_2,8.51

omkarabrahmasamyuktam gayatrya cabhimantritam
tena dahyanti te papa vajribhutena varina // ViP_2,8.52

agnihotre huyate ya samantra prathamahutih
suryo jyotih sahasramsus taya dipyati bhaskarah // ViP_2,8.53

omkaro bhagavan visnus tridhama vacasam patih
taduccaranatas te tu vinasam yanti raksasah // ViP_2,8.54

vaisnavo 'msah parah suryo yo 'ntarjyotir asamplavam
abhidhayaka omkaras tasya sa prerakah parah // ViP_2,8.55

tena tat preritam jyotir omkarenatha diptimat
dahaty asesaraksamsi mandehakhyany aghani vai // ViP_2,8.56

tasman nollanghanam karyam samdhyopasanakarmanah
sa hanti suryam samdhyaya nopastim kurute hi yah // ViP_2,8.57

tatah prayati bhagavan brahmanair abhiraksitah
valakhilyadibhis caiva jagatah palanodyatah // ViP_2,8.58

.... .... prabhur vaikhanasair api // ViP_2,8.58*9:1

mahatmabhir mahatma vai .... .... // ViP_2,8.58*9:2

kastha nimesa dasa pañca caiva trimsac ca kastha ganayet
kalam tam
trimsatkalas caiva bhaven muhurtas tais trimsata ratryahani samete
// ViP_2,8.59

hrasavrddhi tv aharbhagair divasanam yathakramam
samdhya muhurtamatra vai hrasavrddhau sama smrta // ViP_2,8.60

rekhaprabhrty athaditye trimuhurtagate tu vai
pratah smrtas tatah kalo bhagas cahnah sa pañcamah //
ViP_2,8.61

tasmat pratastanat kalat trimuhurtas tu samgavah
madhyahnas trimuhurtas tu tasmat kalat tu samgavat // ViP_2,8.62

tasman madhyahnikat kalad aparahna iti smrtah
traya eva muhurtas tu kalabhagah smrto budhaih // ViP_2,8.63

aparahne vyatite tu kalah sayahna ucyate
dasapañcamuhurtaho muhurtas traya eva ca // ViP_2,8.64

dasapañcamuhurtam vai ahar vaisuvatam smrtam // ViP_2,8.65

vardhate 'ho hrasati ca ayane daksinottare
ahas tu grasate ratrim ratrir grasati vasaram // ViP_2,8.66

saradvasantayor madhye visuvam tu vibhavyate
tulamesagate bhanau samaratridinam tu tat // ViP_2,8.67

karkatavasthite bhanau daksinayanam ucyate
uttarayanam apy uktam makarasthe divakare // ViP_2,8.68

trimsanmuhurtam kathitam ahoratram tu yan maya
tani pañcadasa brahman paksa ity abhidhiyate // ViP_2,8.69

masah paksadvayenokto dvau masau carkajav rtuh
rtutrayam capy ayanam dve 'yane varsasamjñite // ViP_2,8.70

samvatsaradayah pañca caturmasavikalpitah
niscayah sarvakalasya yugam ity abhidhiyate // ViP_2,8.71

samvatsaras tu prathamo dvitiyah parivatsarah
idvatsaras trtiyas tu caturthas canuvatsarah
vatsarah pañcamas catra kalo 'yam yugasamjñitah // ViP_2,8.72

yah svetasyottare sailah srngavan iti visrutah
trini tasya tu srngani yair asau srngavan smrtah //
ViP_2,8.73

daksinam cottaram caiva madhyam vaisuvatam tatha
saradvasantayor madhye tad bhanuh pratipadyate
mesadau ca tuladau ca maitreya visuvatsthitah // ViP_2,8.74

tada tulyam ahoratram karoti timirapahah
dasapañcamuhurtam vai tad etad ubhayam smrtam // ViP_2,8.75

prathame krttikabhage yada bhasvams tada sasi
visakhanam caturthe 'mse mune tisthaty asamsayam // ViP_2,8.76

visakhanam yada suryas caraty amsam trtiyakam
tada candram vijaniyat krttikasirasi sthitam // ViP_2,8.77

tadaiva visuvakhyo vai kalah punyo 'bhidhiyate
tada danani deyani devebhyah prayatatmabhih // ViP_2,8.78

brahmanebhyah pitrbhyas ca mukham etat tu danajam
dattadanas tu visuve krtakrtyo 'bhijayate // ViP_2,8.79

ahoratrardhamasau tu kalah kasthah ksanas tatha
paurnamasi tatha jñeya amavasya tathaiva ca

sinivali kuhus caiva raka canumatis tatha // ViP_2,8.80

tapastapasyau madhumadhavau ca sukrah sucis cayanam uttaram syat
nabho nabhasyo 'tha isas ca sorjah sahahsahasyav iti daksinam
syat // ViP_2,8.81

lokalokas tu yah sailah pragukto bhavato maya
lokapalas tu catvaras tatra tisthanti suvratah // ViP_2,8.82

sudhama sankhapac caiva kardamasyatmajau dvija
hiranyaroma caivanyas caturthah ketuman api // ViP_2,8.83

nirdvamdva nirabhimana nistandra nisparigrahah
lokapalah sthita hy ete lokaloke caturdisam // ViP_2,8.84

uttaram yad agastyasya ajavithyas ca daksinam
pitryanah sa vai pantha vaisvanarapathad bahih // ViP_2,8.85

tatrasate mahatmana rsayo ye 'gnihotrinah
bhutarambhakrtam brahma samsanta rtvigudyatah
lokarambham prarabhante tesam panthah sa daksinah //
ViP_2,8.86

calitam te punar brahma sthapayanti yuge yuge
samtatya tapasa caiva maryadabhih srutena ca // ViP_2,8.87

jayamanas tu purve tu pascimanam grhesu vai
pascimas caiva purvesam jayante nidhanesv iha // ViP_2,8.88

evam avartamanas te tisthanty abhutasamplavat
savitur daksinam margam srita hy acandratarakam // ViP_2,8.89

nagavithyuttaram yac ca saptarsibhyas ca daksinam
uttarah savituh pantha devayanas tu sa smrtah // ViP_2,8.90

tatra te vasinah siddha vimala brahmacarinah
samtatim te jugupsanti tasman mrtyur jitas ca taih // ViP_2,8.91

astasitisahasrani yatinam urdhvaretasam
udakpanthanam aryamnah srita hy abhutasamplavat // ViP_2,8.92

te 'samprayogal lobhasya maithunasya ca varjanat
icchadvesapravrttya ca bhutarambhavivarjanat // ViP_2,8.93

punas cakamasamyogac sabdader dosadarsanat
ity ebhih karanaih suddhas te 'mrtatvam hi bhejire // ViP_2,8.94

abhutasamplavam sthanam amrtatvam vibhavyate
trailokyasthitikalo 'yam apunarmara ucyate // ViP_2,8.95

brahmahatyasvamedhabhyam papapunyakrto vidhih
abhutasamplavantantam phalam uktam tayor dvija // ViP_2,8.96

yavanmatrapradese tu maitreyavasthito dhruvah
ksayam ayati tavat tu bhumer abhutasamplave // ViP_2,8.97

urdhvottaram rsibhyas tu dhruvo yatra vyavasthitah
etad visnupadam divyam trtiyam vyomni bhasvaram // ViP_2,8.98

nirdhutadosapankanam yatinam samyatatmanam
sthanam tat paramam vipra punyapapapariksaye // ViP_2,8.99

apunyapunyoparame ksinasesaptihetavah
yatra gatva na socanti tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_2,8.100

dharmadhruvadyas tisthanti yatra te lokasaksinah
tatsarstyotpannayogeddhas tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_2,8.101

yatrotam etat protam ca yad bhutam sacaracaram
bhavyam ca visvam maitreya tad visnoh paramam padam //
ViP_2,8.102

diviva caksur atatam vitatam yan mahatmanam
vivekajñanadrstam ca tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_2,8.103

yasmin pratisthito bhasvan medhibhutah svayam dhruvah
dhruve ca sarvajyotimsi jyotisv ambhomuco dvija // ViP_2,8.104

meghesu samtata vrstir vrsteh srstes ca posanam
apyayanam ca sarvesam devadinam mahamune // ViP_2,8.105

tatas cajyahutidvara positas te havirbhujah
vrsteh karanatam yanti bhutanam sthitaye punah //
ViP_2,8.106

evam etat padam visnos trtiyam amalatmakam
adharabhutam lokanam trayanam vrstikaranam //
ViP_2,8.107

tatah prabhavati brahman sarvapapahara sarit
ganga devangananganam anulepanapiñjara // ViP_2,8.108

vamapadambujangusthanakhasrotovinirgatam
visnor bibharti yam bhaktya sirasaharnisam dhruvah //
ViP_2,8.109

tatah saptarsayo yasyah pranayamaparayanah
tisthanti vicimalabhir uhyamanajatajale // ViP_2,8.110

varyoghaih samtatair yasyah plavitam sasimandalam
bhuyo 'dhikataram kantim vahaty etad upaksayam // ViP_2,8.111

meruprsthe pataty uccair niskranta sasimandalat
jagatah pavanarthaya ya prayati caturdisam // ViP_2,8.112

sita calakananda ca caksur bhadra ca samsthita
ekaiva ya caturbheda digbhedagatilaksana // ViP_2,8.113

bhedam calakanandakhyam yasyah sarvo 'pi daksinam
dadhara sirasa pritya varsanam adhikam satam // ViP_2,8.114

sambhor jatakalapac ca viniskrantasthisarkaran
plavayitva divam ninye ya papan sagaratmajan // ViP_2,8.115

snatasya salile yasyah sadyah papam pranasyati
apurvapunyapraptis ca sadyo maitreya jayate // ViP_2,8.116

dattah pitrbhyo yatrapas tanayaih sraddhayanvitaih
samatrayam prayacchanti trptim maitreya durlabham // ViP_2,8.117

yasyam istva mahayajñair yajñesam purusottamam
dvijabhupah param rddhim avapur divi ceha ca // ViP_2,8.118

snanad vidhutapapas ca yajjale yatayas tatha
kesavasaktamanasah prapta nirvanam uttamam // ViP_2,8.119

srutabhilasita drsta sprsta pitavagahita
ya pavayati bhutani kirtita ca dine dine // ViP_2,8.120

ganga gangeti yan nama yojananam satesv api
sthitair uccaritam hanti papam janmatrayarjitam // ViP_2,8.121

yatah sa pavanayalam trayanam jagatam api
samudbhuta param tat tu trtiyam bhagavatpadam // ViP_2,8.122

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

taramayam bhagavatah sisumarakrti prabhoh
divi rupam harer yat tu tasya pucche sthito dhruvah // ViP_2,9.1

esa bhraman bhramayati candradityadikan grahan
bhramantam anu tam yanti naksatrani ca cakravat // ViP_2,9.2

suryacandramasau tara naksatrani grahaih saha
vatanikamayair bandhair dhruve baddhani tani vai // ViP_2,9.3

sisumarakrti proktam yad rupam jyotisam divi // ViP_2,9.4ab

ity evam vayavah sapta vahanti bhuvanatrayam // ViP_2,9.4ab*10

narayano 'yanam dhamnam tasyadharah svayam hrdi //
ViP_2,9.4cd

uttanapadaputras tu tam aradhya jagatpatim
satarasisumarasya dhruvah pucche vyavasthitah // ViP_2,9.5

adharah sisumarasya sarvadhyakso janardanah
dhruvasya sisumaras ca dhruve bhanur vyavasthitah // ViP_2,9.6

tadadharam jagac cedam sadevasuramanusam // ViP_2,9.7

yena vipra vidhanena tan mamaikamanah srnu
vivasvan astabhir masair adayapo rasanvitah
varsaty ambu tatas cannam annad apy akhilam jagat // ViP_2,9.8

vivasvan amsubhis tiksnair adaya jagato jalam
some muñcaty athendus ca vayunadimayair divi

nalair viksipate 'bhresu dhumagnyanilamurtisu // ViP_2,9.9

na bhrasyanti yatas tebhyo jalany abhrani tany atah
abhrasthah prapatanty apo vayuna samudiritah
samskaram kalajanitam maitreyasadya nirmalah // ViP_2,9.10

saritsamudrabhaumas tu tathapah pranisambhavah
catusprakara bhagavan adatte savita mune // ViP_2,9.11

akasagangasalilam tathadaya gabhastiman
anabhragatam evorvyam sadyah ksipati rasmibhih // ViP_2,9.12

tasya samsparsanirdhutapapapanko dvijottama
na yati narakam martyo divyam snanam hi tat smrtam // ViP_2,9.13

drstasuryam hi yad vari pataty abhrair vina divah
akasagangasalilam tad gobhih ksipyate raveh // ViP_2,9.14

krttikadisu rksesu visamesv ambu yad divah
drstarkam patitam jñeyam tad gangam diggajojjhitam //
ViP_2,9.15

yugmarksesu tu yat toyam pataty arkojjhitam divah
tat suryarasmibhih sadyah samadaya nirasyate // ViP_2,9.16

ubhayam punyam atyartham nrnam papaharam dvija
akasagangasalilam divyam snanam mahamune // ViP_2,9.17

yat tu meghaih samutsrstam vari tat praninam dvija
pusnaty osadhayah sarva jivanayamrtam hi tat // ViP_2,9.18

tena vrddhim param nitah salilenausadhiganah
sadhakah phalapakantah prajanam dvija jayate // ViP_2,9.19

tena yajñan yathaproktan manavah sastracaksusah
kurvanty aharahas tais ca devan apyayayanti te // ViP_2,9.20

evam yajñas ca vedas ca varnas ca dvijapurvakah
sarve devanikayas ca pasubhutaganas ca ye // ViP_2,9.21

vrstya dhrtam idam sarvam annam nispadyate yaya
sapi nispadyate vrstih savitra munisattama // ViP_2,9.22

adharabhutah savitur dhruvo munivarottama
dhruvasya sisumaro 'sau so 'pi narayanasrayah // ViP_2,9.23

hrdi narayanas tasya sisumarasya samsthitah
bibharta sarvabhutanam adibhutah sanatanah // ViP_2,9.24

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

asitimandalasatam kasthayor antaram dvayoh
arohanavarohabhyam bhanor abdena ya gatih // ViP_2,10.1

sa ratho 'dhisthito devair adityai rsibhis tatha
gandharvair apsarobhis ca gramanisarparaksasaih // ViP_2,10.2

dhata krtasthala caiva pulastyo vasukis tatha
rathakrd gramanir hetis tumburus caiva saptamah // ViP_2,10.3

ete vasanti vai caitre madhumase sadaiva hi
maitreya syandane bhanoh sapta masadhikarinah // ViP_2,10.4

aryama pulahas caiva rathaujah puñjikasthala
prahetih kacchaniras ca naradas ca rathe raveh // ViP_2,10.5

madhave nivasanty ete sucisamjñe nibodha me // ViP_2,10.6

mitro 'tris taksako raksah pauruseyo 'tha menaka
haha rathasvanas caiva maitreyaite vasanti vai // ViP_2,10.7

varuno vasistho rambha sahajanya huhu rathah
rathacitras tatha sukre vasanty asadhasamjñite // ViP_2,10.8

indro visvavasuh srota elapatras tathangirah
pramloca ca nabhasy ete sarpas carke vasanti vai // ViP_2,10.9

vivasvan ugrasenas ca bhrgur apuranas tatha
umloca sankhapalas ca vyaghro bhadrapade tatha // ViP_2,10.10

pusa ca surucir vato gautamo 'tha dhanamjayah
suseno 'nyo ghrtaci ca vasanty asvayuje ravau // ViP_2,10.11

visvavasur bharadvajah parjanyairavatau tatha
visvaci senajic capi karttike cadhikarinah // ViP_2,10.12

amsukasyapatarksyas tu mahapadmas tathorvasi
citrasenas tatha vidyun margasirsadhikarinah // ViP_2,10.13

kratur bhagas tathornayuh sphurjah karkotakas tatha
aristanemis caivanya purvacittir varapsarah // ViP_2,10.14

pausamase vasanty ete sapta bhaskaramandale
lokaprakasanarthaya vipravaryadhikarinah // ViP_2,10.15

tvasta ca jamadagnis ca kambalo 'tha tilottama
brahmapeto 'tha rtajid dhrtarastras ca saptamah // ViP_2,10.16

maghamase vasanty ete sapta maitreya bhaskare
sruyatam capare surye phalgune nivasanti ye // ViP_2,10.17

visnur asvataro rambha suryavarcas ca satyajit
visvamitras tatha rakso yajñopeto mahamune // ViP_2,10.18

masesv etesu maitreya vasanty ete tu saptakah
savitur mandale brahman visnusaktyupabrmhitah // ViP_2,10.19

stuvanti munayah suryam gandharvair giyate purah
nrtyanty apsaraso yanti suryasyanu nisacarah // ViP_2,10.20

vahanti pannaga yaksaih kriyate 'bhisusamgrahah // ViP_2,10.21

valakhilyas tathaivainam parivarya samasate // ViP_2,10.22

so 'yam saptaganah suryamandale munisattama
himosnavarivrstinam hetuh svasamayam gatah // ViP_2,10.23

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

yad etad bhagavan aha ganah saptavidho raveh
mandale himatapadeh karanam tan maya srutam // ViP_2,11.1

vyaparas capi kathita gandharvoragaraksasam
rsinam valakhilyanam tathaivapsarasam guro // ViP_2,11.2

yaksanam ca rathe bhanor visnusaktidhrtatmanam
kim tvadityasya yat karma tan natroktam tvaya mune // ViP_2,11.3

yadi saptagano vari himam usnam ca varsati
tat kim atra raver yena vrstih suryad itiryate // ViP_2,11.4

vivasvan udito madhye yaty astam iti kim janah
bravity etat samam karma yadi saptaganasya tat // ViP_2,11.5

maitreya sruyatam etad yad bhavan pariprcchati
yatha saptagane 'py ekah pradhanyenadhiko ravih // ViP_2,11.6

ya tu saktih para visnor rgyajuhsamasamjñita
saisa trayi tapaty amho jagatas ca hinasti yat // ViP_2,11.7

saisa visnuh sthitah sthityam jagatah palanodyatah
rgyajuhsamabhuto 'ntah savitur dvija tisthati // ViP_2,11.8

masi masi ravir yo yas tatra tatra hi sa para
trayimayi visnusaktir avasthanam karoti vai // ViP_2,11.9

rcas tapanti purvahne madhyahne ca yajumsy atha
brhadrathantaradini samany ahnah ksaye ravau // ViP_2,11.10

amsa esa trayi visnor rgyajuhsamasamjñita
visnusaktir avasthanam sadaditye karoti sa // ViP_2,11.11

na kevalam raveh saktir vaisnavi sa trayimayi
brahmatha puruso rudras trayam etat trayimayam // ViP_2,11.12

sargadau rnmayo brahma sthitau visnur yajurmayah
rudrah samamayo 'ntaya tasmat tasyasucir dhvanih // ViP_2,11.13

evam sa sattviki saktir vaisnavi ya trayimayi
atmasaptaganastham tam bhasvantam adhitisthati // ViP_2,11.14

taya cadhisthitah so 'pi jajvaliti svarasmibhih
tamah samastajagatam nasam nayati cakhilam // ViP_2,11.15

stuvanti tam vai munayo gandharvair giyate purah
nrtyanty apsaraso yanti tasya canu nisacarah // ViP_2,11.16

vahanti pannaga yaksaih kriyate 'bhisusamgrahah
valakhilyas tathaivainam parivarya samasate // ViP_2,11.17

nodeta nastameta ca kadacic chaktirupadhrk
visnur visnoh prthak tasya ganah saptavidho 'py ayam //
ViP_2,11.18

stambhasthadarpanasyaiti yo 'yam asannatam narah
chayadarsanasamyogam sa samprapnoty athatmanah // ViP_2,11.19

evam sa vaisnavi saktir naivapaiti tato dvija
masanumasam bhasvantam adhyaste tatra samsthitam // ViP_2,11.20

pitrdevamanusyadin sa sadapyayayan prabhuh
parivartaty ahoratrakaranam savita dvija // ViP_2,11.21

suryarasmih susumno yas tarpitas tena candramah
krsnapakse 'maraih sasvat piyate vai sudhamayah // ViP_2,11.22

pitam tam dvikalam somam krsnapaksaksaye dvija
pibanti pitaras tesam bhaskarat tarpanam tatha // ViP_2,11.23

adatte rasmibhir yam tu ksitisamstham rasam ravih
tam utsrjati bhutanam pustyartham sasyavrddhaye // ViP_2,11.24

tena prinaty asesani bhutani bhagavan ravih
pitrdevamanusyadin evam apyayayaty asau // ViP_2,11.25

paksatrptim tu devanam pitrnam caiva masikim
sasvat trptim ca martyanam maitreyarkah prayacchati // ViP_2,11.26

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

rathas tricakrah somasya kundabhas tasya vajinah
vamadaksinato yukta dasa tena caraty asau // ViP_2,12.1

vithyasrayani rksani dhruvadharena vegina
hrasavrddhikramas tasya rasminam savitur yatha // ViP_2,12.2

arkasyeva hi tasyasvah sakrdyukta vahanti te
kalpam ekam munisrestha varigarbhasamudbhavah // ViP_2,12.3

ksinam pitam suraih somam apyayayati diptiman
maitreyaikakalam santam rasminaikena bhaskarah // ViP_2,12.4

kramena yena pito 'sau devais tena nisakaram
apyayayaty anudinam bhaskaro varitaskarah // ViP_2,12.5

sambhrtam cardhamasena tat somastham sudhamrtam
pibanti deva maitreya sudhahara yato 'marah // ViP_2,12.6

trayas trimsatsahasrani trayas trimsacchatani ca
trayas trimsat tatha devah pibanti ksanadakaram // ViP_2,12.7

kaladvayavasistas tu pravistah suryamandalam
amakhyarasmau vasati amavasya tatah smrta // ViP_2,12.8

apsu tasminn ahoratre purvam visati candramah
tato virutsu vasati prayaty arkam tatah kramat // ViP_2,12.9

chinatti virudho yas tu virutsamsthe nisakare
patram va patayaty ekam brahmahatyam sa vindati // ViP_2,12.10

sese pañcadase bhage kimcicchiste kalatmake
aparahne pitrgana jaghanyam paryupasate // ViP_2,12.11

pibanti dvikalam somam sista tasya kala tu ya
sudhamrtamayi punya tam indoh pitaro mune // ViP_2,12.12

nihsrtam tad amavasyam gabhastibhyah sudhamrtam
masatrptim avapyagryam pitarah santi nirvrtah
saumya barhisadas caiva agnisvattas ca te tridha // ViP_2,12.13

evam devan site pakse krsnapakse tatha pitrn
virudhas camrtamayaih sitair apparamanubhih // ViP_2,12.14

virudhausadhinispattya manusyapasukitakan
apyayayati sitamsuh prakasyahladanena tu // ViP_2,12.15

vayvagnidravyasambhuto rathas candrasutasya ca
pisangais turagair yuktah so 'stabhir vayuvegibhih // ViP_2,12.16

savaruthah sanukarso yukto bhusambhavair hayaih
sopasangapatakas tu sukrasyapi ratho mahan // ViP_2,12.17

astasvah kañcanah sriman bhaumasyapi ratho mahan
padmaragarunair asvaih samyukto vahnisambhavaih // ViP_2,12.18

astabhih pandarair yuktair vajibhih kañcane rathe
tasmims tisthati varsam vai rasau rasau brhaspatih //
ViP_2,12.19

akasasambhavair asvaih sabalaih syandanam yutam
samaruhya sanair yati mandagami sanaiscarah // ViP_2,12.20

svarbhanos turaga hy astau bhrngabha dhusaram ratham
sakrdyuktas tu maitreya vahanty aviratam sada // ViP_2,12.21

adityan nihsrto rahuh somam gacchati parvasu
adityam eti somac ca punah sauresu parvasu // ViP_2,12.22

tatha keturathasyasva astau te vataramhasah
palaladhumavarnabha laksarasanibharunah // ViP_2,12.23

ete maya grahanam vai tavakhyata ratha nava
sarve dhruve mahabhaga prabaddha vayurasmibhih // ViP_2,12.24

graharksataradhisnyani dhruve baddhany asesatah
bhramanty ucitacarena maitreyanilarasmibhih // ViP_2,12.25

yavantyas caiva taras tas tavanto vatarasmayah
sarve dhruve nibaddhas te bhramanto bhramayanti tam // ViP_2,12.26

tailapida yatha cakram bhramanto bhramayanti vai
tatha bhramanti jyotimsi vataviddhani sarvasah // ViP_2,12.27

alatacakravad yanti vatacakreritani tu
yasmaj jyotimsi vahati pravahas tena sa smrtah // ViP_2,12.28

sisumaras tu yah proktah sa dhruvo yatra tisthati
samnivesam ca tasyapi srnusva munisattama // ViP_2,12.29

yad ahna kurute papam drstva tam nisi mucyate
yavantyas caiva taras tah sisumarasrita divi
tavanty eva tu varsani jivaty abhyadhikani ca // ViP_2,12.30

uttanapadas tasyatha vijñeyo hy uttaro hanuh
yajño 'dharas ca vijñeyo dharmo murdhanam asritah // ViP_2,12.31

hrdi narayanas caste asvinau purvapadayoh
varunas caryama caiva pascime tasya sakthini // ViP_2,12.32

sisnam samvatsaras tasya mitro 'panam samasritah // ViP_2,12.33

pucche 'gnis ca mahendras ca kasyapo 'tha tato dhruvah
taraka sisumarasya nastam eti catustayam // ViP_2,12.34

ity esa samniveso yah prthivya jyotisam tatha
dvipanam udadhinam ca parvatanam ca kirtitah // ViP_2,12.35

varsanam ca nadinam ca ye ca tesu vasanti vai
tesam svarupam akhyatam samksepac chruyatam punah //
ViP_2,12.36

yad ambu vaisnavah kayas tato vipra vasumdhara
padmakara samudbhuta parvatabdhyadisamyuta // ViP_2,12.37

jyotimsi visnur bhuvanani visnur vanani visnur girayo
disas ca
nadyah samudras ca sa eva sarvam yad asti yan nasti ca vipravarya //
ViP_2,12.38

jñanasvarupo bhagavan yato 'sav asesamurtir na tu vastubhutah
tato hi sailabdhidharadibhedañ janihi vijñanavijrmbhitani //
ViP_2,12.39

yada tu suddham nijarupi sarvam karmaksaye jñanam apastadosam
tada hi samkalpataroh phalani bhavanti no vastusu vastubhedah //
ViP_2,12.40

vastv asti kim kutracid adimadhya paryantahinam satataikarupam
yac canyathatvam dvija yati bhuyo na tat tatha tatra kuto hi tattvam //
ViP_2,12.41

mahi ghatatvam ghatatah kapalika kapalika curnarajas tato
'nuh
janaih svakarmastimitatmaniscayair alaksyate bruhi kim atra vastu //
ViP_2,12.42

tasman na vijñanam rte 'sti kimcit kvacit kadacid dvija vastujatam

vijñanam ekam nijakarmabheda vibhinnacittair bahudhabhyupetam //
ViP_2,12.43

jñanam visuddham vimalam visokam asesalobhadinirastasangam
ekam sadaikam paramah paresah sa vasudevo na yato 'nyad asti //
ViP_2,12.44

sadbhava eso bhavato mayokto jñanam yatha satyam asatyam anyat
etat tu yat samvyavaharabhutam tatrapi coktam bhuvanasritam te //
ViP_2,12.45

yajñah pasur vahnir asesa-rtvik somah surah svargamayas ca
kamah
ityadikarmasritamargadrstam bhuradibhogas ca phalani tesam
// ViP_2,12.46

yac caitad bhuvanagatam maya tavoktam sarvatra vrajati hi karmavasya
ekah
jñatvaivam dhruvam acalam sadaikarupam tat kuryad visati hi yena
vasudevam // ViP_2,12.47

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

bhagavan samyag akhyatam yat prsto 'si mayakhilam
bhusamudradisaritam samsthanam grahasamsthitih // ViP_2,13.1

visnvadharam yatha caitat trailokyam samavasthitam
paramarthas ca me prokto yatha jñanam pradhanatah // ViP_2,13.2

yat tu tad bhagavan aha bharatasya mahipateh
kathayisyami caritam tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP_2,13.3

bharatah sa mahipalah salagrame 'vasat kila
yogayuktah samadhaya vasudeve manah sada // ViP_2,13.4

punyadesaprabhavena dhyayatas ca sada harim
katham tu nabhavan muktir yadabhut sa dvijah punah // ViP_2,13.5

vipratve ca krtam tena yad bhuyah sumahatmana
purvakarmasvabhavena tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP_2,13.6

salagrame mahabhago bhagavannyastamanasah
uvasa suciram kalam maitreya prthivipatih // ViP_2,13.7

ahimsadisv asesesu gunesu guninam varah
avapa paramam kastham manasas capi samyame // ViP_2,13.8

yajñesacyuta govinda madhavananta kesava
krsna visno hrsikesety aha raja sa kevalam // ViP_2,13.9

.... .... vasudeva namo 'stu te // ViP_2,13.9*11:1

iti rajaha bharato ... // ViP_2,13.9*11:2

nanyaj jagada maitreya kimcit svapnantaresv api

etat padam tadartham ca vina nanyad acintayat // ViP_2,13.10

samitpuspakusadanam cakre devakriyakrte
nanyani cakre karmani nihsango yogatapasah // ViP_2,13.11

jagama so 'bhisekartham ekada tu mahanadim
sasnau tatra tada cakre snanasyanantarakriyah // ViP_2,13.12

athajagama tat tirtham jalam patum pipasita
asannaprasava brahmann ekaiva harini vanat // ViP_2,13.13

tatah samabhavat tatra pitapraye jale taya
simhasya nadah sumahan sarvapranibhayamkarah // ViP_2,13.14

tatah sa sahasa trasad apluta nimnagatatam
atyuccarohanenasya nadyam garbhah papata sah // ViP_2,13.15

tam uhyamanam vegena vicimalapariplutam
jagraha sa nrpo garbhat patitam mrgapotakam // ViP_2,13.16

garbhapracyutiduhkhena prottungakramanena ca
maitreya sapi harini papata ca mamara ca // ViP_2,13.17

harinim tam vilokyatha vipannam nrpatapasah
mrgapotam samadaya punar asramam agatah // ViP_2,13.18

cakaranudinam casau mrgapotasya vai nrpah
posanam pusyamanas ca sa tena vavrdhe mune // ViP_2,13.19

cacarasramaparyante trnani gahanesu sah
duram gatva ca sardulatrasad abhyayayau punah // ViP_2,13.20

pratar gatvatiduram ca sayam ayat tadasramam
punas ca bharatasyabhud asramasyotajajire // ViP_2,13.21

tasya tasmin mrge durasamipaparivartini
asic cetah samasaktam na yayav anyato dvija // ViP_2,13.22

vimuktarajyatanayah projjhitasesabandhavah
mamatvam sa cakaroccais tasmin harinabalake // ViP_2,13.23

kim vrkair bhaksito vyaghraih kim simhena nipatitah
cirayamane niskrante tasyasid iti manasam // ViP_2,13.24

esa vasumati tasya khuragraksatakarbura // ViP_2,13.25

pritaye mama yato 'sau kva mamainakabalakah
visanagrena madbahukanduyanaparo hi sah
ksemenabhyagato 'ranyad api mam sukhayisyati // ViP_2,13.26

ete lunasikhas tasya dasanair acirodgataih
kusakasa virajante batavah samaga iva // ViP_2,13.27

ittham ciragate tasmin sa cakre manasam munih
pritiprasannavadanah parsvasthe cabhavan mrge // ViP_2,13.28

samadhibhangas tasyasit tanmayatvadrtatmanah
samtyaktarajyabhogarddhisvajanasyapi bhupateh // ViP_2,13.29

capale capalam tasmin duragam duragamini
mrgapote 'bhavac cittam sthairyavat tasya bhupateh // ViP_2,13.30

kalena gacchata so 'tha kalam cakre mahipatih
piteva sasram putrena mrgapotena viksitah // ViP_2,13.31

mrgam esa tadadraksit tyajan pranan asav api
tanmayatvena maitreya nanyat kimcid acintayat // ViP_2,13.32

tatas ca tatkalakrtam bhavanam prapya tadrsim
jambumarge maharanye jajñe jatismaro mrgah // ViP_2,13.33

jatismaratvad udvignah samsarat sa dvijottama
vihaya mataram bhuyah salagramam upayayau // ViP_2,13.34

suskais trnais tatha parnaih sa kurvann atmaposanam
mrgatvahetubhutasya karmano niskrtim yayau // ViP_2,13.35

tatra cotsrstadeho 'sau jajñe jatismaro dvijah
sadacaravatam suddhe yoginam pravare kule // ViP_2,13.36

sarvavijñanasampannah sarvasastrarthatattvavit
apasyat sa ca maitreya atmanam prakrteh param // ViP_2,13.37

atmano 'dhigatajñano devadini mahamune
sarvabhutany abhedena dadarsa sa mahamatih // ViP_2,13.38

na papatha guruproktam krtopanayanah srutim
na dadarsa ca karmani sastrani jagrhe na ca // ViP_2,13.39

ukto 'pi bahusah kimcij jadavakyam abhasata
tad apy asamskaragunam gramyavakyoktisamsritam // ViP_2,13.40

apadhvastavapuh so 'tha malinambaradhrg dvijah
klinnadantantarah sarvaih paribhutah sa nagaraih // ViP_2,13.41

sammanana param hanim yogarddheh kurute yatah
janenavamato yogi yogasiddhim ca vindati // ViP_2,13.42

tasmac careta vai yogi satam dharmam adusayan
jana yathavamanyeran gaccheyur naiva samgatim // ViP_2,13.43

hiranyagarbhavacanam vicintyettham mahamatih
atmanam darsayam asa jadonmattakrtim jane // ViP_2,13.44

bhunkte kulmasavatyadisakam vanyam phalam kanan
yad yad apnoti subahu tad atte kalasamyamam // ViP_2,13.45

pitary uparate so 'tha bhratrbhratrvyabandhavaih
karitah ksetrakarmadi kadannaharapositah // ViP_2,13.46

sa ruksapinavayavo jadakari ca karmani
sarvalokopakaranam babhuvaharavetanah // ViP_2,13.47

tam tadrsam asamskaram viprakrtivicestitam
ksatta sauvirarajasya vistiyogyam amanyata // ViP_2,13.48

.... .... kalyai pasum ayojayat // ViP_2,13.48*12:1

ratrau tam samalamkrtya vaisamsanavidhanatah // ViP_2,13.48*12:2

adhisthitam mahakali jñatva yogesvaram tada // ViP_2,13.48*12:3

tatah khadgam samadaya nisitam nisi sa tada // ViP_2,13.48*12:4

ksattaram krurakarmanam acchinat kanthamulatah //
ViP_2,13.48*12:5

pisitarthaparikaraih papau rudhiram ulbanam // ViP_2,13.48*12:6

tatah sauvirarajasya prayatasya mahatmanah // ViP_2,13.48*12:7

vistikartatha tam tatra vistiyogyo 'yam ity api // ViP_2,13.48*12:8

ksatta sauvirarajasya .... .... // ViP_2,13.48*12:9

sa raja sibikarudho gantum krtamatir dvija
babhuveksumatitire kapilarser varasramam // ViP_2,13.49

sreyah kim atra samsare duhkhapraye nrnam iti
prastum tam moksadharmajñam kapilakhyam mahamunim //
ViP_2,13.50

uvaha sibikam tasya ksattur vacanacoditah
nrnam vistigrhitanam anyesam so 'pi madhyagah //
ViP_2,13.51

grhito vistina viprah sarvajñanaikabhajanah
jatismaro 'sau papasya ksayakama uvaha tam // ViP_2,13.52

yayau jadagatih so 'tha yugamatravalokanam
kurvan matimatam sresthas te tv anye tvaritam yayuh // ViP_2,13.53

vilokya nrpatih so 'pi visamam sibikagatim
kim etad ity aha samam gamyatam sibikavahah // ViP_2,13.54

punas tathaiva sibikam vilokya visamam hasan
nrpah kim etad ity aha bhavadbhir gamyate 'nyatha // ViP_2,13.55

bhupater vadatas tasya srutvettham bahuso vacah
sibikodvahakah procur ayam yatity asatvaram // ViP_2,13.56

kim sranto 'sy alpam adhvanam tvayodha sibika mama
kim ayasasaho na tvam pivan asi niriksyase // ViP_2,13.57

naham piva na caivodha sibika bhavato maya
na sranto 'smi na cayasah sodhavyo 'sti mahipate // ViP_2,13.58

pratyaksam drsyase pivan adyapi sibika tvayi
sramas ca bharodvahane bhavaty eva hi dehinam // ViP_2,13.59

pratyaksam bhavata bhupa yad drstam mama tad vada
balavan abalas ceti vacyam pascad visesanam // ViP_2,13.60

tvayodha sibika ceti tvayy adyapi ca samsthita
mithyaitad atra tu bhavañ srnotu vacanam mama // ViP_2,13.61

bhumau padayugasyastha janghe padadvaye sthite
uru janghadvayavasthau tadadharam tathodaram // ViP_2,13.62

vaksahsthalam tatha bahu skandhau codarasamsthitau
skandhasriteyam sibika mama bharo 'tra kim krtah // ViP_2,13.63

sibikayam sthitam cedam deham tvadupalaksitam
tatra tvam aham apy atra procyate cedam anyatha // ViP_2,13.64

aham tvam ca tathanye ca bhutair uhyama parthiva
gunapravahapatito bhutavargo 'pi yaty ayam // ViP_2,13.65

karmavasya guna hy ete sattvadyah prthivipate
avidyasamcitam karma tac casesesu jantusu // ViP_2,13.66

atma suddho 'ksarah santo nirgunah prakrteh parah
pravrddhyapacayau nasya ekasyakhilajantusu // ViP_2,13.67

yada nopacayas tasya na caivapacayo nrpa
tada pivan asitittham kaya yuktya tvayeritam // ViP_2,13.68

bhupadajanghakatyurujatharadisu samsthite
sibikeyam yada skandhe tada bharah samas tvaya // ViP_2,13.69

tathanyair jantubhir bhupa sibikottho na kevalam
sailadrumagrhottho 'pi prthivisambhavo 'pi va // ViP_2,13.70

yada pumsah prthagbhavah prakrtaih karanair nrpa
vodhavyas tu tada bharah katamo nrpate maya // ViP_2,13.71

yaddravya sibika ceyam taddravyo bhutasamgrahah
bhavato me 'khilasyasya mamatvenopabrmhitah // ViP_2,13.72

evam uktvabhavan mauni sa vahañ chibikam dvijah
so 'pi rajavatiryorvyam tatpadau jagrhe tvaran // ViP_2,13.73

bho bho visrjya sibikam prasadam kuru me dvija
kathyatam ko bhavan atra jalmarupadharah sthitah // ViP_2,13.74

yo bhavan yan nimittam va yad agamanakaranam
tat sarvam kathyatam vidvan mahyam susrusave tvaya // ViP_2,13.75

sruyatam ko 'ham ity etad vaktum bhupa na sakyate
upabhoganimittam ca sarvatragamanakriya // ViP_2,13.76

sukhaduhkhopabhogau tu tau dehadyupapadakau
dharmadharmodbhavau bhoktum jantur dehadim rcchati // ViP_2,13.77

sarvasyaiva hi bhupala jantoh sarvatra karanam
dharmadharmau yatas tasmat karanam prcchyate kutah // ViP_2,13.78

dharmadharmau na samdehah sarvakaryesu karanam
upabhoganimittam ca dehidesantaragamah // ViP_2,13.79

yat tv etad bhavata proktam ko 'ham ity etad atmanah
vaktum na sakyate srotum tan mameccha pravartate // ViP_2,13.80

yo 'sti so 'ham iti brahman katham vaktum na sakyate
atmany eva na dosaya sabdo 'ham iti yo dvija // ViP_2,13.81

sabdo 'ham iti dosaya natmany esa tathaiva tat
anatmany atmavijñanam sabdo va bhrantilaksanah // ViP_2,13.82

jihva bravity aham iti dantausthau talukam nrpa
ete naham yatah sarve vannispadanahetavah // ViP_2,13.83

kim hetubhir vadaty esa vag evaham iti svayam
tathapi van naham etad vaktum ittham na yujyate // ViP_2,13.84

pindah prthag yatah pumsah sirahpanyadilaksanah
tato 'ham iti kutraitam samjñam rajan karomy aham // ViP_2,13.85

yady anyo 'sti parah ko 'pi mattah parthivasattama
tadaiso 'ham ayam canyo vaktum evam apisyate // ViP_2,13.86

yada samastadehesu puman eko vyavasthitah
tada hi ko bhavan ko 'ham ity etad viphalam vacah // ViP_2,13.87

tvam raja sibika ceyam vayam vahah purahsarah
ayam ca bhavato loko na sad etan nrpocyate // ViP_2,13.88

vrksad daru tatas ceyam sibika tvadadhisthita
kva vrksasamjña yata syad darusamjñatha va nrpa //
ViP_2,13.89

vrksarudho maharajo nayam vadati te janah
na ca daruni sarvas tvam braviti sibikagatam // ViP_2,13.90

sibikadarusamghato racanasthitisamsthitih
anvisyatam nrpasrestha tadbhede sibika tvaya // ViP_2,13.91

evam chatrasalakanam prthagbhavo vimrsyatam
kva yatam chatram ity esa nyayas tvayi tatha mayi // ViP_2,13.92

puman stri gaur ayam vaji kuñjaro vihagas taruh
dehesu lokasamjñeyam vijñeya karmahetusu // ViP_2,13.93

puman na devo na naro na pasur na ca padapah
sarirakrtibhedas tu bhupaite karmayonayah // ViP_2,13.94

vastu rajeti yal loke yac ca rajabhatatmakam
tathanyac ca nrpettham tan na satsamkalpanamayam // ViP_2,13.95

yat tu kalantarenapi nanyasamjñam upaiti vai
parinamadisambhutam tad vastu nrpa tac ca kim // ViP_2,13.96

tvam raja sarvalokasya pituh putro ripo ripuh

patnyah patih pita sunoh kam tvam bhupa vadamy aham //
ViP_2,13.97

tvam kim etac chirah kim nu siras tava tathodaram
kim u padadikam tvam vai tavaitat kim mahipate // ViP_2,13.98

samastavayavebhyas tvam prthag bhupa vyavasthitah
ko 'ham ity eva nipuno bhutva cintaya parthiva // ViP_2,13.99

evam vyavasthite tattve mayaham iti bhasitum
prthakkarananispadyam sakyate nrpate katham // ViP_2,13.100

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

nisamya tasyeti vacah paramarthasamanvitam
prasrayavanato bhutva tam aha nrpatir dvijam // ViP_2,14.1

naham ityadivakyena pramanasambhave gate // ViP_2,14.1*13:1

prameyasambhavasanki bhuyo bhuyo 'tha prcchati // ViP_2,14.1*13:2

bhagavan yat tvaya proktam paramarthamayam vacah
srute tasmin bhramantiva manaso mama vrttayah // ViP_2,14.2

etad vivekavijñanam yad asesesu jantusu
bhavata darsitam vipra tat param prakrter mahat // ViP_2,14.3

naham vahami sibikam sibika na mayi sthita
sariram anyad asmatto yeneyam sibika dhrta // ViP_2,14.4

gunapravrttya bhutanam pravrttih karmacodita
pravartante gunas caite kim mameti tvayoditam // ViP_2,14.5

etasmin paramarthajña mama srotrapatham gate
mano vihvalatam eti paramartharthitam gatam // ViP_2,14.6

purvam eva mahabhagam kapilarsim aham dvija
prastum abhyudyato gatva sreyah kim nv ity asamsayam // ViP_2,14.7

tadantare ca bhavata yad idam vakyam iritam
tenaiva paramarthartham tvayi cetah pradhavati // ViP_2,14.8

kapilarsir bhagavatah sarvabhutasya vai kila
visnor amso jaganmohanasayorvim upagatah // ViP_2,14.9

sa eva bhagavan nunam asmakam hitakamyaya
pratyaksatam atra gato yathaitad bhavatocyate // ViP_2,14.10

tan mahyam pranataya tvam yac chreyah paramam dvija
tad vadakhilavijñanajalavicyudadhir bhavan // ViP_2,14.11

bhupa prcchasi kim sreyah paramartham nu prcchasi
sreyamsy aparamarthani asesany eva bhupate // ViP_2,14.12

devataradhanam krtva dhanasampadam icchati
putran icchati rajyam ca sreyas tatpraptilaksanam // ViP_2,14.13

karma yajñatmakam sreyah svarlokaphaladayi yat
sreyah pradhanam ca phale tad evanabhisamhite // ViP_2,14.14

atma dhyeyah sada bhupa yogayuktais tatha param
sreyas tasyaiva samyogah sreyo yah paramatmanah // ViP_2,14.15

sreyamsy evam anekani sataso 'tha sahasrasah
santy atra paramarthas tu na tv ete sruyatam ca me // ViP_2,14.16

dharmaya tyajyate kim tu paramartho dhanam yadi
vyayas ca kriyate kasmat kamapraptyupalaksanah // ViP_2,14.17

putras cet paramarthakhyah so 'py anyasya naresvara
paramarthabhutah so 'nyasya paramartho hi tatpita // ViP_2,14.18

evam na paramartho 'sti jagaty asmims caracare
paramartho hi karyani karananam asesatah // ViP_2,14.19

rajyadipraptir atrokta paramarthataya yadi
paramartha bhavanty atra na bhavanti ca vai tatah // ViP_2,14.20

rgyajuhsamanispadyam yajñakarma matam tava
paramarthabhutam tatrapi sruyatam gadato mama // ViP_2,14.21

yat tu nispadyate karyam mrda karanabhutaya
tat karananugamanaj jñayate nrpa mrnmayam // ViP_2,14.22

evam vinasibhir dravyaih samidajyakusadibhih
nispadyate kriya ya tu sa bhavitri vinasini // ViP_2,14.23

anasi paramarthas ca prajñair abhyupagamyate
tat tu nasi na samdeho nasidravyopapaditam // ViP_2,14.24

tad evaphaladam karma paramartho matas tava
muktisadhanabhutatvat paramartho na sadhanam // ViP_2,14.25

dhyanam caivatmano bhupa paramartharthasabditam
bhedakari parebhyas tat paramartho na bhedavan // ViP_2,14.26

paramatmatmanor yogah paramartha itisyate
mithyaitad anyadravyam hi naiti taddravyatam yatah // ViP_2,14.27

tasmac chreyamsy asesani nrpaitani na samsayah
paramarthas tu bhupala samksepac chruyatam mama // ViP_2,14.28

eko vyapi samah suddho nirgunah prakrteh parah
janmavrddhyadirahita atma sarvagato 'vyayah // ViP_2,14.29

parajñanamayo 'sadbhir namajatyadibhir vibhuh
na yogavan na yukto 'bhun naiva parthiva yoksyati // ViP_2,14.30

tasyatmaparadehesu sato 'py ekamayam hi yat
vijñanam paramartho 'sau dvaitino 'tattvadarsinah // ViP_2,14.31

venurandhravibhedena bhedah sadjadisamjñitah
abhedavyapino vayos tatha tasya mahatmanah // ViP_2,14.32

ekatvam rupabhedas ca bahyakarmapravrttijah
devadibhede 'padhvaste nasty evavarano hi sah // ViP_2,14.33

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

ity ukte mauninam bhuyas cintayanam mahipatim
pratyuvacatha vipro 'sav advaitantargatam katham // ViP_2,15.1

sruyatam nrpasardula yad gitam rbhuna pura
avabodham janayata nidaghasya dvijanmanah // ViP_2,15.2

rbhur namabhavat putro brahmanah paramesthinah
vijñatatattvasadbhavo nisargad eva bhupate // ViP_2,15.3

pramanatarkatah samyak mane meye 'pi niscite // ViP_2,15.3*14

tasya sisyo nidagho 'bhut pulastyatanayah pura
pradad asesavijñanam sa tasmai paraya muda // ViP_2,15.4

avaptajñanatattvasya na tasyadvaitavasanam
sa rbhus tarkayam asa nidaghasya naresvara // ViP_2,15.5

devikayas tate viranagaram nama vai puram
samrddham atiramyam ca pulastyena nivesitam // ViP_2,15.6

ramyopavanaparyante sa tasmin parthivottama
nidagho nama yogajña rbhusisyo 'vasat pura // ViP_2,15.7

divye varsasahasre tu samatite 'sya tat puram
jagama sa rbhuh sisyam nidagham avalokitum // ViP_2,15.8

sa tasya vaisvadevante dvaralokanagocare
sthitas tena grhitargho nijavesmapravesitah // ViP_2,15.9

praksalitanghripanim ca krtasanaparigraham
uvaca sa dvijasrestho bhujyatam iti sadaram // ViP_2,15.10

bho vipravarya bhoktavyam yad annam bhavato grhe
tat kathyatam kadannesu na pritih satatam mama // ViP_2,15.11

saktuyavakavatyanam apupanam ca me grhe
yad rocate dvijasrestha tat tvam bhunksva yathecchaya //
ViP_2,15.12

kadannani dvijaitani mistam annam prayaccha me
samyavapayasadini drapsaphanitavanti ca // ViP_2,15.13

he he salini madgehe yat kimcid atisobhanam
bhaksyopasadhanam mistam tenasyannam prasadhaya // ViP_2,15.14

ity ukta tena sa patni mistam annam dvijasya yat
prasadhitavati tad vai bhartur vacanagauravat // ViP_2,15.15

tam bhuktavantam icchato mistam annam mahamunim
nidaghah praha bhupala prasrayavanatah sthitah // ViP_2,15.16

api te parama trptir utpanna tustir eva ca
api te manasam svastham aharena krtam dvija // ViP_2,15.17

kvanivaso bhavan vipra kva ca gantum samudyatah
agamyate ca bhavata yatas tac ca dvijocyatam // ViP_2,15.18

ksud yasya tasya bhukte 'nne trptir brahmana jayate
na me ksud abhavat trptim kasman mam pariprcchasi // ViP_2,15.19

vahnina parthive dhatau ksapite ksutsamudbhavah
bhavaty ambhasi ca ksine nrnam trd api jayate // ViP_2,15.20

ksuttrsne dehadharmakhye na mamaite yato dvija
tatah ksutsambhavabhavat trptir asty eva me sada // ViP_2,15.21

manasah svasthata tustis cittadharmav imau dvija
cetaso yasya tat prccha puman ebhir na yujyate // ViP_2,15.22

kva nivasas tavety uktam kva gantasi ca yat tvaya
kutas cagamyate tatra tritaye 'pi nibodha me // ViP_2,15.23

puman sarvagato vyapi akasavad ayam yatah
kutah kutra kva gantasity etad apy arthavat katham // ViP_2,15.24

so 'ham ganta na caganta naikadesaniketanah
tvam canye ca na ca tvam ca nanye naivaham apy aham // ViP_2,15.25

mrstam na mrstam ity esa jijñasa me krta tava
kim vaksyatiti tatrapi sruyatam dvijasattama // ViP_2,15.26

kim asvadv atha va mrstam bhuñjato 'nnam dvijottama
mrstam eva yadamrstam tad evodvegakaranam // ViP_2,15.27

amrstam jayate mrstam mrstad udvijate janah
adimadhyavasanesu kim annam rucikarakam // ViP_2,15.28

mrnmayam hi grham yadvan mrda liptam sthiram bhavet
parthivo 'yam tatha dehah parthivaih paramanubhih // ViP_2,15.29

alipta apyayayatah pumso bhogo 'tra kim krtah // ViP_2,15.29*15

yavagodhumamudgadi ghrtam tailam payo dadhi
gudam phaladini tatha parthivah paramanavah // ViP_2,15.30

tad etad bhavata jñatva mrstamrstavicari yat
tan manah samatalambi karyam samyam hi muktaye // ViP_2,15.31

ity akarnya vacas tasya paramarthasritam nrpa
pranipatya mahabhago nidagho vakyam abravit // ViP_2,15.32

prasida maddhitarthaya kathyatam yas tvam agatah
nasto mohas tavakarnya vacamsy etani me dvija // ViP_2,15.33

rbhur asmi tavacaryah prajñadanaya te dvija
ihagato 'ham yasyami paramarthas tavoditah // ViP_2,15.34

evam ekam idam viddhi na bhedi sakalam jagat
vasudevabhidheyasya svarupam paramatmanah // ViP_2,15.35

tathety uktva nidaghena pranipatapurahsaram
pujitah paraya bhaktya icchatah prayayav rbhuh // ViP_2,15.36

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

rbhur varsasahasre tu samatite naresvara
nidaghajñanadanaya tad eva nagaram yayau // ViP_2,16.1

nagarasya bahih so 'tha nidagham dadrse munih
mahabalaparivare puram visati parthive // ViP_2,16.2

dure sthitam mahabhagam janasammardavarjakam
ksutksamakantham ayantam aranyat sasamitkusam // ViP_2,16.3

drstva nidagham sa rbhur upagamyabhivadya ca
uvaca kasmad ekante sthiyate bhavata dvija // ViP_2,16.4

bho vipra janasammardo mahan esa naresvare
praviviksau puram ramyam tenatra sthiyate maya // ViP_2,16.5

naradhipo 'tra katamah katamas cetaro janah
kathyatam me dvijasrestha tvam abhijño mato mama // ViP_2,16.6

yo 'yam gajendram unmattam adrisrngasamucchritam
adhirudho narendro 'yam parilokas tathetarah // ViP_2,16.7

etau hi gajarajanau yugapad darsitau mama
bhavata na visesena prthakcihnopalaksanau // ViP_2,16.8

tat kathyatam mahabhaga viseso bhavatanayoh
jñatum icchamy aham ko 'tra gajah ko va naradhipah // ViP_2,16.9

gajo yo 'yam adho brahmann upary asyaiva bhupatih
vahyavahakasambandham ko na janati vai dvija // ViP_2,16.10

janamy aham yatha brahmams tatha mam avabodhaya
adhahsabdanigadyam kim kim cordhvam abhidhiyate // ViP_2,16.11

ity uktah sahasaruhya nidaghah praha tam rbhum
sruyatam kathayamy esa yan mam tvam pariprcchasi // ViP_2,16.12

upary aham yatha raja tvam adhah kuñjaro yatha
avabodhaya te brahman drstanto darsito maya // ViP_2,16.13

tvam rajeva dvijasrestha sthito 'ham gajavad yadi
tad eva tvam mamacaksva katamas tvam aham tatha // ViP_2,16.14

ity uktah satvaras tasya pragrhya caranav ubhau
nidaghah praha bhagavan acaryas tvam rbhur dhruvam // ViP_2,16.15

nanyasyadvaitasamskarasamskrtam manasam tatha
yathacaryasya tena tvam manye praptam aham gurum // ViP_2,16.16

tavopadesadanaya purvasusrusanadrtah
gurus te 'ham rbhur namna nidagha samupagatah // ViP_2,16.17

tad etad upadistam te samksepena mahamate
paramarthasarabhutam yad advaitam asesatah // ViP_2,16.18

evam uktva yayau vidvan nidagham sa rbhur guruh
nidagho 'py upadesena tenadvaitaparo 'bhavat // ViP_2,16.19

sarvabhutany abhedena dadrse sa tadatmanah
tatha brahma tato muktim avapa paramam dvijah // ViP_2,16.20

tatha tvam api dharmajña tulyatmaripubandhavah
bhava sarvagatam janann atmanam avanipate // ViP_2,16.21

sitaniladibhedena yathaikam drsyate nabhah
bhrantadrstibhir atmapi tathaikah san prthak prthak //
ViP_2,16.22

ekah samastam yad ihasti kimcit tad acyuto vasti param tato 'nyat
so 'ham sa ca tvam sa ca sarvam etad atmasvarupam tyaja bhedamoham //
ViP_2,16.23

itiritas tena sa rajavaryas tatyaja bhedam paramarthadrstih
sa capi jatismaranaptabodhas tatraiva janmany apavargam apa //
ViP_2,16.24

iti bharatanarendrasaravrttam kathayati yas ca srnoti bhaktiyuktah
sa vimalamatir eti natmamoham bhavati ca samsaranesu muktiyogyah //
ViP_2,16.25

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

kathita guruna samyag bhusamudradisamsthitih
suryadinam ca samsthanam jyotisam api vistarat // ViP_3,1.1

devadinam tatha srstir rsinam capi varnita
caturvarnyasya cotpattis tiryagyonigatasya ca // ViP_3,1.2

dhruvaprahladacaritam vistarac ca tvayoditam
manvantarany asesani srotum icchamy anukramat // ViP_3,1.3

manvantaradhipams caiva sakradevapurogaman
bhavata kathitan etañ srotum icchamy aham guro // ViP_3,1.4

atitanagataniha yani manvantarani vai
tany aham bhavate samyak kathayami yathakramam // ViP_3,1.5

svayambhuvo manuh purvam manuh svarocisas tatha
uttamas tamasas caiva raivatas caksusas tatha // ViP_3,1.6

sad ete manavo 'titah sampratam tu raveh sutah
vaivasvato 'yam yasyaitat saptamam vartate 'ntaram // ViP_3,1.7

svayambhuvam tu kathitam kalpadav antaram maya

devas tatrarsayas caiva yathavat kathita maya // ViP_3,1.8

ata urdhvam pravaksyami manoh svarocisasya tu
manvantaradhipan samyag devarsims tatsutams tatha // ViP_3,1.9

paravatah satusita devah svarocise 'ntare
vipascit tatra devendro maitreyasin mahabalah // ViP_3,1.10

urjah stambhas tatha prano dattolir rsabhas tatha
niscaras carvarivams ca tatra saptarsayo 'bhavan // ViP_3,1.11

caitrakimpurusadyas ca sutah svarocisasya tu
dvitiyam etat kathitam antaram srnu cottaram // ViP_3,1.12

trtiye 'py antare brahmann uttamo nama yo manuh
susantir nama devendro maitreyabhut suresvarah // ViP_3,1.13

sudhamanas tatha satyah sivas casan pratardanah
vasavartinas ca pañcaite gana dvadasakah smrtah // ViP_3,1.14

vasisthatanayas tatra sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan
ajah parasudivyadyas tathottamamanoh sutah // ViP_3,1.15

tamasasyantare devah surupa harayas tatha
satyas ca sudhiyas caiva saptavimsatika ganah // ViP_3,1.16

sibir indras tatha casic satayajñopalaksanah
saptarsayas ca ye tesam tatra namani me srnu // ViP_3,1.17

jyotirdhama prthuh kavyas caitro 'gnir vanakas tatha
pivaras carsayo hy ete sapta tatrapi cantare // ViP_3,1.18

narah khyatih santahayo janujanghadayas tatha
putras tu tamasasyasan rajanah sumahabalah // ViP_3,1.19

pañcame capi maitreya raivato nama namatah
manur vibhus ca tatrendro devams caivantare srnu // ViP_3,1.20

amitabha bhutaraya vaikunthah sasumedhasah
ete devaganas tatra caturdasa caturdasa // ViP_3,1.21

hiranyaroma vedasrir urdhvabahus tathaparah
vedabahuh sudhama ca parjanyas ca mahamunih
ete saptarsayo vipra tatrasan raivate 'ntare // ViP_3,1.22

balabandhuh susambhavyah satyakadyas ca tatsutah
narendrah sumahavirya babhuvur munisattama // ViP_3,1.23

svarocisas cottamas ca tamaso raivatas tatha
priyavratanvaya hy ete catvaro manavah smrtah // ViP_3,1.24

visnum aradhya tapasa sa rajarsih priyavratah
manvantaradhipan etaml labdhavan atmavamsajan // ViP_3,1.25

sasthe manvantare casic caksusakhyas tatha manuh
manojavas tathaivendro devan api nibodha me // ViP_3,1.26

apyah prasuta bhavyas ca prthugas ca divaukasah
mahanubhava lekhas ca pañcaite hy astaka ganah // ViP_3,1.27

sumedha virajas caiva havisman uttamo madhuh
atinama sahisnus ca saptasann iti carsayah // ViP_3,1.28

uruh puruh satadyumnapramukhah sumahabalah
caksusasya manoh putrah prthivipatayo 'bhavan // ViP_3,1.29

vivasvatah suto vipra sraddhadevo mahadyutih
manuh samvartate dhiman sampratam saptame 'ntare // ViP_3,1.30

adityavasurudradya devas catra mahamune
puramdaras tathaivatra maitreya tridasesvarah // ViP_3,1.31

vasisthah kasyapo 'thatrir jamadagnih sagautamah
visvamitrabharadvajau sapta saptarsayo 'tra tu // ViP_3,1.32

iksvakus ca nrgas caiva dhrstah saryatir eva ca
narisyantas ca vikhyato nabhago dista eva ca // ViP_3,1.33

karusas ca prsadhras ca vasumaml lokavisrutah
manor vaivasvatasyaite nava putrah sudharmikah // ViP_3,1.34

visnusaktir anaupamya sattvodrikta sthitau sthita
manvantaresv asesesu devatvenadhitisthati // ViP_3,1.35

amsena tasya jajñe 'sau yajñah svayambhuve 'ntare
akutyam manaso deva utpannah prathame 'ntare // ViP_3,1.36

tatah punah sa vai devah prapte svarocise 'ntare
tusitayam samutpanno hy ajitas tusitaih saha // ViP_3,1.37

auttame hy antare capi tusitas tu punah sa vai
satyayam abhavat satyah satyaih saha surottamaih // ViP_3,1.38

tamasasyantare caiva samprapte punar eva hi
haryayam haribhih sardham harir eva babhuva ha // ViP_3,1.39

raivate 'py antare devah sambhutyam manaso 'bhavat
sambhuto rajasaih sardham devair devavaro harih // ViP_3,1.40

caksuse cantare devo vaikunthah purusottamah
vikunthayam asau jajñe vaikunthair daivataih saha // ViP_3,1.41

manvantare tu samprapte tatha vaivasvate dvija
vamanah kasyapad visnur adityam sambabhuva ha // ViP_3,1.42

tribhih kramair imaml lokañ jitva yena mahatmana
puramdaraya trailokyam dattam nihatakantakam // ViP_3,1.43

ity etas tanavas tasya sapta manvantaresu vai
saptasv evabhavan vipra yabhih samraksitah prajah // ViP_3,1.44

yasmad vistam idam sarvam tasya saktya mahatmanah
tasmat sa procyate visnur viser dhatoh pravesanat // ViP_3,1.45

sarve ca deva manavah samastah saptarsayo ye manusunavas ca
indras ca yo yas tridasesabhuto visnor asesas tu vibhutayas tah
// ViP_3,1.46

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

proktany etani bhavata sapta manvantarani vai
bhavisyany api viprarse mamakhyatum tvam arhasi // ViP_3,2.1

suryasya patni samjñabhut tanaya visvakarmanah
manur yamo yami caiva tadapatyani vai mune // ViP_3,2.2

asahanti tu sa bhartus tejas chayam yuyoja vai
bhartuh susrusane 'ranyam svayam ca tapase yayau // ViP_3,2.3

samjñeyam ity atharkas ca chayayam atmajatrayam
sanaiscaram manum canyam tapatim capy ajijanat // ViP_3,2.4

chayasamjña dadau sapam yamaya kupita yada
tadanyeyam asau buddhir ity asid yamasuryayoh // ViP_3,2.5

tato vivasvan akhyate tayaivaranyasamsthitam
samadhidrstya dadrse tam asvam tapasi sthitam // ViP_3,2.6

vajirupadharah so 'pi tasyam devav athasvinau
janayam asa revantam retaso 'nte ca bhaskarah // ViP_3,2.7

aninye ca punah samjñam svasthanam bhagavan ravih
tejasah samanam casya visvakarma cakara ha // ViP_3,2.8

bhramam aropya suryam tu tasya tejovisatanam
krtavan astamam bhagam na vyasatayatavyayam // ViP_3,2.9

yat suryad vaisnavam tejah satitam visvakarmana
jajvalyamanam apatat tad bhumau munisattama // ViP_3,2.10

tvastaiva tejasa tena visnos cakram akalpayat
trisulam caiva sarvasya sibikam dhanadasya ca // ViP_3,2.11

saktim guhasya devanam anyesam ca yad ayudham
tat sarvam tejasa tena visvakarma vyavardhayat // ViP_3,2.12

chayasamjñasuto yo 'sau dvitiyah kathito manuh
purvajasya savarno 'sau savarnis tena kathyate // ViP_3,2.13

tasya manvantaram hy etat savarnikam athastamam
tac chrnusva mahabhaga bhavisyam kathayami te // ViP_3,2.14

savarnis tu manur yo 'sau maitreya bhavita tatah
sutapas camitabhas ca mukhyas capi tada surah // ViP_3,2.15

tesam ganas tu devanam ekaiko vimsakah smrtah
saptarsin api vaksyami bhavisyan munisattama // ViP_3,2.16

diptiman galavo ramah krpo draunis tathaparah
matputras ca tatha vyasa rsyasrngas ca saptamah // ViP_3,2.17

visnuprasadad anaghah patalantaragocarah
virocanasutas tesam balir indro bhavisyati // ViP_3,2.18

virajas carvarivams ca nirmohadyas tathapare
savarnes tu manoh putra bhavisyanti naresvarah // ViP_3,2.19

navamo daksasavarnir maitreya bhavita manuh // ViP_3,2.20

para maricigarbhas ca sudharmanas tatha tridha
bhavisyanti tada deva ekaiko dvadaso ganah // ViP_3,2.21

tesam indro mahaviryo bhavisyaty adbhuto dvija // ViP_3,2.22

savano dyutiman bhavyo vasur medhatithis tatha
jyotisman saptamah satyas tatraite ca maharsayah // ViP_3,2.23

dhrtaketur diptiketuh pañcahasto niramayah
prthusravadyas ca tatha daksasavarnikatmajah // ViP_3,2.24

dasamo brahmasavarnir bhavisyati mune manuh
sudhamano viruddhas ca satasamkhyas tatha surah // ViP_3,2.25

tesam indras ca bhavita santir nama mahabalah
saptarsayo bhavisyanti ye tada tañ chrnusva ca // ViP_3,2.26

havisman sukrtih satyo hy apammurtis tathaparah
nabhago 'pratimaujas ca satyaketus tathaiva ca // ViP_3,2.27

suksetras cottamaujas ca bhurisenadayo dasa
brahmasavarniputras tu raksisyanti vasumdharam // ViP_3,2.28

ekadasas ca bhavita dharmasavarniko manuh // ViP_3,2.29

vihamgamah kamagama nirmanarucayas tatha
ganas tv ete tada mukhya devanam ca bhavisyatam
ekaikas trimsakas tesam ganas cendras ca vai vrsah //
ViP_3,2.30

niscaras cagnitejas ca vapusman visnur arunih
havisman anaghas caite bhavyah saptarsayas tatha // ViP_3,2.31

sarvagah sarvadharma ca devanikadayas tatha
bhavisyanti manos tasya tanayah prthivisvarah // ViP_3,2.32

rudraputras tu savarnir bhavita dvadaso manuh
rtadhama ca tatrendro bhavita srnu me suran // ViP_3,2.33

harita lohita devas tatha sumanaso dvija
sukarmanah suparas ca dasakah pañca vai ganah // ViP_3,2.34

tapasvi sutapas caiva tapomurtis taporatih
tapodhrtir dyutis canyah saptamas tu tapodhanah // ViP_3,2.35

devavan upadevas ca devasresthadayas tatha
manos tasya mahavirya bhavisyanti suta nrpah // ViP_3,2.36

trayodaso raucyanama bhavisyati mune manuh // ViP_3,2.37

sutramanah sukarmanah sudharmanas tatha surah
trayas trimsadvibhedas te devanam ye tu vai ganah // ViP_3,2.38

divaspatir mahaviryas tesam indro bhavisyati // ViP_3,2.39

nirmohas tattvadarsi ca nisprakampo nirutsukah
dhrtiman avyayas canyah saptamah sutapa munih
saptarsayas tv ime tasya putran api nibodha me // ViP_3,2.40

citrasenavicitradya bhavisyanti mahiksitah // ViP_3,2.41

bhautyas caturdasas catra maitreya bhavita manuh
sucir indrah suraganas tatra pañca srnusva tan // ViP_3,2.42

caksusas ca pavitras ca kanistha bhrajiras tatha
vacavrddhas ca vai devah saptarsin api me srnu // ViP_3,2.43

agnibahuh sucih sukro magadho 'gnidhra eva ca
yuktas tatha jitas canyo manuputran atah srnu // ViP_3,2.44

urugambhirabudhnadya manos tasya suta nrpah
kathita munisardula palayisyanti ye mahim // ViP_3,2.45

caturyugante vedanam jayate kila viplavah
pravartayanti tan etya bhuvi saptarsayo divah // ViP_3,2.46

krte krte smrter vipra praneta jayate manuh
deva yajñabhujas te tu yavan manvantaram tu tat // ViP_3,2.47

bhavanti ye manoh putra yavan manvantaram tu taih
tadanvayodbhavais caiva tavad bhuh paripalyate // ViP_3,2.48

manuh saptarsayo deva bhupalas ca manoh sutah
manvantare bhavanty ete sakras caivadhikarinah // ViP_3,2.49

caturdasabhir etais tu gatair manvantarair dvija
sahasrayugaparyantah kalpo nihsesa ucyate // ViP_3,2.50

tavatpramana ca nisa tato bhavati sattama
brahmarupadharah sete sesahav ambusamplave // ViP_3,2.51

trailokyam akhilam grastva bhagavan adikrd vibhuh
svamayasamsthito vipra sarvabhuto janardanah // ViP_3,2.52

tatah prabuddho bhagavan yatha purvam tatha punah
srstim karoty avyayatma kalpe kalpe rajogunah // ViP_3,2.53

manavo bhubhujah sendra devah saptarsayas tatha
sattviko 'msah sthitikaro jagato dvijasattama // ViP_3,2.54

caturyuge 'py asau visnuh sthitivyaparalaksanah
yugavyavastham kurute yatha maitreya tac chrnu // ViP_3,2.55

krte yuge param jñanam kapiladisvarupadhrk

dadati sarvabhutatma sarvabhutahite ratah // ViP_3,2.56

cakravartisvarupena tretayam api sa prabhuh
dustanam nigraham kurvan paripati jagattrayam // ViP_3,2.57

vedam ekam caturbhedam krtva sakhasatair vibhuh
karoti bahulam bhuyo vedavyasasvarupadhrk // ViP_3,2.58

vedams tu dvapare vyasya kaler ante punar harih
kalkisvarupi durvrttan marge sthapayati prabhuh // ViP_3,2.59

evam esa jagat sarvam paripati karoti ca
hanti cantesv anantatma nasty asmad vyatireki yat // ViP_3,2.60

bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca sarvabhutan mahatmanah
tad atranyatra va vipra sadbhavah kathitas tava // ViP_3,2.61

manvantarany asesani kathitani maya tava
manvantaradhipams caiva kim anyat kathayami te // ViP_3,2.62

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

jñatam etan maya tvatto yatha sarvam idam jagat
visnur visnau visnutas ca na param vidyate tatah // ViP_3,3.1

etat tu srotum icchami vyasta veda mahatmana
vedavyasasvarupena yatha tena yuge yuge // ViP_3,3.2

yasmin yasmin yuge vyaso yo ya asin mahamune
tam tam acaksva bhagavañ sakhabhedams ca me vada // ViP_3,3.3

vedadrumasya maitreya sakhabhedaih sahasrasah
na sakyo vistaro vaktum samksepena srnusva tam // ViP_3,3.4

dvapare dvapare visnur vyasarupi mahamune
vedam ekam sa bahudha kurute jagato hitah // ViP_3,3.5

viryam tejo balam calpam manusyanam aveksya ca
hitaya sarvabhutanam vedabhedan karoti sah // ViP_3,3.6

yaya sa kurute tanva vedam ekam prthak prabhuh
vedavyasabhidhana tu sa murtir madhuvidvisah // ViP_3,3.7

yasmin manvantare ye ye vyasas tams tan nibodha me
yatha ca bhedah sakhanam vyasena kriyate mune // ViP_3,3.8

astavimsatikrtvo vai vedo vyasto maharsibhih
vaivasvate 'ntare tasmin dvaparesu punah punah // ViP_3,3.9

vedavyasa vyatita ye astavimsati sattama
caturdha yaih krto vedo dvaparesu punah punah // ViP_3,3.10

dvapare prathame vyastah svayam vedah svayambhuva
dvitiye dvapare caiva vedavyasah prajapatih // ViP_3,3.11

trtiye cosana vyasas caturthe ca brhaspatih

savita pañcame vyaso mrtyuh sasthe smrtah prabhuh //
ViP_3,3.12

saptame ca tathaivendro vasisthas castame smrtah
sarasvatas ca navame tridhama dasame smrtah // ViP_3,3.13

ekadase tu trivrsa bharadvajas tatah param
trayodase cantarikso varni capi caturdase // ViP_3,3.14

trayyarunah pañcadase sodase tu dhanamjayah
kratumjayah saptadase rnajyo 'stadase smrtah // ViP_3,3.15

tato vyaso bharadvajo bharadvajat tu gautamah
gautamad uttamo vyaso haryatma yo 'bhidhiyate // ViP_3,3.16

atha haryatmano venah smrto vajasravas tu yah
somah susmayanas tasmat trnabindur iti smrtah // ViP_3,3.17

rkso 'bhud bhargavas tasmad valmikir yo 'bhidhiyate
tasmad asmatpita saktir vyasas tasmad aham mune // ViP_3,3.18

jatukarno 'bhavan mattah krsnadvaipayanas tatah
astavimsatir ity ete vedavyasah puratanah // ViP_3,3.19

eko vedas caturdha tu yaih krto dvaparadisu // ViP_3,3.20

bhavisye dvapare capi draunir vyaso bhavisyati
vyatite mama putre 'smin krsnadvaipayane munau // ViP_3,3.21

dhruvam ekaksaram brahma om ity evam vyavasthitam
brhatvad brmhanatvac ca tad brahmety abhidhiyate // ViP_3,3.22

pranavavasthitam nityam bhur bhuvah svar itiryate
rgyajuhsamatharvanam yat tasmai brahmane namah // ViP_3,3.23

jagatah pralayotpattau yat tat karanasamjñitam
mahatah paramam guhyam tasmai subrahmane namah // ViP_3,3.24

agadhaparam aksayyam jagatsammohanalayam
samprakasapravrttibhyam purusarthaprayojanam // ViP_3,3.25

samkhyajñanavatam nistha gatih samadamatmanam
yat tad avyaktam amrtam pravrttir brahma sasvatam // ViP_3,3.26

pradhanam atmayonis ca guhasattvam ca sabdyate
avibhagam tatha sukram aksaram bahudhatmakam // ViP_3,3.27

paramabrahmane tasmai nityam eva namo namah
yad rupam vasudevasya paramatmasvarupinah // ViP_3,3.28

etad brahma tridhabhedam abhedam api sa prabhuh
sarvabhutesv abhedo 'sau bhidyate bhinnabuddhibhih // ViP_3,3.29

sa rnmayah samamayah sarvatma sa yajurmayah
rgyajuhsamasaratma sa evatma saririnam // ViP_3,3.30

sa bhidyate vedamayah sa vedam karoti bhedair bahubhih sasakham
sakhapraneta sa samastasakha jñanasvarupo bhagavan anantah //
ViP_3,3.31

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

adyo vedas catuspadah satasahasrasammitah
tato dasagunah krtsno yajño 'yam sarvakamadhuk // ViP_3,4.1

tato 'tra matsuto vyaso 'stavimsatitame 'ntare
vedam ekam catuspadam caturdha vyabhajat prabhuh // ViP_3,4.2

yatha tu tena vai vyasta vedavyasena dhimata
vedas tatha samastais tair vyasta vyasais tatha maya // ViP_3,4.3

tad anenaiva vedanam sakhabhedan dvijottama
caturyugesu racitan samastesv avadharaya // ViP_3,4.4

krsnadvaipayanam vyasam viddhi narayanam prabhum
ko 'nyo hi bhuvi maitreya mahabharatakrd bhavet // ViP_3,4.5

tena vyasta yatha veda matputrena mahatmana
dvapare hy atra maitreya tan me srnu yatharthatah // ViP_3,4.6

brahmana codito vyaso vedan vyastum pracakrame
atha sisyan sa jagraha caturo vedaparagan // ViP_3,4.7

rgvedasravakam pailam jagraha sa mahamunih
vaisampayananamanam yajurvedasya cagrahit // ViP_3,4.8

jaiminim samavedasya tathaivatharvavedavit
sumantus tasya sisyo 'bhud vedavyasasya dhimatah // ViP_3,4.9

romaharsananamanam mahabuddhim mahamunih
sutam jagraha sisyam sa itihasapuranayoh // ViP_3,4.10

arsadi bahudha sthanam devarsiracitasrayam // ViP_3,4.10*2:1

itihasam iti proktam sthavisthadbhutakarmayuk // ViP_3,4.10*2:2

eka asid yajurvedas tam caturdha vyakalpayat
caturhotram abhud yasmims tena yajñam athakarot // ViP_3,4.11

adhvaryavam yajurbhis tu rgbhir hotram tatha munih
audgatram samabhis cakre brahmatvam capy atharvabhih // ViP_3,4.12

tatah sa rca uddhrtya rgvedam krtavan munih
yajumsi ca yajurvedam samavedam ca samabhih // ViP_3,4.13

rajñas tv atharvavedena sarvakarmani sa prabhuh
karayam asa maitreya brahmatvam ca yathasthitih // ViP_3,4.14

so 'yam eko mahavedatarus tena prthakkrtah
caturdha tu tato jatam vedapadapakananam // ViP_3,4.15

bibheda prathamam vipra paila rgvedapadapam

indrapramataye pradad baskalaya ca samhite // ViP_3,4.16

caturdha sa bibhedatha baskalo nijasamhitam
baudhyadibhyo dadau tas tu sisyebhyah sa mahamatih // ViP_3,4.17

baudhyagnimatharau tadvad yajñavalkyaparasarau
pratisakhas tu sakhayas tasyas te jagrhur mune // ViP_3,4.18

indrapramatir ekam tu samhitam svasutam tatah
mandukeyam mahatmanam maitreyadhyapayat tada // ViP_3,4.19

tasya sisyaprasisyebhyah putrasisyan kramad yayau // ViP_3,4.20

vedamitras tu sakalyah samhitam tam adhitavan
cakara samhitah pañca sisyebhyah pradadau ca tah // ViP_3,4.21

tasya sisyas tu ye pañca tesam namani me srnu
mudgalo galavas caiva vatsyah saliya eva ca
sisirah pañcamas casit maitreya sumahamunih // ViP_3,4.22

etani pañcanamani samhitayah samasritah // ViP_3,4.22*3

samhitatritayam cakre sakapunir athetarah
niruktam akarot tadvac caturtham munisattama // ViP_3,4.23

krauñco vaitalakis tadvad balakas ca mahamunih
niruktas ca caturtho 'bhud vedavedangaparagah // ViP_3,4.24

ity etah pratisakhabhyo 'py anusakha dvijottama
baskalas caparas tisrah samhitah krtavan dvija
sisyah kalayanir gargyas trtiyas ca tatha javah // ViP_3,4.25

ity ete bahvrcah proktah samhita yaih pravartitah // ViP_3,4.26

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

yajurvedataroh sakhah saptavimsan mahamatih
vaisampayananamasau vyasasisyas cakara vai // ViP_3,5.1

sisyebhyah pradadau tas ca jagrhus te 'py anukramat // ViP_3,5.2

yajñavalkyas tu tasyabhud brahmaratasuto dvija
sisyah paramadharmajño guruvrttiparah sada // ViP_3,5.3

rsir yo 'dya mahamerau samajenagamisyati
tasya vai saptaratrat tu brahmahatya bhavisyati // ViP_3,5.4

purvam evam muniganaih samayo 'bhut krto dvija
vaisampayana ekas tu tam vyatikrantavams tada // ViP_3,5.5

svasriyam balakam so 'tha pada sprstam aghatayat // ViP_3,5.6

sisyan aha ca bhoh sisya brahmahatyapaham vratam
caradhvam matkrte sarve na vicaryam idam tatha // ViP_3,5.7

athaha yajñavalkyas tam kim ebhir bhagavan dvijaih
klesitair alpatejobhis carisye 'ham idam vratam // ViP_3,5.8

tatah kruddho guruh praha yajñavalkyam mahamatih
mucyatam yat tvayadhitam matto vipravamanaka // ViP_3,5.9

nistejaso vadasy etan yas tvam brahmanapumgavan
tena sisyena nartho 'sti mamajñabhangakarina // ViP_3,5.10

yajñavalkyas tatah praha bhaktyaitat te mayoditam
mamapy alam tvayadhitam yan maya tad idam dvija // ViP_3,5.11

ity uktva rudhiraktani sarupani yajumsi sah
chardayitva dadau tasmai yayau ca svecchaya munih // ViP_3,5.12

yajumsy atha visrstani yajñavalkyena vai dvija
jagrhus tittiribhutva taittiriyas tu te tatah // ViP_3,5.13

brahmahatya vratam cirnam guruna coditais tu yaih
carakadhvaryavas te tu caranan munisattama // ViP_3,5.14

yajñavalkyo 'pi maitreya pranayamaparayanah
tustava pranatah suryam yajumsy abhilasams tatah //
ViP_3,5.15

namah savitre dvaraya mukter amitatejase
rgyajuhsamabhutaya trayidhamavate namah // ViP_3,5.16

namo 'gnisomabhutaya jagatah karanatmane
bhaskaraya param tejah sausumnam uru bibhrate // ViP_3,5.17

kalakasthanimesadikalajñanatmane namah
dhyeyaya visnurupaya paramaksararupine // ViP_3,5.18

bibharti yah suraganan apyayendum svarasmibhih
svadhamrtena ca pitrms tasmai trptyatmane namah // ViP_3,5.19

namo 'gnisomabhutaya sarvasiddhikaraya ca // ViP_3,5.19*4

himambugharmavrstinam karta bharta ca yah prabhuh
tasmai trikalabhutaya namah suryaya vedhase // ViP_3,5.20

apahanti tamo yas ca jagato 'sya jagatpatih
sattvadhamadharo devo namas tasmai vivasvate // ViP_3,5.21

satkarmayogyo na jano naivapah saucakaranam
yasminn anudite tasmai namo devaya bhasvate // ViP_3,5.22

sprsto yadamsubhir lokah kriyayogyo 'bhijayate
pavitratakaranaya tasmai suddhatmane namah // ViP_3,5.23

namah savitre suryaya bhaskaraya vivasvate
adityayadibhutaya devadinam namo namah // ViP_3,5.24

hiranmayam ratham yasya ketavo 'mrtadharinah
vahanti bhuvanalokacaksusas tam namamy aham // ViP_3,5.25

ity evamadibhis tena stuyamanah stavai ravih
vajirupadharah praha vriyatam iti vañchitam // ViP_3,5.26

yajñavalkyas tada praha pranipatya divakaram
yajumsi tani me dehi yani santi na me gurau // ViP_3,5.27

evam ukto dadau tasmai yajumsi bhagavan ravih
ayatayamasamjñani yani vetti na tadguruh // ViP_3,5.28

yajumsi yair adhitani tani viprair dvijottama
vajinas te samakhyatah suryo 'svah so 'bhavad yatah // ViP_3,5.29

sakhabhedas tu tesam vai dasa pañca ca vajinam
kanvadyah sumahabhaga yajñavalkyapravartitah // ViP_3,5.30

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

samavedataroh sakha vyasasisyah sa jaiminih
kramena yena maitreya bibheda srnu tan mama // ViP_3,6.1

rgyajuhsakhisakho 'yam sakhasamkhyya prapañcita //
ViP_3,6.1*5:1

samatharvapuranoktam sakhasamjñatha kathyate // ViP_3,6.1*5:2

sumantus tasya putro 'bhut sukarmasyapy abhut sutah
adhitavantav ekaikam samhitam tau mahamuni // ViP_3,6.2

sahasram samhitabhedam sukarma tatsutas tatah
cakara tam ca tacchisyau jagrhate mahavratau // ViP_3,6.3

putram adhyapayam asa sumantum atha jaiminih // ViP_3,6.3*6:1

sumantus capi sumulam putram adhyapayan munih // ViP_3,6.3*6:2

hiranyanabhah kausalyah pauspiñjis ca dvijottama
udicyah samagah sisyas tasya pañcadasa smrtah // ViP_3,6.4

hiranyanabhat tavatyah samhita yair dvijottamaih
grhitas te 'pi cocyante panditaih pracyasamagah // ViP_3,6.5

lokaksih kuthumis caiva kusidi langalis tatha
pauspiñjisisyas tadbhedaih samhita bahulikrtah // ViP_3,6.6

hiranyanabhasisyas ca caturvimsatisamhitah
provaca krtinamasau sisyebhyah sumahamatih // ViP_3,6.7

tais capi samavedo 'sau sakhabhir bahulikrtah
atharvanam atho vaksye samhitanam samuccayam
atharvavedam sa munih sumantur amitadyutih // ViP_3,6.8

sisyam adhyapayam asa kabandham so 'pi tam dvidha
krtva tu devadarsaya tatha pathyaya dattavan // ViP_3,6.9

devadarsasya sisyas tu maudgo brahmabalis tatha
saulkayanih pippaladas tathanyo munisattama // ViP_3,6.10

pathyasyapi trayah sisyah krta yair dvija samhitah
jajalih kumudadis ca trtiyah saunako dvija // ViP_3,6.11

saunakas tu dvidha krtva dadav ekam tu babhrave
dvitiyam samhitam pradat saindhavaya ca samjñine // ViP_3,6.12

saindhavan muñjakesas ca 'bhinad vedam dvidha punah
naksatrakalpo vedanam samhitanam tathaiva ca // ViP_3,6.13

caturthah syad angirasah santikalpas ca pañcamah
sresthas tv atharvanam ete samhitanam vikalpakah //
ViP_3,6.14

akhyanais capy upakhyanair gathabhih kalpasuddhibhih
puranasamhitam cakre puranarthavisaradah // ViP_3,6.15

svayam drstvarthakathanam prahur akhyanakam budhah //
ViP_3,6.15*7:1

srutasyarthasya kathanam upakhyanam pracaksate // ViP_3,6.15*7:2

prakhyato vyasasisyo 'bhut suto vai romaharsanah
puranasamhitam tasmai dadau vyaso mahamunih // ViP_3,6.16

sumatis cagnivarcas ca mitrayuh samsapayanah
akrtavrano 'tha savarnih sat sisyas tasya cabhavan //
ViP_3,6.17

kasyapah samhitakarta savarnih samsapayanah
romaharsanika canya tisrnam mulasamhita // ViP_3,6.18

catustayenapy etena samhitanam idam mune // ViP_3,6.19

adyam sarvapurananam puranam brahmam ucyate
astadasa puranani puranajñah pracaksate // ViP_3,6.20

brahmam padmam vaisnavam ca saivam bhagavatam tatha
tathanyam naradiyam ca markandeyam ca saptamam // ViP_3,6.21

agneyam astamam caiva bhavisyam navamam tatha
dasamam brahmavaivartam laingam ekadasam smrtam // ViP_3,6.22

varaham dvadasam caiva skandam catra trayodasam
caturdasam vamanam ca kaurmam pañcadasam smrtam
matsyam ca garudam caiva brahmandam ca tatah param //
ViP_3,6.23

mahapuranany etani hy astadasa mahamune // ViP_3,6.23*8:1

tatha copapuranani munibhih kathitani ca // ViP_3,6.23*8:2

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca
sarvesv etesu kathyante vamsanucaritam ca yat // ViP_3,6.24

yad etat tava maitreya puranam kathyate maya
etad vaisnavasamjñam vai padmasya samanantaram // ViP_3,6.25

sarge ca pratisarge ca vamsamanvantaradisu
kathyate bhagavan visnur asesesv eva sattama // ViP_3,6.26

angani caturo veda mimamsa nyayavistarah
puranam dharmasastram ca vidya hy etas caturdasa // ViP_3,6.27

ayurvedo dhanurvedo gandharvas caiva te trayah
arthasastram caturtham tu vidya hy astadasaiva tah //
ViP_3,6.28

jñeya brahmarsayah purvam tebhyo devarsayah punah
rajarsayah punas tebhya rsiprakrtayas trayah // ViP_3,6.29

iti sakhah samakhyatah sakhabhedas tathaiva ca
kartaras caiva sakhanam bhedahetus tathoditah // ViP_3,6.30

sarvamanvantaresv evam sakhabhedah samah smrtah // ViP_3,6.31

prajapatya srutir nitya tadvikalpas tv ime dvija // ViP_3,6.32

etat tavoditam sarvam yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya
maitreya vedasambaddham kim anyat kathayami te // ViP_3,6.33

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

yathavat kathitam sarvam yat prsto 'si maya guro
srotum icchamy aham tv ekam tad bhavan prabravitu me // ViP_3,7.1

vedarasir aparo 'sav uktah sakhavibhagatah // ViP_3,7.1*9:1

xxxx paro dharmo varnadinam athocyate // ViP_3,7.1*9:2

saptadvipani patalavithyas ca sumahamune
sapta lokas ca ye 'ntahstha brahmandasyasya sarvatah // ViP_3,7.2

sthulaih suksmais tathasuksmaih suksmat suksmatarais tatha
sthulaih sthulatarais caitat sarvam pranibhir avrtam // ViP_3,7.3

angulasyastabhago 'pi na so 'sti munisattama
na santi pranino yatra karmabandhanibandhanah // ViP_3,7.4

sarve caite vasam yanti yamasya bhagavan kila
ayuso 'nte tato yanti yatanas tatpracoditah // ViP_3,7.5

yatanabhyah paribhrasta devadyasv atha yonisu
jantavah parivartante sastranam esa nirnayah // ViP_3,7.6

so 'ham icchami tac chrotum yamasya vasavartinah
na bhavanti nara yena tat karma kathayamalam // ViP_3,7.7

ayam eva mune prasno nakulena mahatmana
prstah pitamahah praha bhismo yat tac chrnusva me //
ViP_3,7.8

pura mamagato vatsa sakha kalingako dvijah
mam uvaca sa prsto vai maya jatismaro munih // ViP_3,7.9

tenakhyatam idam cedam ittham caitad bhavisyati
tatha ca tad abhud vatsa yathoktam tena dhimata // ViP_3,7.10

sa prstas ca maya bhuyah sraddadhanena vai dvijah
yad yad aha na tad drstam anyatha hi maya kvacit // ViP_3,7.11

ekada tu maya prstam yad etad bhavatoditam
praha kalingako viprah smrtva tasya muner vacah // ViP_3,7.12

jatismarena kathitam rahasyam paramam mama
yamakimkarayor yo 'bhut samvadas tam bravimi te // ViP_3,7.13

narake pacyamanas tu yamena paribhasitah // ViP_3,7.13*10:1

kim tvaya narcito devah kesavah klesanasanah // ViP_3,7.13*10:2

svapurusam abhiviksya pasahastam vadati yamah kila tasya
karnamule
parihara madhusudanaprapannan prabhur aham anyanrnam na
vaisnavanam // ViP_3,7.14

aham amaraganarcitena dhatra yama iti lokahitahite niyuktah //
ViP_3,7.15ab

hariguruvimukhan prasasmi martyan haricaranapranatan namaskaromi
sugatim abhilasami vasudevad aham api bhagavatasthitantaratma //
ViP_3,7.15ab*11

hariguruvasago 'smi na svatantrah prabhavati samyamane mamapi
visnuh // ViP_3,7.15cd

varsasatam apiha dharmyamanam vrajati na kañcanatamayah kadacit
bhagavati vimukhasya nasti siddhir visam amrtam bhavatiti naitad asti
// ViP_3,7.15*12:[1]

na hi sasikalusacchavih kadacit timiraparabhavatam upaiti candrah
bhavati hi harau sthitantaratma bhrsamalino 'pi virajate manusyah //
ViP_3,7.15*12:[2]

vrsaganakanabhaksasamkaroktir
dasabalapañcasikhaksapadavadan
mahad api suvicarya lokatantram bhagavadupasyam rte na siddhir asti //
ViP_3,7.15*12:[3]

mukulitakarakunmalaih surendraih satatanamaskrtapadapankajaya
avihatagataye sanatanaya prathamajagatpataye namo 'stv ajaya //
ViP_3,7.15*12:[4]

katakamukutakarnikadibhedaih kanakam abhedam apisyate yathaikam
surapasumanujadikalpanabhir harir akhilabhir udiryate tathaikah //
ViP_3,7.16

ksitijalaparamanavo 'nilante punar api yanti yathaikatam
dharitryah
surapasumanujadayas tathante gunakalusena sanatanena tena //
ViP_3,7.17

harim amaraganarcitanghripadmam pranamati yah paramarthato hi martyah
tam apagatasamastapapabandham vraja parihrtya yathagnim ajyasiktam // ViP_3,7.18

iti yamavacanam nisamya pasi yamapurusas tam uvaca dharmarajam
kathaya mama vibho samastadhatur bhavati hareh khalu yadrso 'sya bhaktah // ViP_3,7.19

na calati nijavarnadharmato yah samamatir atmasuhrdvipaksapakse
na harati na ca hanti kimcid uccaih sitamanasam tam avaihi visnubhaktam // ViP_3,7.20

kalikalusamalena yasya natma vimalamater malinikrto 'stamohe
manasi krtajanardanam manusyam satatam avaihi harer ativa bhaktam // ViP_3,7.21

kanakam api rahasy aveksya buddhya trnam iva yah samavaiti vai parasvam
bhavati ca bhagavaty ananyacetah purusavaram tam avaihi visnubhaktam // ViP_3,7.22

sphatikagirisilamalah kva visnur manasi nrnam kva ca matsaradidosah
na hi tuhinamayukharasmipuñje bhavati hutasanadiptijah pratapah // ViP_3,7.23

vimalamatir amatsarah prasantah sucicarito 'khilasattvamitrabhutah
priyahitavacano 'stamanamayo vasati sada hrdi tasya vasudevah // ViP_3,7.24

vasati hrdi sanatane ca tasmin bhavati pumañ jagato 'sya saumyarupah
ksitirasam atiramyam atmano 'ntah kathayati carutayaiva salapotah // ViP_3,7.25

yamaniyamavidhutakalmasanam anudinam acyutasaktamanasanam
apagatamadamanamatsaranam vraja bhata duratarena manavanam // ViP_3,7.26

hrdi yadi bhagavan anadir aste harir asisankhagadadharo 'vyayatma
tadagham aghavighatakartrbhinnam bhavati katham sati candhakaram arke // ViP_3,7.27

harati paradhanam nihanti jantun vadati tathanrtanisthurani yas ca
asubhajanitadurmadasya pumsah kalusamater hrdi tasya nasty anantah // ViP_3,7.28

na sahati parasampadam vinindam kalusamatih kurute satam asadhuh
na yajati na dadati yas ca santam manasi na tasya janardano 'dhamasya // ViP_3,7.29

paramasuhrdi bandhave kalatre sutatanayapitrmatrbhrtyavarge

sathamatir upayati yo 'rthatrsnam tam adhamacestam avaihi
nasya bhaktam // ViP_3,7.30

asubhamatir asatpravrttisaktah satatam anaryavisalasangamattah
anudinakrtapapabandhayatnah purusapasur na hi vasudevabhaktah //
ViP_3,7.31

sakalam idam aham ca vasudevah paramapuman paramesvarah sa ekah
iti matir amala bhavaty anante hrdayagate vraja tan vihaya durat //
ViP_3,7.32

kamalanayana vasudeva visno dharanidharacyuta sankhacakrapane
bhava saranam itirayanti ye vai tyaja bhata duratarena tan apapan
// ViP_3,7.33

vasati manasi yasya so 'vyayatma purusavarasya na tasya drstipate
tava gatir athava mamasti cakra pratihataviryabalasya so 'nyalokyah //
ViP_3,7.34

iti nijabhatasasanaya devo ravitanayah sa kilaha dharmarajah
mama kathitam idam ca tena tubhyam kuruvara samyag idam mayapi coktam //
ViP_3,7.35

nakulaitan mamakhyatam purvam tena dvijanmana
kalingadesad abhyetya priyata sumahatmana // ViP_3,7.36

mayapy etad yathanyayam samyag vatsa tavoditam
yatha visnum rte nanyat tranam samsarasagare // ViP_3,7.37

kimkara dandapasau va na yamo na ca yatana
samarthas tasya yasyatma kesavalambanah sada // ViP_3,7.38

etan mune tavakhyatam gitam vaivasvatena yat
tvatprasnanugatam samyak kim anyac chrotum icchasi // ViP_3,7.39

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

bhagavan bhagavan devah samsaravijigisubhih
samakhyahi jagannatho visnur aradhyate yatha // ViP_3,8.1

visnubhaktadicihnam yo nijadharmah puroditah // ViP_3,8.1*13:1

tam evatisphutam vaktum pañcadhyayi vidhiyate // ViP_3,8.1*13:2

aradhitac ca govindad aradhanaparair naraih
yat prapyate phalam srotum tac cecchami mahamune // ViP_3,8.2

yat prcchati bhavan etat sagarena mahatmana
aurvah praha yatha prstas tan me kathayatah srnu // ViP_3,8.3

sagarah pranipatyedam aurvam papraccha bhargavam
visnor aradhanopayasambandham munisattama // ViP_3,8.4

phalam caradhite visnau yat pumsam abhijayate
sa caha prsto yat tena tan maitreyakhilam srnu // ViP_3,8.5

bhauman manorathan svargam svargavandyam tathaspadam
prapnoty aradhite visnau nirvanam api cottamam // ViP_3,8.6

yad yad icchati yavac ca phalam aradhite 'cyute
tat tad apnoti rajendra bhuri svalpam athapi va // ViP_3,8.7

yat tu prcchasi bhupala katham aradhyate hi sah
tad aham sakalam tubhyam kathayami nibodha me // ViP_3,8.8

varnasramacaravata purusena parah puman
visnur aradhyate pantha nanyas tattosakaranam // ViP_3,8.9

yajan yajñan yajaty enam japaty enam japan nrpa
ghnams tathanyan hinasty enam sarvabhuto yato harih // ViP_3,8.10

tasmat sadacaravata purusena janardanah
aradhyate svavarnoktadharmanusthanakarina // ViP_3,8.11

brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah sudras ca prthivipate
svadharmatatparo visnum aradhayati nanyatha // ViP_3,8.12

parapavadam paisunyam anrtam ca na bhasate
anyodvegakaram vapi tosyate tena kesavah // ViP_3,8.13

parapatniparadravyaparahimsasu yo matim
na karoti puman bhupa tosyate tena kesavah // ViP_3,8.14

na tadayati no hanti pranino 'nyams ca dehinah
yo manusyo manusyendra tosyate tena kesavah // ViP_3,8.15

devadvijagurunam yah susrusasu sadodyatah
tosyate tena govindah purusena naresvara // ViP_3,8.16

yathatmani ca putre ca sarvabhutesu yas tatha
hitakamo haris tena tosyate sarvada sukham // ViP_3,8.17

yasya ragadidosena na dustam nrpa manasam
visuddhacetasa visnus tosyate tena sarvada // ViP_3,8.18

varnasramesu ye dharmah sastrokta nrpasattama
tesu tisthan naro visnum aradhayati nanyatha // ViP_3,8.19

tad aham srotum icchami varnadharman asesatah
tathaivasramadharmams ca dvijavarya bravihi tan // ViP_3,8.20

brahmanaksatriyavisam sudranam ca yathakramam
tvam ekagramana bhutva srnu dharman mayoditan // ViP_3,8.21

danam dadyad yajed devan yajñaih svadhyayatatparah
nityodaki bhaved viprah kuryac cagniparigraham // ViP_3,8.22

vrttyartham yajayec canyan anyan adhyapayet tatha
kuryat pratigrahadanam gurvartham nyayato dvijah // ViP_3,8.23

sarvalokahitam kuryan nahitam kasyacid dvijah
maitri samastabhutesu brahmanasyottamam dhanam // ViP_3,8.24

gravni ratne ca parakye samabuddhir bhaved dvijah
rtav abhigamah patnyam sasyate casya parthiva // ViP_3,8.25

danani dadyad icchato dvijebhyah ksatriyo 'pi hi
yajec ca vividhair yajñair adhiyita ca parthivah // ViP_3,8.26

sastrajivo mahiraksa pravara tasya jivika
tasyapi prathame kalpe prthiviparipalanam // ViP_3,8.27

dharitripalanenaiva krtakrtyo naradhipah
bhavanti nrpater amsa yato yajñadikarmanam // ViP_3,8.28

dustanam sasanad raja sistanam paripalanat
prapnoty abhimataml lokan varnasamsthakaro nrpah // ViP_3,8.29

pasupalyam vanijyam ca krsim ca manujesvara
vaisyaya jivikam brahma dadau lokapitamahah // ViP_3,8.30

tasyapy adhyayanam yajño danam dharmas ca sasyate
nityanaimittikadinam anusthanam ca karmanam // ViP_3,8.31

dvijatisamsrayam karma tadarthyam tena posanam
krayavikrayajair vapi dhanaih karudbhavena va // ViP_3,8.32

sudrasya sannatih saucam seva svaminy amayaya // ViP_3,8.32*14:1

amantrayajña hy aste 'yam tatsango vipraraksanam // ViP_3,8.32*14:2

danam ca dadyac chudro 'pi pakayajñair yajeta ca
pitryadikam ca vai sarvam sudrah kurvita tena vai // ViP_3,8.33

bhrtyadibharanarthaya sarvesam ca parigrahah
rtukalabhigamanam svadaresu mahipate // ViP_3,8.34

daya samastabhutesu titiksa nabhimanita
satyam saucam anayaso mangalam priyavadita // ViP_3,8.35

sariram ya trtiyena svasubhenapi karmana // ViP_3,8.35*15:1

atyantam na tu kartavyam anayasah sa ucyate // ViP_3,8.35*15:2

maitry asprha tatha tadvad akarpanyam naresvara
anasuya ca samanya varnanam kathita gunah // ViP_3,8.36

asramanam ca sarvesam ete samanyalaksanah
gunams tathapaddharmams ca vipradinam imañ chrnu //
ViP_3,8.37

ksatram karma dvijasyoktam vaisyakarma tathapadi
rajanyasya ca vaisyoktam sudrakarma na caitayoh // ViP_3,8.38

samarthye sati tat tyajyam ubhabhyam api parthiva
tad evapadi kartavyam na kuryat karmasamkaram // ViP_3,8.39

ity ete kathita rajan varnadharma maya tava
dharmam asraminam samyag bruvato me nisamaya // ViP_3,8.40

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

balah krtopanayano vedaharanatatparah
gurugehe vased bhupa brahmacari samahitah // ViP_3,9.1

saucacaravata tatra karyam susrusanam guroh
vratani carata grahyo vedas ca krtabuddhina // ViP_3,9.2

ubhe samdhye ravim bhupa tathaivagnim samahitah
upatisthet tatha kuryad guror apy abhivadanam // ViP_3,9.3

sthite tisthed vrajed yate nicair asita casati
sisyo gurau nrpasrestha pratikulam na samcaret // ViP_3,9.4

tenaivoktah pathed vedam nanyacittah purah sthitah
anujñatas ca bhiksannam asniyad guruna tatah // ViP_3,9.5

avagahed apah purvam acaryenavagahitah
samijjaladikam casya kalyam kalyam upanayet // ViP_3,9.6

grhitagrahyavedas ca tato 'nujñam avapya vai
garhasthyam avaset prajño nispannaguruniskrtih // ViP_3,9.7

vidhinavaptadaras tu dhanam prapya svakarmana
grhasthakaryam akhilam kuryad bhupala saktitah // ViP_3,9.8

nivapena pitrn arced yajñair devams tathatithin
annair munims ca svadhyayair apatyena prajapatim // ViP_3,9.9

balikarmana ca bhutani vatsalyenakhilam jagat
prapnoti lokan puruso nijakarmasamarjitan // ViP_3,9.10

bhiksabhujas ca ye kecit parivradbrahmacarinah
te 'py atraiva pratisthante garhasthyam tena vai param // ViP_3,9.11

vedaharanakaryena tirthasnanaya ca prabho
atanti vasudham viprah prthividarsanaya ca // ViP_3,9.12

aniketa hy anahara yatrasayamgrhas tu ye
tesam grhasthah sarvesam pratistha yonir eva ca //
ViP_3,9.13

tesam svagatadanadi vaktavyam madhuram nrpa
grhagatanam dadyac ca sayanasanabhojanam // ViP_3,9.14

atithir yasya bhagnaso grhat pratinivartate
sa dattva duskrtam tasmai punyam adaya gacchati // ViP_3,9.15

avajñanam ahamkaro dambhas caiva grhe satah
paritapopaghatau ca parusyam ca na sasyate // ViP_3,9.16

yas tu samyak karoty evam grhasthah paramam vidhim
sarvabandhavimukto 'sau lokan apnoty anuttaman // ViP_3,9.17

vayahparinatau rajan krtakrtyo grhasrami
putresu bharyam niksipya vanam gacchet sahaiva va // ViP_3,9.18

parnamulaphalaharah kesasmasrujatadharah
bhumisayi bhavet tatra munih sarvatithir nrpa // ViP_3,9.19

carmakasakusaih kuryat paridhanottariyake
tadvat trisavanam snanam sastam asya naresvara // ViP_3,9.20

devatabhyarcanam homah sarvabhyagatapujanam
bhiksabalipradanam ca sastam asya naresvara // ViP_3,9.21

vanyasnehena gatranam abhyangas casya sasyate
tapasyatas ca rajendra sitosnadisahisnuta // ViP_3,9.22

yas tv etam niyatas caryam vanaprasthas caren munih
sa dahaty agnivad dosañ jayel lokams ca sasvatan // ViP_3,9.23

caturthas casramo bhiksoh procyate yo manisibhih
tasya svarupam gadato mama srotum nrparhasi // ViP_3,9.24

putradravyakalatresu tyaktasneho naradhipa
caturtham asramasthanam gacchen nirdhutamatsarah // ViP_3,9.25

traivargikams tyajet sarvan arambhan avanipate
mitradisu samo maitrah samastesv eva jantusu // ViP_3,9.26

jarayujandajadinam vanmanahkarmabhih kvacit
yuktah kurvita na droham sarvasangams ca varjayet // ViP_3,9.27

ekaratrasthitir grame pañcaratrasthitih pure
tatha tisthed yatha pritir dveso va nasya jayate // ViP_3,9.28

pranayatranimittam ca vyangare bhuktavajjane
kale prasastavarnanam bhiksartham paryated grhan //
ViP_3,9.29

kamah krodhas tatha darpamohalobhadayas ca ye
tams tu dosan parityajya parivrad nirmamo bhavet // ViP_3,9.30

abhayam sarvabhutebhyo dattva yas carate munih
na tasya sarvabhutebhyo bhayam utpadyate kvacit // ViP_3,9.31

krtvagnihotram svasarirasamstham sariram agnim svamukhe juhoti
vipras tu bhiksopagatair havirbhis citagnina sa vrajati sma lokan //
ViP_3,9.32

moksasramam yas carate yathoktam sucih
svasamkalpitabuddhiyuktah
anindhanam jyotir iva prasantah sa brahmalokam srayate dvijatih //
ViP_3,9.33

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathitam caturasramyam caturvarnyakriyas tatha
pumsah kriyam aham srotum icchami dvijasattama // ViP_3,10.1

nityam naimittikim kamyam kriyam pumsam asesatah

samakhyahi bhrgusrestha sarvajño hy asi me matah // ViP_3,10.2

yad etad uktam bhavata nityanaimittikasritam
tad aham kathayisyami srnusvaikamana nrpa // ViP_3,10.3

jatasya jatakarmadi kriyakandam asesatah
putrasya kurvita pita sraddham cabhyudayatmakam // ViP_3,10.4

yugmams tu pranmukhan vipran bhojayen manujesvara
yathavrtti tatha kuryad daivam pitryam dvijanmanam // ViP_3,10.5

dadhna yavaih sabadarair misran pindan muda yutah
nandimukhebhyas tirthena dadyad daivena parthiva // ViP_3,10.6

prajapatyena va sarvam upacaram pradaksinam
kurvita tat tathasesavrddhikalesu bhupate // ViP_3,10.7

tatas ca nama kurvita pitaiva dasame 'hani
devapurvam narakhyam hi sarmavarmadisamyutam // ViP_3,10.8

namadheyam dasamyam tu kecid icchanti parthiva // ViP_3,10.8*16:1

dvadasyam athava rajan mase purne 'thava pare // ViP_3,10.8*16:2

sarmeti brahmanasyoktam varmeti ksatrasamsrayam
guptadasatmakam nama prasastam vaisyasudrayoh // ViP_3,10.9

narthahinam na casastam napasabdayutam tatha
namangalyam jugupsyam va nama kuryat samaksaram // ViP_3,10.10

natidirgham na hrasvam va natigurvaksaranvitam
sukhoccaryam tu tan nama kuryad yat pravanaksaram // ViP_3,10.11

tato 'nantarasamskarasamskrto guruvesmani
yathoktam vidhim asritya kuryad vidyaparigraham // ViP_3,10.12

grhitavidyo gurave dattva ca gurudaksinam
garhasthyam icchan bhupala kuryad daraparigraham // ViP_3,10.13

brahmacaryena va kalam kuryat samkalpapurvakam
guroh susrusanam kuryat tatputrader athapi va // ViP_3,10.14

vaikhanaso vapi bhavet parivrad athavecchaya
purvasamkalpitam yadrk tadrk kuryan mahipate // ViP_3,10.15

varsair ekagunam bharyam udvahet trigunah svayam
natikesam akesam va natikrsnam na pingalam // ViP_3,10.16

nisargato vikalangim adhikangim ca nodvahet
navisuddham saromam va 'kulajam vatiroginim // ViP_3,10.17

na dustam dustavacalam vyanginim pitrmatrtah
na smasruvyañjanavatim na caiva purusakrtim // ViP_3,10.18

na ghargharasvaram ksamavakyam kakasvaram na ca
natibaddheksanam tadvad vrttaksim nodvahet striyam //

ViP_3,10.19

yasyas ca lomase janghe gulphau yasyas tathonnatau
kupo yasya hasantyas ca gandayos tam ca nodvahet // ViP_3,10.20

nodvahet tadrsim kanyam prajñah karyavisaradah //
ViP_3,10.20*17

natiruksacchavim pandukarajam aruneksanam
apinahastapadam ca na kanyam udvahed budhah // ViP_3,10.21

na vamanam natidirgham nodvahet samhatabhruvam
na caticchidradasanam na karalamukhim narah // ViP_3,10.22

pañcamim matrpaksac ca pitrpaksac ca saptamim
grhasthas tudvahet kanyam nyayyena vidhina nrpa // ViP_3,10.23

brahmo daivas tathaivarsah prajapatyas tathasurah
gandharvaraksasau canyau paisacas castamo 'dhamah // ViP_3,10.24

yajñesu rtvije daiva adayarsas tu godvayam // ViP_3,10.24*18:1

sahau tau caratam dharmam prajapatyo vidhih smrtah //
ViP_3,10.24*18:2

etesam yasya yo dharmo varnasyokto maharsibhih
kurvita daraharanam tenanyam parivarjayet // ViP_3,10.25

sadharmacarinim prapya garhasthyam sahitas taya
samudvahed dadaty etat samyagudham mahaphalam // ViP_3,10.26

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

grhasthasya sadacaram srotum icchamy aham mune
lokad asmat parasmac ca yam atisthan na hiyate // ViP_3,11.1

sruyatam prthivipala sadacarasya laksanam
sadacaravata pumsa jitau lokav ubhav api // ViP_3,11.2

sadhavah ksinadosas tu sacchabdah sadhuvacakah
tesam acaranam yat tu sadacarah sa ucyate // ViP_3,11.3

saptarsayo 'tha manavah prajanam patayas tatha
sadacarasya vaktarah kartaras ca mahipate // ViP_3,11.4

brahme muhurte svasthe ca manase matiman nrpa
vibuddhas cintayed dharmam artham casyavirodhinam // ViP_3,11.5

apidaya tayoh kamam ubhayor api cintayet
drstadrstavinasaya trivarge samadarsita // ViP_3,11.6

parityajed arthakamau dharmapidakarau nrpa
dharmam apy asukhodarkam lokavikrustam eva ca // ViP_3,11.7

tatah kalyam samutthaya kuryan maitram naresvara // ViP_3,11.8

nairrtyam isuviksepam atityabhyadhikam bhuvah

durad avasathan mutram purisam ca samutsrjet // ViP_3,11.9

padavasecanocchiste praksipen na grhangane // ViP_3,11.10

atmacchayam tarucchayam gosuryagnyanilams tatha
gurum dvijatims ca budho na meheta kadacana // ViP_3,11.11

na krste sasyamadhye va govraje janasamsadi
na vartmani na nadyaditirthesu purusarsabha // ViP_3,11.12

napsu naivambhasas tire smasane na samacaret
utsargam vai purisasya mutrasya ca visarjanam // ViP_3,11.13

udanmukho diva mutram viparitamukho nisi
kurvitanapadi prajño mutrotsargam ca parthiva // ViP_3,11.14

trnair astirya vasudham vastrapravrtamastakah
tisthen naticiram tatra naiva kimcid udirayet // ViP_3,11.15

valmikamusikotkhatam mrdam nantarjalam tatha
saucavasistam gehac ca nadadyal lepasambhavam // ViP_3,11.16

antahpranyavapannam ca halotkhatam ca parthiva
parityajen mrdas caitah sakalah saucasadhane // ViP_3,11.17

eka linge gude tisro dasa vamakare nrpa // ViP_3,11.18ab

.... .... ubhayor mrdvayam smrtam // ViP_3,11.18a*19:1

pañcapane grhasthasya .... .... // ViP_3,11.18a*19:2

hastadvaye ca saptanya mrdah saucopapadikah // ViP_3,11.18cd

acchenagandhaphenena jalenabudbudena ca
acameta mrdam bhuyas tatha dadyat samahitah // ViP_3,11.19

nispaditanghrisaucas tu padav abhyuksya vai punah
trih pibet salilam tena tatha dvih parimarjayet // ViP_3,11.20

sirsanyani tatah khani murdhanam ca nrpalabhet
bahu nabhim ca toyena hrdayam capi samsprset // ViP_3,11.21

praksalya padau hastau ca trih pibed ambu viksitam // ViP_3,11.21*20:1

samvrtyangusthamulena dvih pramrjet tato mukham //
ViP_3,11.21*20:2

samhatabhis tribhih purvam sostam tu samupasprset //
ViP_3,11.21*20:3

angusthena pradesinya xxxxxxxx [lacuna] // ViP_3,11.21*20:4

angusthanamikabhyam ca caksuh srotram punah punah //
ViP_3,11.21*20:5

kanisthangusthato nabhim hrdayam tu talena vai //
ViP_3,11.21*20:6

sarvangesu sirah pascac casrena [??] samsprsed iti //
ViP_3,11.21*20:7

svacantas ca tatah kuryat puman kesaprasadhanam
adarsañjanamangalyam durvadyalambhanani ca // ViP_3,11.22

tatah svavarnadharmena vrttyartham ca dhanarjanam
kurvita sraddhasampanno yajec ca prthivipate // ViP_3,11.23

somasamstha havihsamsthah pakasamsthas ca samsthitah
dhane yato manusyanam yatetato dhanarjane // ViP_3,11.24

nadinadatadagesu devakhatajalesu ca
nityakriyartham snayita giriprasravanesu ca // ViP_3,11.25

kupesuddhrtatoyena snanam kurvita va bhuvi
snayitoddhrtatoyena athava bhuvy asambhave // ViP_3,11.26

sucivastradharah snato devarsipitrtarpanam
tesam eva hi tirthena kurvita susamahitah // ViP_3,11.27

trir apah prinanarthaya devanam apavarjayet
tatharsinam yathanyayam sakrc capi prajapateh // ViP_3,11.28

pitrnam prinanarthaya trir apah prthivipate
pitamahebhyas ca tatha prinayet prapitamahan // ViP_3,11.29

matamahaya tatpitre tatpitre ca samahitah
dadyat paitrena tirthena kamyam canyac chrnusva me // ViP_3,11.30

matre pramatre tanmatre gurupatnyai tatha nrpa
gurave matuladinam snigdhamitraya bhubhuje // ViP_3,11.31

idam capi japed ambu dadyad atmecchaya nrpa
upakaraya bhutanam krtadevaditarpanah // ViP_3,11.32

devasuras tatha yaksa naga gandharvaraksasah
pisaca guhyakah siddhah kusmandas taravah khagah //
ViP_3,11.33

jalecara bhunilaya vayvadharas ca jantavah
trptim ete prayantv asu maddattenambunakhilah // ViP_3,11.34

narakesu samastesu yatanasu ca ye sthitah
tesam apyayanayaitad diyate salilam maya // ViP_3,11.35

ye bandhavabandhava va ye 'nyajanmani bandhavah
te trptim akhila yantu ye casmattoyakanksinah // ViP_3,11.36

yatra kvacana samsthanam ksuttrsnopahatatmanam
idam apy aksayam castu maya dattam tilodakam // ViP_3,11.37

kamyodakapradanam te mayaitat kathitam nrpa
yad dattva prinayed etan manusyah sakalam jagat
jagadapyayanodbhutam punyam apnoti canagha // ViP_3,11.38

dattva kamyodakam samyag etebhyah sraddhayanvitah
acamya ca tato dadyat suryaya salilañjalim // ViP_3,11.39

namo vivasvate brahman bhasvate visnutejase
jagatsavitre sucaye savitre karmadayine // ViP_3,11.40

tato grharcanam kuryad abhistasurapujanam
jalabhisekapuspanam dhupades ca nivedanaih // ViP_3,11.41

apurvam agnihotram ca kuryat prag brahmane tatah // ViP_3,11.42

prajapatim samuddisya dadyad ahutim adarat
grhebhyah kasyapayatha tato 'numataye kramat // ViP_3,11.43

tacchesam manikebhyo 'tha parjanyebhyah ksipet tatah
dvare dhatur vidhatus ca madhye ca brahmanah ksipet // ViP_3,11.44

grhasya purusavyaghra digdevan api me srnu // ViP_3,11.45

indraya dharmarajaya varunaya tathendave
pracyadisu budho dadyad dhutasesatmakam balim // ViP_3,11.46

praguttare ca digbhage dhanvantaribalim budhah
nirvaped vaisvadevam ca karma kuryad atah param // ViP_3,11.47

vayavye vayave diksu samastasu tato disam
brahmane cantariksaya bhanave ca ksiped balim // ViP_3,11.48

visvedevan visvabhutams tatha visvapatin pitrn
yaksmanam ca samuddisya balim dadyan naresvara // ViP_3,11.49

tato 'nyad annam adaya bhumibhage sucau budhah
dadyad asesabhutebhyah svecchaya tatsamahitah // ViP_3,11.50

deva manusyah pasavo vayamsi siddhah
sayaksoragadaityasanghah
pretah pisacas taravah samasta ye cannam icchanti maya pradattam //
ViP_3,11.51

pipilikah kitapatamgakadya bubhuksitah karmanibandhabaddhah
prayantu te trptim idam mayannam tebhyo visrstam sukhino
bhavantu // ViP_3,11.52

yesam na mata na pita na bandhur naivannasiddhir na tadannam asti
tattrptaye 'nnam bhuvi dattam etat te yantu trptim mudita bhavantu //
ViP_3,11.53

bhutani sarvani tathannam etad aham ca visnur na yato 'nyad asti
tasmad aham bhutanikayabhutam annam prayacchami bhavaya tesam //
ViP_3,11.54

caturdaso bhutagano ya esa tatra sthita ye 'khilabhutasanghah
trptyartham annam hi maya nisrstam tesam idam te mudita
bhavantu // ViP_3,11.55

ity uccarya naro dadyad annam sraddhasamanvitah
bhuvi bhutopakaraya grhi sarvasrayo yatah // ViP_3,11.56

svacandalavihamganam bhuvi dadyat tato narah
ye canye patitah kecid apatra bhuvi manavah // ViP_3,11.57

tato godohamatram vai kalam tisthed grhangane
atithigrahanarthaya tadurdhvam va yathecchaya // ViP_3,11.58

atithim tatra sampraptam pujayet svagatadina
tathasanapradanena padapraksalanena ca // ViP_3,11.59

sraddhaya cannadanena priyaprasnottarena ca
gacchatas canuyanena pritim utpadayed grhi // ViP_3,11.60

ajñatakulanamanam anyatah samupagatam
pujayed atithim samyan naikagramanivasinam // ViP_3,11.61

akimcanam asambandham anyadesad upagatam
asampujyatithim bhuñjan bhoktukamam vrajaty adhah // ViP_3,11.62

svadhyayagotracaranam aprstva ca tatha kulam
hiranyagarbhabuddhya tam manyetabhyagatam grhi // ViP_3,11.63

pitrartham caparam vipram ekam apy asayen nrpa
taddesyam viditacarasambhutim pañcayajñikam // ViP_3,11.64

annagram ca samuddhrtya hantakaropakalpitam
nirvapabhutam bhupala srotriyayopapadayet // ViP_3,11.65

dadyac ca bhiksatritayam parivradbrahmacarinam
icchaya ca budho dadyad vibhave saty avaritam // ViP_3,11.66

ity ete 'tithayah proktah pragukta bhiksavas ca ye
caturah pujayed etan nryajñarnat pramucyate // ViP_3,11.67

atithir yasya bhagnaso grhad yaty anyatomukhah
sa dattva duskrtam tasmai punyam adaya gacchati // ViP_3,11.68

dhata prajapatih sakro vahnir vasugano 'ryama
pravisyatithim ete vai bhuñjante 'nnam naresvara // ViP_3,11.69

ye ca visnupara nityam ye ca vikhanasasramah // ViP_3,11.69*21:1

pañcaratram vidhanajña ye ca visnuparayanah //
ViP_3,11.69*21:2

visnurupadhara ye te visnum eva samasritah // ViP_3,11.69*21:3

sarvo visnumayo loka iti matva sthitas ca ye // ViP_3,11.69*21:4

sarva ete hy atithayo mrsya vai sarvakalikam // ViP_3,11.69*21:5

etesam ekam atithim pujayet punyalokabhak // ViP_3,11.69*21:6

tasmad atithipujayam yateta satatam narah
sa kevalam agham bhunkte yo bhunkte tv atithim vina // ViP_3,11.70

tatah suvasiniduhkhigarbhinivrddhabalakan
bhojayet samskrtannena prathamam caramam grhi // ViP_3,11.71

abhuktavatsu caitesu bhuñjan bhunkte 'tiduskrtam
mrtas ca narakam gatva slesmabhug jayate narah // ViP_3,11.72

asnatasi malam bhunkte hy ajapi puyasonitam
asamskrtannabhun mutram baladiprathamam sakrt // ViP_3,11.73

abhutasi krmim bhunkte adata visam asnute // ViP_3,11.73*22

tasmac chrnusva rajendra yatha bhuñjita vai grhi
bhuñjatas ca yatha pumsah papabandho na jayate // ViP_3,11.74

iha carogyam atulam balavrddhis tatha nrpa
bhavaty aristasantis ca vairipaksabhicarika // ViP_3,11.75

snato yathavat krtva ca devarsipitrtarpanam
prasastaratnapanis ca bhuñjita prayato grhi // ViP_3,11.76

krte jape hute vahnau suddhavastradharo nrpa
dattvatithibhyo viprebhyo gurubhyah samsritaya ca
punyagandhadharah sastamalyadhari naresvara // ViP_3,11.77

naikavastradharo 'thardrapanipado naresvara
visuddhavadanah prito bhuñjita na vidinmukhah // ViP_3,11.78

pranmukhodanmukho vapi na caivanyamana narah
annam prasastam pathyam ca proksitam proksanodakaih //
ViP_3,11.79

na kutsitahrtam naiva jugupsavad asamskrtam
dattva tu bhuktam sisyebhyah ksudhitebhyas tatha grhi //
ViP_3,11.80

prasastasuddhapatresu bhuñjitakupito nrpa // ViP_3,11.81

nasandisamsthite patre nadese ca naresvara
nakale natisamkirne dattvagram ca naro 'gnaye // ViP_3,11.82

mantrabhimantritam sastam na ca paryusitam nrpa
anyatra phalamamsebhyah suskasakadikams tatha // ViP_3,11.83

tadvad badarikebhyas ca gudapakvebhya eva ca
bhuñjitoddhrtasarani na kadacin naresvara // ViP_3,11.84

nasesam puruso 'sniyad anyatra jagatipate
madhvambudadhisarpibhyah saktubhyas ca vivekavan // ViP_3,11.85

asniyat tanmana bhutva purvam tu madhuram rasam
lavanamlau tatha madhye katutiktadikam tatah // ViP_3,11.86

prag dravam puruso 'snan vai madhye ca kathinasanam
punar ante dravasi tu balarogye na muñcati // ViP_3,11.87

anindyam bhaksayed ittham vagyato 'nnam akutsayan

pañcagrasam mahamaunam pranadyapyayanaya tat // ViP_3,11.88

bhuktva samyag athacamya pranmukhodanmukho 'pi va
yathavat punar acamet pani praksalya mulatah // ViP_3,11.89

svasthah prasantacittas tu krtasanaparigrahah
abhistadevatanam tu kurvita smaranam narah // ViP_3,11.90

agnir apyayayatv annam parthivam pavaneritah
dattavakasam nabhasa jarayatv astu me sukham // ViP_3,11.91

annam balaya me bhumer apam agnyanilasya ca
bhavatv etat parinatau mamastv avyahatam sukham // ViP_3,11.92

pranapanasamananam udanavyanayos tatha
annam pustikaram castu mamastv avyahatam sukham // ViP_3,11.93

agastir agnir vadavanalas ca bhuktam mayannam jarayatv asesam
sukham ca me tatparinamasambhavam yacchantv arogo mama castu dehe //
ViP_3,11.94

dehesu sarvesu yatha ca dehi .... // ViP_3,11.94*23

visnuh samastendriyadehadehi pradhanabhuto bhagavan yathaikah
satyena tenannam asesam etad arogyadam me parinamam etu //
ViP_3,11.95

visnur atta tathaivannam parinamas ca vai yatha
satyena tena vai bhuktam jiryatv annam idam tatha // ViP_3,11.96

ity uccarya svahastena parimrjya tathodaram
anayasapradayini kuryat karmany atandritah // ViP_3,11.97

sacchastradivinodena sanmargad avirodhina
dinam nayet tatah samdhyam upatisthet samahitah // ViP_3,11.98

dinantasamdhyam suryena purvam rksair yutam budhah
upatisthed yathanyayam samyag acamya parthiva // ViP_3,11.99

sarvakalam upasthanam samdhyayoh parthivesyate
anyatrasutakasaucavibhramaturabhititah // ViP_3,11.100

suryenabhyudito yas ca tyaktah suryena ca svapan
anyatraturabhavat tu prayascittiyate narah // ViP_3,11.101

tasmad anudite surye samutthaya mahipate
upatisthen narah samdhyam asvapams ca dinantajam // ViP_3,11.102

upatisthanti ye samdhyam na purvam na ca pascimam
vrajanti te duratmanas tamisram narakam nrpa // ViP_3,11.103

punah pakam upadaya sayam apy avanipate
vaisvadevanimittam vai patny amantram balim haret // ViP_3,11.104

tatrapi svapacadibhyas tathaivannapavarjanam // ViP_3,11.105

atithim cagatam tatra svasaktya pujayed budhah
padasaucasanaprahvasvagatoktya ca pujanam
tatas cannapradanena sayanena ca parthiva // ViP_3,11.106

dinatithau tu vimukhe gate yat patakam nrpa
tad evastagunam pumsam suryodhe vimukhe gate // ViP_3,11.107

tasmat svasaktya rajendra suryodham atithim narah
pujayet pujite tasmin pujitah sarvadevatah // ViP_3,11.108

annasakambudanena svasaktya prinayet puman
sayanaprastaramahipradanair athavapi tam // ViP_3,11.109

krtapadadisaucas ca bhuktva sayam tato grhi
gacched asphutitam sayyam api darumayim nrpa // ViP_3,11.110

navisalam na va bhagnam nasamam malinam na ca
na ca jantumayim sayyam adhitisthed anastrtam // ViP_3,11.111

pracyam disi sirah sastam yamyayam athava nrpa
sadaiva svapatah pumso viparitam tu rogadam // ViP_3,11.112

rtav upagamah sastah svapatnyam avanipate
punnamarkse subhe kale jyesthayugmasu ratrisu // ViP_3,11.113

nasnatam tu striyam gacchen naturam na rajasvalam
nanistam na prakupitam naprasastam na garbhinim //
ViP_3,11.114

nadaksinam nanyakamam nakamam nanyayositam
ksutksamam atibhuktam va svayam caibhir gunair yutah //
ViP_3,11.115

snatah sraggandhadhrk pritah nadhmatah ksudhito 'pi va
sakamah sanuragas ca vyavayam puruso vrajet // ViP_3,11.116

caturdasy astami caiva amavasyatha purnima
parvany etani rajendra ravisamkrantir eva ca // ViP_3,11.117

tailastrimamsasambhogi parvasv etesu vai puman
vinmutrabhojanam nama prayati narakam mrtah // ViP_3,11.118

asesaparvasv etesu tasmat samyamibhir budhaih
bhavyam sacchastradevejyadhyanajapyaparair naraih // ViP_3,11.119

nanyayonav ayonau va nopayuktausadhas tatha
devadvijagurunam ca vyavayi nasraye bhavet // ViP_3,11.120

caityacatvaratiresu naiva gosthe catuspathe
naiva smasanopavane salilesu mahipate // ViP_3,11.121

proktaparvasv asesesu naiva bhupala samdhyayoh
gacched vyavayam matiman na mutroccarapiditah // ViP_3,11.122

parvasv abhigamo 'dhanyo diva papaprado nrpa

bhuvi rogaprado nrnam aprasasto jalasaye // ViP_3,11.123

paradaran na gaccheta manasapi kadacana
kim u vacasthibandho 'pi nasti tesu vyavayinam // ViP_3,11.124

mrto narakam abhyeti hiyate 'trapi cayusah
paradararatih pumsam ubhayatrapi bhitida // ViP_3,11.125

iti matva svadaresu rtumatsu budho vrajet
yathoktadosahinesu sakamesv anrtav api // ViP_3,11.126

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

devagobrahmanan siddhavrddhacaryams tatharcayet
dvikalam ca namet samdhyam agnin upacaret tatha // ViP_3,12.1

sadanupahate vastre prasastas ca tathausadhih
garudani ca ratnani bibhryat prayato narah // ViP_3,12.2

prasnigdhamalakesas ca sugandhas caruvesadhrk
sitah sumanaso hrdya bibhryac ca narah sada // ViP_3,12.3

kimcit parasvam na haren nalpam apy apriyam vadet
priyam ca nanrtam bruyan nanyadosan udirayet // ViP_3,12.4

nanyastriyam tatha vairam rocayet purusesvara
na dustayanam arohet kulacchayam na samsrayet // ViP_3,12.5

vidvistapatitonmattabahuvairadikitakaih
bandhakibandhakibhartrksudranrtakathaih saha // ViP_3,12.6

tathativyayasilais ca parivadarataih sathaih
budho maitrim na kurvita naikah panthanam asrayet // ViP_3,12.7

navagahej jalaughasya vegam agre naresvara
pradiptam vesma na visen narohec chikharam taroh // ViP_3,12.8

na kuryad dantasamgharsam na kusniyac ca nasikam
nasamvrtamukho jrmbhec svasakasau ca varjayet // ViP_3,12.9

noccair haset sasabdam ca na muñcet pavanam budhah
nakhan na khadayec chindyan na trnam na mahim likhet // ViP_3,12.10

na smasru bhaksayel lostam na mrd niyad vicaksanah
jyotimsy amedhyah sastani nabhivikseta ca prabho // ViP_3,12.11

nagnam parastriyam caiva suryam castamanodaye
na humkuryac chavam caiva savagandho hi somajah // ViP_3,12.12

catuspatham caityatarum smasanopavanani ca
dustastrisamnikarsam ca varjayen nisi sarvada // ViP_3,12.13

pujyadevadvijajyotischayam natikramed budhah
naikah sunyatavim gacchen na ca sunyagrhe vaset // ViP_3,12.14

kesasthikantakamedhyabalibhasmatusams tatha

snanardradharanim caiva duratah parivarjayet // ViP_3,12.15

nanaryan asrayet kamscin na jihmam rocayed budhah
upasarpeta na vyalams ciram tisthen na cotthitah // ViP_3,12.16

ativa jagarasvapne tadvat sthanasane budhah
na seveta tatha sayyam vyayamam ca naresvara // ViP_3,12.17

damstrinah srnginas caiva prajño durena varjayet
avasyayam ca rajendra puro vatatapau tatha // ViP_3,12.18

na snayan na svapen nagno na caivopasprsed budhah
muktakacchas ca nacamed devadyarcam ca varjayet // ViP_3,12.19

homadevarcanadyasu kriyasv acamane tatha
naikavastrah pravarteta dvijavacanake jape // ViP_3,12.20

nasamañjasasilais tu sahasita kadacana
sadvrttasamnikarso hi ksanardham api sasyate // ViP_3,12.21

virodham nottamair gacchen nadhamais ca sada budhah
vivahas ca vivadas ca tulyasilair nrpesyate // ViP_3,12.22

narabheta kalim prajñah suskavairam ca varjayet
apy alpahanih sodhavya vairenarthagamam tyajet // ViP_3,12.23

snato nangani nirmarjet snanasatya na panina
na ca nirdhunayet kesan nacamec caiva cotthitah // ViP_3,12.24

padena nakramet padam na pujyabhimukham nayet
virasanam guror agre bhajeta vinayanvitah // ViP_3,12.25

apasavyam na gacchec ca devagaracatuspathan
mangalyapujyams ca tato viparitan na daksinam // ViP_3,12.26

somagnyarkambuvayunam pujyanam ca na sammukham
kuryat sthivanavinmutrasamutsargam ca panditah // ViP_3,12.27

tisthan na mutrayet tadvat panthanam navamutrayet
slesmavinmutraraktani sarvadaiva na langhayet // ViP_3,12.28

slesmasimhanakotsargo nannakale prasasyate
balimangalajapyadau na home na mahajane // ViP_3,12.29

yosito navamanyeta na casam visvased budhah
na caiversyur bhavet tasu nadhikuryat kadacana // ViP_3,12.30

mangalyapusparatnajyapujyan anabhivadya ca
na niskramed grhat prajñah sadacaraparo nrpa // ViP_3,12.31

catuspathan namas kuryat kale homaparo bhavet
dinan abhyuddharet sadhun upasita bahusrutan // ViP_3,12.32

devarsipujakah samyak pitrpindodakapradah
satkarta catithinam yah sa lokan uttaman vrajet // ViP_3,12.33

ekagracittasya drdhavratasya sarvendriyapritinivartakasya
adhyatmayoge yatamanasasya mokso dhruvam nityam ahimsakasya //
ViP_3,12.33*24

hitam mitam priyam kale vasyatma yo 'bhibhasate
sa yati lokan ahladahetubhutan nrpaksayan // ViP_3,12.34

dhiman hriman ksamayukta astiko vinayanvitah
vidyabhijanavrddhanam yati lokan anuttaman // ViP_3,12.35

akalagarjitadau tu parvasv asaucakadisu
anadhyayam budhah kuryad uparagadike tatha // ViP_3,12.36

samam nayati yah kruddhan sarvabandhur amatsari
bhitasvasanakrt sadhuh svargas tasyalpakam phalam // ViP_3,12.37

varsatapadike chatri dandi ratryatavisu ca
sariratranakamo vai sopanatkah sada vrajet // ViP_3,12.38

nordhvam na tiryag duram va niriksan paryated budhah
yugamatram mahiprstham naro gacched vilokayan // ViP_3,12.39

dosahetun asesams ca vasyatma yo nirasyati
tasya dharmarthakamanam hanir nalpapi jayate // ViP_3,12.40

sadacararatah prajño vidyavinayasiksitah // ViP_3,12.40*25

pape 'py apapah puruse 'py abhidhatte priyani yah
maitridravantahkaranas tasya muktih kare sthita // ViP_3,12.41

ye kamakrodhalobhanam vitaraga na gocare
sadacarasthitas tesam anubhavair dhrta mahi // ViP_3,12.42

tasmat satyam vadet prajño yat parapritikaranam
satyam yat paraduhkhaya tatra maunaparo bhavet // ViP_3,12.43

priyam uktam hitam naitad iti matva na tad vadet
sreyas tatra hitam vakyam yady apy atyantam apriyam // ViP_3,12.44

praninam upakaraya yad eveha paratra ca
karmana manasa vaca tad eva matiman bhajet // ViP_3,12.45

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

sacailasya pituh snanam jate putre vidhiyate
jatakarma tatha kuryac sraddham abhyudaye ca yat // ViP_3,13.1

yugman devams ca pitryams ca samyak savyakramad dvijan
pujayed bhojayec caiva tanmana nanyamanasah // ViP_3,13.2

dadhyaksataih sabadaraih pranmukhodanmukho 'pi va
devatirthena vai pindan dadyat kayena va nrpa // ViP_3,13.3

nandimukhah pitrganas tena sraddhena parthiva
priyate tat tu kartavyam purusaih sarvavrddhisu // ViP_3,13.4

kanyaputravivahesu pravese navavesmanah
namakarmani balanam cudakarmadike tatha // ViP_3,13.5

simantonnayane caiva putradimukhadarsane
nandimukham pitrganam pujayet prayato grhi // ViP_3,13.6

pitrpujakramah prokto vrddhav esa samasatah
sruyatam avanipala pretakarmakriyavidhih // ViP_3,13.7

pretadeham subhaih snanaih snapitam sragvibhusitam
dagdhva gramad bahih snatva sacailah salilasaye // ViP_3,13.8

yatra tatra sthitayaitad amukayeti vadinah
daksinabhimukha dadyur bandhavah salilañjalim // ViP_3,13.9

pravistas ca samam gobhir gramam naksatradarsane
katadharmams tatah kuryur bhumau prastarasayinah // ViP_3,13.10

datavyo 'nudinam pindah pretaya bhuvi parthiva
diva ca bhaktam bhoktavyam amamsam manujarsabha // ViP_3,13.11

dinani tani cecchatah kartavyam viprabhojanam
pretas trptim tatha yati bandhuvargena bhuñjata // ViP_3,13.12

prathame 'hni trtiye ca saptame navame tatha
vastratyagam bahihsnanam krtva dadyat tilodakam // ViP_3,13.13

tato 'nubandhuvargas tu bhuvi dadyat tilodakam // ViP_3,13.13*26

caturthe 'hni ca kartavyam bhasmasthicayanam nrpa
tadurdhvam angasparsas ca sapindanam apisyate // ViP_3,13.14

yogyah sarvakriyanam tu samanasalilas tatha
anulepanapuspadibhogad anyatra parthiva // ViP_3,13.15

sayyasanopabhogas ca sapindanam apisyate
bhasmasthicayanad urdhvam samyogo na tu yositam // ViP_3,13.16

bale desantarasthe ca patite ca munau mrte
sadyah saucam tathecchato jalagnyudbandhanadisu // ViP_3,13.17

mrtabandhor dasahani kulasyannam na bhujyate
danam pratigraho yajñah svadhyayas ca nivartate // ViP_3,13.18

viprasyaitad dvadasaham rajanyasyapy asaucakam
ardhamasam tu vaisyasya masam sudrasya suddhaye // ViP_3,13.19

ayujo bhojayet kamam dvijan adye tato dine
dadyad darbhesu pindam ca pretayocchistasamnidhau //
ViP_3,13.20

varyayudhapratodas tu dandas ca dvijabhojanat
sprastavyo 'nantaram varnaih sudhyerams te tatah kramat //
ViP_3,13.21

tatah svavarnadharma ye vipradinam udahrtah

tan kurvita pumañ jiven nijadharmarjanais tatha // ViP_3,13.22

mrte 'hani ca kartavyam ekoddistam atah param
ahvanadikriyadaivaniyogarahitam hi tat // ViP_3,13.23

eko 'rghyas tatra datavyas tathaivaikam pavitrakam
pretaya pindo datavyo bhuktavatsu dvijatisu // ViP_3,13.24

prasnas ca tatrabhiratir yajamanadvijanmanam
aksayyam amukasyeti vaktavyam viratau tatha // ViP_3,13.25

ekoddistamayo dharma ittham avatsarat smrtah
sapindikaranam tasmin kale rajendra tac chrnu // ViP_3,13.26

ekoddistavidhanena karyam tad api parthiva // ViP_3,13.27ab

samvatsare 'tha sasthe va masi va dvadase 'hni va //
ViP_3,13.27ab*27

tilagandhodakair yuktam tatra patracatustayam // ViP_3,13.27cd

patram pretasya tatraikam paitram patratrayam tatha
secayet pitrpatresu pretapatram nrpa trisu // ViP_3,13.28

tatah pitrtvam apanne tasmin prete mahipate
sraddhadharmair asesais tu tatpurvan arcayet pitrn // ViP_3,13.29

putrah pautrah prapautro va bandhur va bhratrsamtatih
sapindasamtatir vapi kriyarho nrpa jayate // ViP_3,13.30

tesam abhave sarvesam samanodakasamtatih
matrpaksasya pindena sambaddha ye jalena va // ViP_3,13.31

kuladvaye 'pi cocchinne stribhih karyah kriya nrpa
samghatantargatair vapi karyah pretasya yah kriyah
utsannabandhurikthanam karayed avanipatih // ViP_3,13.32

purvah kriya madhyamas ca tatha caivottarah kriyah
trihprakarah kriya hy etas tasam bhedam srnusva me //
ViP_3,13.33

adahavaryayudhadisparsadyantas tu yah kriyah
tah purva madhyama masi masy ekoddistasamjñitah //
ViP_3,13.34

prete pitrtvam apanne sapindikaranad anu
kriyante yah kriyah pitryah procyante ta nrpottarah //
ViP_3,13.35

pitrmatrsapindais tu samanasalilais tatha
tatsamghatagatais caiva rajña va dhanaharina // ViP_3,13.36

purvah kriyas tu kartavyah putradyair eva cottarah
dauhitrair va narasrestha karyas tattanayais tatha // ViP_3,13.37

mrtahani ca kartavyah strinam apy uttarah kriyah

pratisamvatsaram rajann ekoddistavidhanatah // ViP_3,13.38

tasmad uttarasamjña yah kriyas tah srnu parthiva
yada yada ca kartavya vidhina yena canagha // ViP_3,13.39

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

brahmendrarudranasatyasuryagnivasumarutan
visvedevan rsiganan vayamsi manujan pasun // ViP_3,14.1

sarisrpan pitrganan yac canyad bhutasamjñitam
sraddham sraddhanvitah kurvan tarpayaty akhilam jagat // ViP_3,14.2

masi masy asite pakse pañcadasyam naresvara
tathastakasu kurvita kamyan kalañ chrnusva me // ViP_3,14.3

sraddharham agatam dravyam visistam athava dvijam
sraddham kurvita vijñaya vyatipate 'yane tatha // ViP_3,14.4

visuve capi samprapte grahane sasisuryayoh
samastesv eva bhupala rasisv arke ca gacchati // ViP_3,14.5

naksatragrahapidasu dustasvapnavalokane
icchasraddhani kurvita navasasyagame tatha // ViP_3,14.6

amavasya yada maitravisakhasvatiyogini
sraddhaih pitrganas trptim tathapnoty astavarsikim //
ViP_3,14.7

amavasya yada pusye raudre carkse punarvasau
dvadasabdam tada trptim prayanti pitaro 'rcitah // ViP_3,14.8

vasavajaikapadarkse pitrnam trptim icchatam
varune capy amavasya devanam api durlabha // ViP_3,14.9

navasv rksesv amavasya yadaitesv avanipate
tada trptipradam sraddham pitrnam srnu caparam //
ViP_3,14.10

gitam sanatkumarena yad'ilaya mahatmane
prcchate pitrbhaktaya sraddhayavanataya ca // ViP_3,14.11

vaisakhamasasya ca ya trtiya navamy asau karttikasuklapakse
nabhasyamasasya tu krsnapakse trayodasi pañcadasi ca maghe //
ViP_3,14.12

eta yugadyas tithayas catasro 'py anantapunya nrpa
sampradistah // ViP_3,14.13ab

dve sukle dve tatha krsne yugadye munayo viduh // ViP_3,14.13ab*28:1

sukle purvahnike grahye krsne caivaparahnike // ViP_3,14.13ab*28:2

yugadyesu yugantesu dattam aksayam isyate // ViP_3,14.13ab*28:3

upaplave candramaso raves ca trisv astakasv apy ayanadvaye ca //

ViP_3,14.13cd

candraksaye maghavamasi yatra dinaksaye vai visuvaddvayam ca
manvantaradyas tithayas tathaiva chayagajasya vyatipatakalah //
ViP_3,14.13*29

paniyam apy atra tilair vimisram dadyat pitrbhyah prayato
manusyah
sraddham krtam tena samah sahasram rahasyam etat pitaro vadanti //
ViP_3,14.14

maghasite pañcadasi kadacid upaiti yogam yadi varunena
rksena kalah sa parah pitrnam na hy alpapunyair nrpa
labhyate 'sau // ViP_3,14.15

kale dhanistha yadi nama tasmin bhavanti bhupala tada pitrbhyah
dattam jalannam pradadati trptim varsayutam tatkulajair
manusyaih // ViP_3,14.16

tatraiva ced bhadrapadas tu purvah kale tada yat kriyate pitrbhyah
sraddham param trptim upetya tena yugam samagram pitarah
svapanti // ViP_3,14.17

gangam satadrum atha va vipasam sarasvatim naimisagomatim
va
tato 'vagahyarcanam adarena krtva pitrnam duritani hanti //
ViP_3,14.18

gayanti caitat pitarah sadaiva varsamaghatrptim avapya bhuyah
maghasitante subhatirthatoyair yasyama trptim tanayadidattaih //
ViP_3,14.19

cittam ca vittam ca nrnam visuddham sastas ca kalah kathito
vidhis ca
patram yathoktam parama ca bhaktir nrnam prayacchaty
abhivañchitani // ViP_3,14.20

pitrgitams tathaivatra slokams tams ca srnusva me
srutva tathaiva bhavata bhavyam tatradrtatmana // ViP_3,14.21

api dhanyah kule jayad asmakam matiman narah
akurvan vittasathyam yah pindanno nirvapisyati // ViP_3,14.22

ratnavastramahiyanamahabhogadikam vasu
vibhave sati viprebhyo yo 'sman uddisya dasyati // ViP_3,14.23

annena va yathasaktya kale 'smin bhaktinamradhih
bhojayisyati vipragryams tanmatravibhavo narah // ViP_3,14.24

asamartho 'nnadanasya dhanyam amam svasaktitah
pradasyati dvijagrebhyah svalpalpam vapi daksinam // ViP_3,14.25

tatrapy asamarthyayutah karagragrasthitams tilan
pranamya dvijamukhyaya kasmaicid bhupa dasyati // ViP_3,14.26

tilaih saptastabhir vapi samavetañ jalañjalin
bhaktinamrah samuddisya bhuvy asmakam pradasyati // ViP_3,14.27

yatah kutascit samprapya gobhyo vapi gavahnikam
abhave prinayann asmañ sraddhayuktah pradasyati // ViP_3,14.28

sarvabhave vanam gatva kaksamulapradarsakah
suryadilokapalanam idam uccair pathisyati // ViP_3,14.29

na me 'sti vittam na dhanam ca nanyac chraddhopayogyam svapitrn nato 'smi
trpyantu bhaktya pitaro mayaitau krtau bhujau vartmani marutasya // ViP_3,14.30

ity etat pitrbhir gitam bhavabhavaprayojanam
yah karoti krtam tena sraddham bhavati parthiva // ViP_3,14.31

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

brahmanan bhojayec chraddhe yadgunams tan nibodha me // ViP_3,15.1

trinaciketas trimadhus trisuparnah sadangavit
vedavic chrotriyo yogi tatha vai jyesthasamagah // ViP_3,15.2

rtviksvasriyadauhitrajamatrsvasuras tatha
matulo 'tha taponisthah pañcagnyabhiratas tatha
sisyah sambandhinas caiva matapitrratas ca yah // ViP_3,15.3

etan niyojayec chraddhe purvoktan prathamam nrpa
brahmanan pitrpustyartham anukalpesv anantaran // ViP_3,15.4

mitradhruk kunakhi klibah syavadantas tatha dvijah
kanyadusayita vahnivedojjhah somavikrayi // ViP_3,15.5

abhisastas tatha stenah pisuno gramayajakah
bhrtakadhyapakas tadvad bhrtakadhyapitas ca yah // ViP_3,15.6

parapurvapatis caiva matapitros tathojjhakah // ViP_3,15.7ab

tatha bhratrparityagi dusakah sarvanindakah // ViP_3,15.7ab*30

vrsalisutiposta ca vrsalipatir eva ca // ViP_3,15.7cd

tatha devalakas caiva sraddhe narhati ketanam // ViP_3,15.8

prathame 'hni budhah sastañ srotriyadin nimantrayet
kathayec ca tadaivaisam niyogan pitrdaivikan // ViP_3,15.9

tatah krodhavyavayadin ayasam ca dvijaih saha
yajamano na kurvita dosas tatra mahan ayam // ViP_3,15.10

sraddhe niyukto bhuktva va bhojayitva niyujya ca
vyavayi retaso garte majjayaty atmanah pitrn // ViP_3,15.11

tasmat prathamam atroktam dvijagryanam nimantranam
animantrya dvijan geham agatan bhojayed yatin // ViP_3,15.12

padasaucadina geham agatan pujayed dvijan // ViP_3,15.13

pavitrapanir acantan asanesupavesayet
pitrnam ayujo yugman devanam icchaya dvijan // ViP_3,15.14

devanam ekam ekam va pitrnam ca niyojayet // ViP_3,15.15

tatha matamahasraddham vaisvadevasamanvitam
kurvita bhaktisampannas tantram va vaisvadevikam // ViP_3,15.16

pranmukhan bhojayed vipran devanam ubhayatmakan
pitrpaitamahanam ca bhojayec capy udanmukhan // ViP_3,15.17

prthak tayoh kecid ahuh sraddhasya karanam nrpa
ekatraikena pakena vadanty anye maharsayah // ViP_3,15.18

vistarartham kusan dattva sampujyarghyam vidhanatah
kuryad avahanam prajño devanam tadanujñaya // ViP_3,15.19

yavambuna ca devanam dadyad arghyam vidhanatah
sraggandhadhupadipams ca dattva tebhyo yathavidhi // ViP_3,15.20

pitrnam apasavyam tat sarvam evopakalpayet
anujñam ca tatah prapya dattva darbhan dvidhakrtan // ViP_3,15.21

mantrapurvam pitrnam tu kuryad avahanam budhah
tilambuna capasavyam dadyad arghyadikam nrpa // ViP_3,15.22

kale tatratithim praptam annakamam nrpadhvagam
brahmanair abhyanujñatah kamam tam api bhojayet // ViP_3,15.23

yogino vividhai rupair naranam upakarinah
bhramanti prthivim etam avijñatasvarupinah // ViP_3,15.24

tasmad abhyarcayet praptam sraddhakale 'tithim budhah
sraddhakriyaphalam hanti narendrapujito 'tithih // ViP_3,15.25

juhuyad vyañjanaksaravarjam annam tato 'nale
anujñato dvijais tais tu trikrtvah purusarsabha // ViP_3,15.26

agnaye kavyavahaya svahety adau nrpahutih
somaya vai pitrmate datavya tadanantaram // ViP_3,15.27

vaivasvataya caivanya trtiya diyate tatah
hutavasistam alpalpam viprapatresu nirvapet // ViP_3,15.28

tato 'nnam mrstam atyartham abhistam atisamskrtam
dattva jusadhvam icchato vacyam etad anisthuram // ViP_3,15.29

bhoktavyam tais ca taccittair maunibhih sumukhaih sukham
akrudhyata catvarata deyam tenapi bhaktitah // ViP_3,15.30

raksoghnamantrapathanam bhumer astaranam tilaih
krtva dhyeyah svapitaras ta eva dvijasattamah // ViP_3,15.31

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah

mama trptim prayantv adya vipradehesu samsthitah // ViP_3,15.32

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah
mama trptim prayantv agnihomapyayitamurtayah // ViP_3,15.33

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah
trptim prayantu pindena maya dattena bhutale // ViP_3,15.34

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah
trptim prayantu me bhaktya yan mayaitad ihahrtam // ViP_3,15.35

matamahas trptim upaitu tasya tatha pita tasya pita tathanyah
visve ca devah paramam prayantu trptim pranasyantu ca
yatudhanah // ViP_3,15.36

yajñesvaro havyasamastakavya bhoktavyayatma harir isvaro 'tra
tatsamnidhanad apayantu sadyo raksamsy asesany asuras ca
sarve // ViP_3,15.37

trptesu tesu vikired annam vipresu bhutale
dadyac cacamanarthaya tebhyo vari sakrt sakrt // ViP_3,15.38

sutrptais tair anujñatah sarvenannena bhutale
satilena tatah pindan samyag dadyat samahitah // ViP_3,15.39

pitrtirthena salilam dadyad atha jalañjalim
matamahebhyas tenaiva pindams tirthena nirvapet // ViP_3,15.40

daksinapravanam caiva prayatnenopapadayet // ViP_3,15.40*31:1

avakasesu coksesu jalatiresu caiva hi // ViP_3,15.40*31:2

daksinagresu darbhesu puspadhupadipujitam
svapitre prathamam pindam dadyad ucchistasamnidhau //
ViP_3,15.41

pitamahaya caivanyam tatpitre ca tatha param
darbhamule lepabhujah prinayel lepagharsanaih // ViP_3,15.42

pindair matamahams tadvad gandhamalyadisamyutaih
pujayitva dvijagryanam dadyad acamanam tatah // ViP_3,15.43

pitrbhyah prathamam bhaktya tanmanasko naresvara
susvadhety asisa yuktam dadyac chaktya ca daksinam //
ViP_3,15.44

dattva ca daksinam tebhyo vacayed vaisvadevikan
priyantam iti ye visvedevas tena itirayet // ViP_3,15.45

tatheti cokte tair vipraih prarthaniyas tathasisah
pascad visarjayed devan purvam paitran mahamate // ViP_3,15.46

matamahanam apy evam saha devaih kramah smrtah
bhojane ca svasaktya ca dane tadvad visarjane // ViP_3,15.47

apadasaucanat purvam kuryad devadvijanmasu

visarjanam tu prathamam paitram matamahesu vai // ViP_3,15.48

visarjayet pritivacah sanmanabhyarcitams tatah
nivartetabhyanujñata advarat tan anuvrajet // ViP_3,15.49

tatas tu vaisvadevakhyam kuryan nityakriyam budhah
bhuñjiyac ca samam pujyabhrtyabandhubhir atmanah // ViP_3,15.50

evam sraddham budhah kuryat paitram matamaham tatha
sraddhair apyayita dadyuh sarvakaman pitamahah // ViP_3,15.51

trini sraddhe pavitrani dauhitrah kutapas tilah
rajatasya tatha danam kathasamdarsanadikam // ViP_3,15.52

varjyani kurvata sraddham kopo 'dhvagamanam tvara
bhoktur apy atra rajendra trayam etan na sasyate // ViP_3,15.53

visvedevah sapitaras tatha matamaha nrpa
kulam capyayyate pumsam sarvam sraddham prakurvatam //
ViP_3,15.54

somadharah pitrgano yogadharas ca candramah
sraddhe yoginiyogas tu tasmad bhupala sasyate // ViP_3,15.55

sahasrasyapi vipranam yogi cet puratah sthitah
sarvan bhoktrms tarayati yajamanam tatha nrpa // ViP_3,15.56

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

havisyamatsyamamsais tu sasasya sakunasya ca
saukaracchagalaineyarauravair gavayena ca // ViP_3,16.1

aurabhragavyais ca tatha masavrddhya pitamahah
prayanti trptim mamsais tu nityam vardhrinasam isaih //
ViP_3,16.2

khadgamamsam ativatra kalasakam tatha madhu
sastani karmany atyantatrptidani naresvara // ViP_3,16.3

gayam upetya yah sraddham karoti prthivipate
saphalam tasya taj janma jayate pitrtustidam // ViP_3,16.4

prasatikah sanivarah syamaka dvividhas tatha
vanyausadhipradhanas tu sraddharhah purusarsabha // ViP_3,16.5

yavah priyamgavo mudga godhuma vrihayas tilah
nispavah kovidaras ca sarsapas catra sobhanah // ViP_3,16.6

akrtagrayanam yac ca dhanyajatam naresvara
rajamasan anums caiva masurams ca vivarjayet // ViP_3,16.7

alabum grñjanam caiva palandum pindamulakam
gandharakam karambhani lavanany ausarani ca // ViP_3,16.8

araktas caiva niryasah pratyaksalavanani ca
varjyany etani vai sraddhe yac ca vaca na sasyate // ViP_3,16.9

naktahrtam anutsrstam trpyate na ca yatra gauh
durgandhi phenilam cambu sraddhayogyam na parthiva // ViP_3,16.10

ksiram ekasaphanam yad austram avikam eva ca
margam ca mahisam caiva varjayec chraddhakarmani // ViP_3,16.11

sandapaviddhacandalapasandyunmattarogibhih
krkavakusvanagnais ca vanaragramasukaraih // ViP_3,16.12

udakyasutikasaucimrtaharais ca viksite
sraddhe sura na pitaro bhuñjate purusarsabha // ViP_3,16.13

tasmat parisrite kuryac sraddham sraddhasamanvitah
urvyam ca tilaviksepad yatudhanan nivarayet // ViP_3,16.14

na puti naivopapannam kesakitadibhir nrpa
na caivabhisavair misram annam paryusitam tatha // ViP_3,16.15

sraddhasamanvitair dattam pitrbhyo namagotratah
yadaharas tu te jatas tadaharatvam eti tat // ViP_3,16.16

sruyante capi pitrbhir gita gatha mahipate
iksvakor manuputrasya kalapopavane pura // ViP_3,16.17

api nas te bhavisyanti kule sanmargasilinah
gayam upetya ye pindan dasyanty asmakam adarat // ViP_3,16.18

api nah sa kule jayad yo no dadyat trayodasim
payasam madhusarpibhyam varsasu ca maghasu ca // ViP_3,16.19

gaurim vapy udvahet kanyam nilam va vrsam utsrjet
yajeta vasvamedhena vidhivad daksinavata // ViP_3,16.20

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

ity aha bhagavan aurvah sagaraya mahatmane
sadacaran pura samyan maitreya pariprcchate // ViP_3,17.1

evam navabhir adhyayais trayidharmah prapañcitah // ViP_3,17.1*32:1

tatparityaganindartham adhyayadvayam uttaram // ViP_3,17.1*32:2

mayapy etad asesena kathitam bhavato dvija
samullanghya sadacaram kascin napnoti sobhanam // ViP_3,17.2

sandapaviddhapramukha vidita bhagavan maya
udakyadyas ca ye sarve nagnam icchami veditum // ViP_3,17.3

ko nagnah kimsamacaro nagnasamjñam naro labhet
nagnasvarupam icchami yathavat gaditam tvaya // ViP_3,17.4

srotum dharmabhrtam srestha na hy asty aviditam tava //
ViP_3,17.4*33

rgyajuhsamasamjñeyam trayi varnavrtir dvija
etam ujjhati yo mohat sa nagnah pataki smrtah // ViP_3,17.5

trayi samastavarnanam dvija samvaranam yatah
nagno bhavaty ujjhitayam atas tasyam asamsayam // ViP_3,17.6

idam ca sruyatam anyad bhismaya sumahatmane
kathayam asa dharmajño vasistho 'smatpitamahah // ViP_3,17.7

mayapi tasya gadatah srutam etan mahatmanah
nagnasambandhi maitreya yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya // ViP_3,17.8

devasuram abhud yuddham divyam abdam pura dvija
tasmin parajita deva daityair hradapurogamaih // ViP_3,17.9

ksirodasyottaram kulam gatvatapyanta vai tapah
visnor aradhanarthaya jagus cemam stavam tada // ViP_3,17.10

aradhanaya lokanam visnor isasya yam giram
vaksyamo bhagavan adyas taya visnuh prasidatu // ViP_3,17.11

yato bhutany asesani prasutani mahatmanah
yasmims ca layam esyanti kas tam samstotum isvarah // ViP_3,17.12

tathapy aratividhvamsadhvastavirya bhavarthinah
tvam stosyamas tavoktinam yatharthyam naiva gocare // ViP_3,17.13

tvam urvi salilam vahnir vayur akasam eva ca
samastam antahkaranam pradhanam tatparah puman // ViP_3,17.14

ekam tavaitad bhutatman murtamurtamayam vapuh
abrahmastambaparyantam sthanakalavibhedavat // ViP_3,17.15

tatresa tava yat purvam tvannabhikamalodbhavam
rupam sargopakaraya tasmai brahmatmane namah // ViP_3,17.16

sakrarkarudravasvasvimarutsomadibhedavat
vayam evam svarupam te tasmai devatmane namah // ViP_3,17.17

dambhaprayam asambodhi titiksadamavarjitam
yad rupam tava govinda tasmai daityatmane namah // ViP_3,17.18

natijñanavaha yasmin nadyah stimitatejasi
sabdadilobhi yat tasmai tubhyam yaksatmane namah // ViP_3,17.19

krauryamayamayam ghoram yac ca rupam tavasitam
nisacaratmane tasmai namas te purusottama // ViP_3,17.20

svargasthadharmisaddharmaphalopakaranam tava
dharmakhyam ca tatha rupam namas tasmai janardana // ViP_3,17.21

harsaprayam asamsargi gatimad gamanadisu
siddhatmams tava yad rupam tasmai siddhatmane namah // ViP_3,17.22

atitiksadhanam kruram upabhogasaham hare
dvijihvam tava yad rupam tasmai sarpatmane namah // ViP_3,17.23

avabodhi ca yac chantam adosam apakalmasam
rsirupatmane tasmai visno rupaya te namah // ViP_3,17.24

bhaksayaty atha kalpante bhutani yad avaritam
tvadrupam pundarikaksa tasmai kalatmane namah // ViP_3,17.25

sambhaksya sarvabhutani devadiny avisesatah
nrtyaty ante ca yad rupam tasmai rudratmane namah // ViP_3,17.26

pravrttya rajaso yac ca karmanam karanatmakam
janardana namas tasmai tvadrupaya naratmane // ViP_3,17.27

astavimsadvadhopetam yad rupam tamasam tava
unmargagami sarvatmams tasmai pasvatmane namah // ViP_3,17.28

yajñangabhutam yad rupam jagatah siddhisadhanam
vrksadibhedair yad bhedi tasmai mukhyatmane namah // ViP_3,17.29

tiryanmanusyadevadivyomasabdadikam ca yat
rupam tavadeh sarvasya tasmai sarvatmane namah // ViP_3,17.30

pradhanabuddhyadimayad asesad yad anyad asmat paramam paratman
rupam tavadyam na yad anyatulyam tasmai namah karanakaranaya
// ViP_3,17.31

sukladidirghadighanadihinam agocare yac ca visesananam
suddhatisuddham paramarsidrsyam rupaya tasmai bhagavan natah
smah // ViP_3,17.32

yan nah sariresu yad anyadehesv asesavastusv ajam avyayam yat
yasmac ca nanyad vyatiriktam asti brahmasvarupaya natah sma tasmai //
ViP_3,17.33

sakalam idam ajasya yasya rupam paramapadatmavatah sanatanasya
tam anidhanam asesabijabhutam prabhum amalam pranatah sma
vasudevam // ViP_3,17.34

stotrasyasyavasane tu dadrsuh paramesvaram
sankhacakragadapanim garudastham sura harim // ViP_3,17.35

tam ucuh sakala devah pranipatapurahsaram
prasida deva daityebhyas trahiti saranarthinah // ViP_3,17.36

trailokyam yajñabhagas ca daityair hradapurogamaih
hrtam no brahmano 'py ajñam ullanghya paramesvara // ViP_3,17.37

yady apy asesabhutasya vayam te ca tavamsakah
tathapy avidyabhedena bhinnam pasyamahe jagat // ViP_3,17.38

svavarnadharmabhirata vedamarganusarinah
na sakyas te 'rayo hantum asmabhis tapasanvitah // ViP_3,17.39

tam upayam asesatmann asmakam datum arhasi
yena tan asuran hantum bhavema bhagavan ksamah // ViP_3,17.40

ity ukto bhagavams tebhyo mayamoham sariratah
samutpadya dadau visnuh praha cedam surottaman // ViP_3,17.41

mayamoho 'yam akhilan daityams tan mohayisyati
tato vadhya bhavisyanti vedamargabahiskrtah // ViP_3,17.42

sthitau sthitasya me vadhya yavantah paripanthinah
brahmano hy adhikarasya deva daityadikah surah // ViP_3,17.43

tad gacchata na bhih karya mayamoho 'yam agratah
gacchatv adyopakaraya bhavatam bhavita surah // ViP_3,17.44

ity uktah pranipatyainam yayur deva yathagatam
mayamoho 'pi taih sardham yayau yatra mahasurah // ViP_3,17.45

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

tapasy abhiratan so 'tha mayamoho mahasuran
maitreya dadrse gatva narmadatirasamsrayan // ViP_3,18.1

tato digambaro mundo barhipatradharo dvija
mayamoho 'suran slaksnam idam vacanam abravit // ViP_3,18.2

bho daityapatayo bruta yadartham tapyate tapah
aihikam vatha paratryam tapasah phalam icchatha // ViP_3,18.3

paratryaphalalabhaya tapascarya mahamate
asmabhir iyam arabdha kim va te 'tra vivaksitam // ViP_3,18.4

kurudhvam mama vakyani yadi muktim abhipsatha
arhadhvam dharmam etam ca muktidvaram asamvrtam // ViP_3,18.5

dharmo vimukter arho 'yam naitasmad aparah parah
atraivavasthitah svargam vimuktim va gamisyatha // ViP_3,18.6

arhadhvam dharmam etam ca sarve yuyam mahabalah // ViP_3,18.7

evamprakarair bahubhir yuktidarsanavardhitaih
mayamohena daityas te vedamargad apakrtah // ViP_3,18.8

dharmayaitad adharmaya sad etan na sad ity api
vimuktaye tv idam naitad vimuktim samprayacchati // ViP_3,18.9

paramartho 'yam atyartham paramartho na capy ayam // ViP_3,18.10

karyam etad akaryam ca naitad evam sphutam tv idam
digvasasam ayam dharmo dharmo 'yam bahuvasasam // ViP_3,18.11

ity anekantavadam ca mayamohena naikadha
tena darsayata daityah svadharmams tyajita dvija // ViP_3,18.12

arhathemam mahadharmam mayamohena te yatah
proktas tam asrita dharmam arhatas tena te 'bhavan // ViP_3,18.13

trayidharmasamutsargam mayamohena te 'surah
karitas tanmaya hy asams tathanye tatprabodhitah // ViP_3,18.14

tair apy anye pare tais ca tair apy anye pare ca taih
alpair ahobhih samtyakta tair daityaih prayasas trayi // ViP_3,18.15

punas ca raktambaradhrn mayamoho 'jiteksanah
anyan ahasuran gatva mrdvalpamadhuraksaram // ViP_3,18.16

svargartham yadi vo vañcha nirvanartham athasurah
tad alam pasughatadidustadharmam nibodhata // ViP_3,18.17

vijñanamayam evaitad asesam avagacchata
budhyadhvam me vacah samyag budhair evam udiritam // ViP_3,18.18

jagad etad anadharam bhrantijñanarthatatparam
ragadidustam atyartham bhramyate bhavasamkate // ViP_3,18.19

evam budhyata budhyadhvam budhyataivam itirayan
mayamohah sa daityeyan dharmam atyajayan nijam // ViP_3,18.20

nanaprakaravacanam sa tesam yuktiyojitam
tatha tathavadad dharmam tatyajus te yatha yatha // ViP_3,18.21

te 'py anyesam tathaivocur anyair anye tathoditah
maitreya tatyajur dharmam vedasmrtyuditam param // ViP_3,18.22

anyan apy anyapasandaprakarair bahubhir dvija
daiteyan mohayam asa mayamoho 'timohakrt // ViP_3,18.23

svalpenaiva hi kalena mayamohena te 'surah
mohitas tatyajuh sarvam trayimargasritam katham // ViP_3,18.24

kecid vinindam vedanam devanam apare dvija
yajñakarmakalapasya tathanye ca dvijanmanam // ViP_3,18.25

naitad yuktisaham vakyam himsa dharmaya nesyate
havimsy analadagdhani phalayety arbhakoditam // ViP_3,18.26

yajñair anekair devatvam avapyendrena bhujyate
samyadi yadi cet kastham tadvaram patrabhuk pasuh // ViP_3,18.27

.... .... bhaved yajñasya sadhanam // ViP_3,18.27*34:1

tadaharas tada nityam .... .... // ViP_3,18.27*34:2

nihatasya pasor yajñe svargapraptir yadisyate
svapita yajamanena kim nu tasman na hanyate // ViP_3,18.28

trptaye jayate pumso bhuktam anyena cet tatah
dadyac chraddham sraddhayannam na vaheyuh pravasinah //
ViP_3,18.29

janasraddheyam ity etad avagamya tato 'tra vah
upeksa sreyasi vakyam rocatam yan mayeritam // ViP_3,18.30

na hy aptavada nabhaso nipatanti mahasurah
yuktimad vacanam grahyam mayanyais ca bhavadvidhaih // ViP_3,18.31

mayamohena te daityah prakarair bahubhis tatha
vyutthapita yatha naisam trayim kascid arocayat // ViP_3,18.32

ittham unmargayatesu tesu daityesu te 'marah
udyogam paramam krtva yuddhaya samupasthitah // ViP_3,18.33

tato devasuram yuddham punar evabhavad dvija
hatas ca te 'sura devaih sanmargaparipanthinah // ViP_3,18.34

saddharmakavacas tesam abhud yah prathamam dvija
tena raksabhavat purvam nesur naste ca tatra te // ViP_3,18.35

tato maitreya tanmargavartino ye 'bhavañ janah
nagnas te tair yatas tyaktam trayisamvaranam vrtha // ViP_3,18.36

krtas ca te 'sura devair nanavedavinindakah // ViP_3,18.36*35

brahmacari grhasthas ca vanaprasthas tathasramah
parivrad va caturtho 'tra pañcamo nopapadyate // ViP_3,18.37

yas tu samtyajya garhasthyam vanaprastho na jayate
parivrad vapi maitreya sa nagnah papakrn narah // ViP_3,18.38

nityanam karmanam vipra tasya hanir aharnisam
akurvan vihitam karma saktah patati taddine // ViP_3,18.39

prayascittena mahata suddhim prapnoty anapadi
paksam nityakriyahaneh karta maitreya manavah // ViP_3,18.40

samvatsaram kriyahanir yasya pumso 'bhijayate
tasyavalokanat suryo niriksyah sadhubhih sada // ViP_3,18.41

sprste snanam sacailasya suddhihetur mahamune
pumso bhavati tasyokta na suddhih papakarmanah // ViP_3,18.42

devarsipitrbhutani yasya nihsvasya vesmani
prayanty anarcitany atra na tasmat papakrn narah // ViP_3,18.43

devadinihsvasahatam sariram yasya vesma ca
na tena samkaram kuryad grhasanaparicchadaih // ViP_3,18.44

sambhasananuprasnadi sahasyam caiva kurvatah
jayate tulyata pumsas tenaiva dvija vatsaram // ViP_3,18.45

atha bhunkte grhe tasya karoty asyam tathasane
sete capy ekasayane sa sadyas tatsamo bhavet // ViP_3,18.46

devatapitrbhutani tathanabhyarcya yo 'tithin
bhunkte sa patakam bhunkte niskrtis tasya kidrsi // ViP_3,18.47

brahmanadyas ca ye varnah svadharmad anyatomukham
yanti te nagnasamjñam tu hinakarmasv avasthitah // ViP_3,18.48

caturnam yatra varnanam maitreyatyantasamkarah
tatrasya sadhuvrttinam upaghataya jayate // ViP_3,18.49

anabhyarcya rsin devan pitrbhutatithims tatha
yo bhunkte tasya sambhasat patanti narake narah // ViP_3,18.50

tasmad etan naro nagnams trayisamtyagadusitan
sarvada varjayet prajña alapasparsanadisu // ViP_3,18.51

sraddhavadbhih krtam yatnad devan pitrpitamahan
na prinayati tac chraddham yady ebhir avalokitam // ViP_3,18.52

sruyate ca pura khyato raja satadhanur bhuvi
patni ca saibya tasyabhud atidharmaparayana // ViP_3,18.53

pativrata mahabhaga satyasaucadayanvita
sarvalaksanasampanna sampanna vinayena ca // ViP_3,18.54

sa tu raja taya sardham devadevam janardanam
aradhayam asa vibhum paramena samadhina // ViP_3,18.55

homair japais tatha danair upavasais ca bhaktitah
pujabhis canudivasam tanmana nanyamanasah // ViP_3,18.56

ekada tu samam snatau tau tu bharyapati jale
bhagirathyah samuttirnau karttikyam samupositau
pasandinam apasyetam ayantam sammukham dvija // ViP_3,18.57

capacaryasya tasyasau sakha rajño mahatmanah
atas tadgauravat tena sahalapam athakarot // ViP_3,18.58

na tu sa vagyata devi tasya patni yatavrata
upositasmiti ravim tasmin drste dadarsa ca // ViP_3,18.59

samagamya yathanyayam dampati tau yathavidhi
visnoh pujadikam sarvam krtavantau dvijottama // ViP_3,18.60

kalena gacchata raja mamarasau sapatnajit
anvaruroha tam devi citastham bhupatim patim // ViP_3,18.61

sa tu tenapacarena sva jajñe vasudhadhipah
upositena pasandasambhaso yah krto 'bhavat // ViP_3,18.62

sapi jatismara jajñe kasirajasuta subha
sarvavijñanasampanna sarvalaksanabhusita // ViP_3,18.63

tam pita datukamo 'bhud varaya vinivaritah
tayaiva tanvya virato vivaharambhato nrpah // ViP_3,18.64

tatah sa divyaya drstya drstva svanam nijam patim
vaidisakhyam puram gatva tadavastham dadarsa tam // ViP_3,18.65

tam drstvaiva mahabhaga svanabhutam patim tatha
dadau tasmai varaharam satkarapravanam subham // ViP_3,18.66

bhuñjan dattam taya so 'nnam atimistam abhipsitam
svajatilalitam kurvan bahu catu cakara vai // ViP_3,18.67

ativa vridita bala kurvata catu tena sa
pranamapurvam ahedam dayitam tam kuyonijam // ViP_3,18.68

smaryatam tan maharaja daksinyalalitam tvaya

yena svayonim apanno mama catukaro bhavan // ViP_3,18.69

pasandinam samabhasya tirthasnanad anantaram
prapto 'si kutsitam yonim kim na smarasi tat prabho // ViP_3,18.70

tayaivam smarite tatra purvajatikrte tada
dadhyau ciram athavapa nirvedam atidurlabham // ViP_3,18.71

nirvinnacittah sa tato nirgamya nagarad bahih
maruprapatanam krtva sargalim yonim agatah // ViP_3,18.72

sapi dvitiye samprapte varse divyena caksusa
jñatva srgalam tam drastum yayau kolahalam girim //
ViP_3,18.73

tatrapi drstva tam praha sargalim yonim agatam
bhartaram api carvangi tanaya prthiviksitah // ViP_3,18.74

api smarasi rajendra svayonisthasya yan maya
proktam te purvacaritam pasandalapasamsrayam // ViP_3,18.75

punas tayoktam taj jñatva satyam satyavatam varah
kanane sa niraharas tatyaja svam kalevaram // ViP_3,18.76

bhuyas tato vrkam jatam gatva tam nirjane vane
smarayam asa bhartaram purvavrttam anindita // ViP_3,18.77

na tvam vrko mahabhaga raja satadhanur bhavan
sva bhutva tvam srgalo 'bhur vrkatvam sampratam gatah //
ViP_3,18.78

smaritena yatha vyaktas tenatma grdhratam gatah
apapa sa punas cainam bodhayam asa bhamini // ViP_3,18.79

narendra smaryatam atma hy alam te grdhracestaya
pasandalapajato 'yam doso yad grdhratam gatah //
ViP_3,18.80

tatah kakatvam apannam samanantarajanmani
uvaca tanvi bhartaram upalabhyatmayogatah // ViP_3,18.81

asesa bhubhrtah purvam vasya yasmai balim daduh
sa tvam kakatvam apanno jato 'dya balibhuk prabho // ViP_3,18.82

evam eva ca kakatve smaritah sa puratanam
tatyaja bhupatih pranan mayuratvam avapa ca // ViP_3,18.83

mayuratve tatah sa vai cakaranugatam subha
dattaih pratiksanam bhojyair bala tajjatibhojanaih // ViP_3,18.84

tatas tu janako raja vajimedham mahakratum
cakara tasyavabhrthe snapayam asa tam tada // ViP_3,18.85

sasnau svayam ca tanvangi smarayam asa capi tam
yathasau svasrgaladya yonir jagraha parthivah // ViP_3,18.86

smrtajanmakramah so 'tha tatyaja svam kalevaram
jajñe ca janakasyaiva putro 'sau sumahatmanah // ViP_3,18.87

tatah sa pitaram tanvi vivahartham acodayat
sa capi karayam asa pita tasyah svayamvaram // ViP_3,18.88

svayamvare krte sa tam sampraptam patim atmanah
varayam asa bhuyo 'pi bhartrbhavena bhamini // ViP_3,18.89

bubhuje ca taya sardham sambhogan nrpanandanah
pitary uparate rajyam videhesu cakara sah // ViP_3,18.90

iyaja yajñan subahun dadau danani carthinam
putran utpadayam asa yuyudhe ca saharibhih // ViP_3,18.91

rajyam krtva yathanyayam palayitva vasumdharam
tatyaja sa priyan pranan samgrame dharmato nrpah // ViP_3,18.92

tatas citastham tam bhuyo bhartaram sa subheksana
anvaruroha vidhivad yathapurvam mudavati // ViP_3,18.93

tato 'vapa taya sardham rajaputrya sa parthivah
aindran atitya vai lokaml lokan kamaduho 'ksayan // ViP_3,18.94

svargaksayatvam atulam dampatyam atidurlabham
praptam punyaphalam prapya samsuddhim tam dvijottama //
ViP_3,18.95

esa pasandasambhasadosah prokto maya dvija
tathasvamedhavabhrthasnanamahatmyam eva ca // ViP_3,18.96

tasmat pasandibhih papair alapasparsanam tyajet
visesatah kriyakale yajñadau capi diksitah // ViP_3,18.97

kriyahanir grhe yasya masam ekam prajayate
tasyavalokanat suryam pasyeta matiman narah // ViP_3,18.98

kim punar yais tu samtyakta trayi sarvatmana dvija
parannabhojibhih papair vedavadavirodhibhih // ViP_3,18.99

sahalapas tu samsargah sahasya catipapini // ViP_3,18.99*36:1

pasandibhir duracarais tasmat tan parivarjayet // ViP_3,18.99*36:2

pasandino vikarmasthan baidalavratikañ chathan
haitukan bakavrttims ca vanmatrenapi narcayet // ViP_3,18.100

bhrastah svadharmat pasando vikarmastho nisiddhakrt //
ViP_3,18.100*37:1

yasya dharmasya yo nityam suradhvaja ivocchritah // ViP_3,18.100*37:2

pracchannani ca papani baidalam nama tadvratam // ViP_3,18.100*37:3

priyam vakti puro 'nyatra vipriyam kurute bhrsam // ViP_3,18.100*37:4

tyaktaparadhacestas ca satho 'yam kathito budhaih //

ViP_3,18.100*37:5

samdehakrd dhetubhir yah satkarmasu sa haitukah // ViP_3,18.100*37:6

arvagdrstir nikrtikah svarthasadhanatatparah //
ViP_3,18.100*37:7

satho mithyavinitas ca bakavrttir udahrtah // ViP_3,18.100*38

durad apastah samparkas sahasyapi ca papibhih
pasandibhir duracarais tasmat tan parivarjayet // ViP_3,18.101

ete nagnas tavakhyata drstya sraddhopaghatakah
yesam sambhasanat pumsam dinapunyam pranasyati //
ViP_3,18.102

ete pasandinah papa na hy etan alaped budhah
punyam nasyati sambhasad etesam taddinodbhavam // ViP_3,18.103

pumsam jatadharanamaundyavatam vrthaiva moghasinam
akhilasaucanirakrtanam
toyapradanapitrpindabahiskrtanam sambhasanad api nara
narakam prayanti // ViP_3,18.104

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

bhagavan yan naraih karyam sadhukarmany avasthitaih
tan mahyam gurunakhyatam nityanaimittikatmakam // ViP_4,1.1

varnadharmas tathakhyata dharma ye casramesu vai
srotum icchamy aham vamsams tams tvam prabruhi me guro //
ViP_4,1.2

maitreya sruyatam ayam anekayajvivirasurabhupalalamkrto brahmadir
manavo vamsah ||(ViP_4,1.3|)

tatha coktam |

brahmadyam yo manor vamsam ahany ahani samsmaret
tasya vamsasamucchedo na kadacid bhavisyati // ViP_4,1.4

tad asya vamsasyanupurvim asesapapapraksalanaya maitreya tam
srnu ||(ViP_4,1.5|)

tad yatha sakalajagatam anadir adibhuta-rgyajuhsamadimayo
bhagavadvisnumayasya brahmano murtam rupam hiranyagarbho
brahmandato bhagavan brahma prag babhuva ||(ViP_4,1.6|)

brahmanas ca daksinangusthajanma daksah prajapatir
daksasyaditir aditer vivasvan vivasvato manuh ||(ViP_4,1.7|)

manor
iksvakunrgadhrstasaryatinarisyantapramsunabhaganedista
karusaprsadhrakhya dasa putra babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,1.8|)

istim ca mitravarunayor manuh putrakamas cakara ||(ViP_4,1.9|)

tatrapahute hotur apacarad ila nama kanya babhuva ||(ViP_4,1.10|)

saiva ca mitravarunayoh prasadat sudyumno nama manoh putro maitreyasit ||(ViP_4,1.11|)

punas cesvarakopat stri sati somasunor budhasyasramasamipe babhrama ||(ViP_4,1.12|)

sanuragas ca tasyam budhah pururavasam atmajam utpadayam asa ||(ViP_4,1.13|)

jate ca tasminn amitatejobhih paramarsibhir rnmayo yajurmayah samamayo 'tharvamayah sarvamayo manomayo jñanamayo na kimcinmayo bhagavan yajñapurusasvarupi sudyumnasya pumstvam abhilasadbhir yathavad istas tatprasadac casav ila punar api sudyumno 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,1.14|)

tasyapy utkalagayavinatasamjñas trayah putra babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,1.15|)

sudyumnas tu stripurvakatvad rajyabhagam na lebhe ||(ViP_4,1.16|)

tatpitra tu vasisthavacanat pratisthanam nama nagaram sudyumnaya dattam tac casau pururavase pradat ||(ViP_4,1.17|)

prsadhras tu manoh putro gurugovadhac chudratvam agamat ||(ViP_4,1.18|)

karusat karusah ksatriya mahabalaparakrama babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,1.19|)

nabhago nedistaputras tu vaisyatam agamat | tasmad bhalandanah putro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,1.20)

bhalandanad vatsaprir udarakirtih ||(ViP_4,1.21|)

vatsapreh pramsur abhavat ||(ViP_4,1.22|)

prajanis ca pramsor eko 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,1.23|)

tatas ca khanitras tasmac caksupah caksupac catibalaparakramo vimso 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,1.24|)

tato vivimsas tasmac ca khaninetras tatas cativibhutih ||(ViP_4,1.25|)

ativibhuter bhuribalaparakramah karamdhamah putro 'bhavat tasmad apy aviksir avikser apy atibalah putro marutto 'bhavad yasyemav adyapi slokau giyete ||(ViP_4,1.26|)

maruttasya yatha yajñas tatha kasyabhavad bhuvi
sarvam hiranmayam yasya yajñavastv atisobhanam // ViP_4,1.27

amadyad indrah somena daksinabhir dvijatayah
marutah parivestarah sadasyas ca divaukasah // ViP_4,1.28

maruttas cakravarti narisyantanamanam putram avapa ||(ViP_4,1.29|)

tasmac ca damo damasya putro rajyavardhano jajñe ||(ViP_4,1.30|)

rajyavardhanat sudhrtir abhut tatas ca naras tasmac ca kevalah
kevalad bandhuman bandhumato vegavan vegavato budhas tatas ca
trnabinduh ||(ViP_4,1.31|)

tasyapy eka kanya ilavila nama ||(ViP_4,1.32|)

tam calambusa nama varapsaras trnabindum bheje ||(ViP_4,1.33|)

tasyam asya visalo jajñe yah purim vaisalim nama nirmame
||(ViP_4,1.34|)

hemacandro visalasya putro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,1.35|)

tasmac ca sucandras tattanayo dhumrasvas tasyapi srñjayo 'bhut
||(ViP_4,1.36|)

srñjayat sahadevah | tatah krsasvo nama putro 'bhavat
||(ViP_4,1.37)

somadattah krsasvaj jajñe yo dasasvamedhan ajahara
||(ViP_4,1.38|)

tatputras ca janamejayah | janamejayat sumatih | ete vaisalika
bhubhrtah ||(ViP_4,1.39)

sloko 'py atra giyate |

trnabindoh prasadena sarve vaisalika nrpah
dirghayuso mahatmano viryavanto 'tidharmikah // ViP_4,1.40

saryateh kanya sukanya namabhavad yam upayeme cyavanah
||(ViP_4,1.41|)

anartas ca nama dharmikah saryatiputro 'bhut ||(ViP_4,1.42|)

anartasyapi revato nama putro jajñe yo 'sav anartavisayam bubhuje
purim ca kusasthalim adhyuvasa ||(ViP_4,1.43|)

revatasyapi raivatah putrah kakudmi nama dharmatma bhratrsatasya
jyestho 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,1.44|)

tasya ca revati nama kanya |
tam adaya kasyeyam arhatiti bhagavantam abjayonim prastum
brahmalokam jagama || ViP_4,1.45

tavac ca brahmano 'ntike hahahuhusamjñabhyam gandharvabhyam
atitanam nama divyam gandharvam agiyata ||(ViP_4,1.46|)

tavac ca trimargaparivartair anekayugaparivrttitisthann api raivatah
srnvan muhurtam iva mene ||(ViP_4,1.47|)

gitavasane ca bhagavantam abjayonim pranamya raivatah kanyayogyam
varam aprcchat ||(ViP_4,1.48|)

tam caha bhagavan kathaya yo 'bhimatas te vara iti ||(ViP_4,1.49|)

punas ca pranamya bhagavate tasmai yathabhimatan atmanah sa varan

kathayam asa |
ka esam bhagavato 'bhimato yasmai kanyam imam prayacchamiti ||
ViP_4,1.50

tatah kimcidavanatasirah sasmitam bhagavan abjayonir aha
||(ViP_4,1.51|)

ya ete bhavato 'bhimata naitesam sampratam apatyapatyasamtatir apy
avanitale 'sti ||(ViP_4,1.52|)

bahuni hi tavatraiva gandharvam srnvatas caturyugany atitani
||(ViP_4,1.53|)

sampratam hi bhutale 'stavimsatitamasya manos caturyugam
atitaprayam asanno hi tatra kalih ||(ViP_4,1.54|)

anyasmai kanyaratnam idam bhavataikakina deyam ||(ViP_4,1.55|)

bhavato 'pi mitramantribhrtyakalatrabandhubalakosadayah samastah
kalenaitenatyantam atitah ||(ViP_4,1.56|)

tatah punar utpannasadhvasah sa raja bhagavantam pranamya papraccha
||(ViP_4,1.57|)

bhagavann evam avasthite mayeyam kasmai deyeti ||(ViP_4,1.58|)

tatah sa bhagavan kimcidavanamrakandharam krtañjalibhutam
sarvalokagurur abjayonir aha ||(ViP_4,1.59|)

na hy adimadhyantam ajasya yasya vidmo vayam sarvamayasya dhatuh
na ca svarupam na param svabhavam na caiva saram paramesvarasya //
ViP_4,1.60

kalamuhurtadimayas ca kalo na yadvibhuteh parinamahetuh
ajanmanasasya samastamurter anamarupasya sanatanasya // ViP_4,1.61

yasya prasadad aham acyutasya bhutah prajasrstikaro 'ntakari
krodhac ca rudrah sthitihetubhuto yasmac ca madhye purusah parasmat
// ViP_4,1.62

madrupam asthaya srjaty ajo yah sthitau ca yo 'sau purusasvarupi
rudrasvarupena ca yo 'tti visvam dhatte tathanantavapuh samastam //
ViP_4,1.63

sakradirupi paripati visvam arkendurupas ca tamo hinasti
pakaya yo 'gnitvam upetya lokan bibharti prthvivapur avyayatma //
ViP_4,1.64

cestam karoti svasanasvarupi lokasya trptim ca jalannarupi
dadati visvasthitisamsthitas tu sarvavakasam ca nabhahsvarupi //
ViP_4,1.65

yah srjyate sargakrd atmanaiva yah palyate palayita ca devah
visvatmana samhriyate 'ntakari prthak trayasyasya ca yo 'vyayatma
// ViP_4,1.66

yasmiñ jagad yo jagad etad adyo yas casrito 'smiñ jagati svayambhuh
sa sarvabhutaprabhavo dharitryam svamsena visnur nrpate
'vatirnah // ViP_4,1.67

kusasthali ya tava bhupa ramya puri purabhud amaravativa
sa dvaraka samprati tatra caste sa kesavamso baladevanama //
ViP_4,1.68

tasmai tvam enam tanayam narendra prayaccha mayamanujaya jayam
slaghyo varo 'sau tanaya taveyam striratnabhuta sadrso hi yogah //
ViP_4,1.69

itirito 'sau kamalodbhavena bhuvam samasadya patih prajanam
dadarsa hrasvan purusan asesan alpaujasah svalpavivekaviryan //
ViP_4,1.70

kusasthalim tam ca purim upetya drstvanyarupam pradadau
svakanyam
siradhvajaya sphatikacalabha vaksahsthalayatuladhir narendrah //
ViP_4,1.71

uccapramanam iti tam aveksya svalangalagrena sa talaketuh
vinamayam asa tatas ca sapi babhuva sadyo vanita yathanya //
ViP_4,1.72

tam revatim raivatabhupakanyam sirayudho 'sau vidhinopayeme
dattva ca kanyam sa nrpo jagama himalayam vai tapase dhrtatma //
ViP_4,1.73

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

yavac ca brahmalokat kakudmi raivato nabhyeti tavat punyajanasamjña
raksasas tam asya purim kusasthalim jaghnuh ||(ViP_4,2.1|)

tac casya bhratrsatam punyajanatrasad diso bheje ||(ViP_4,2.2|)

tadanvayas ca ksatriyah sarvadiksv abhavan ||(ViP_4,2.3|)

dhrstasyapi dharstakam ksatram abhavat ||(ViP_4,2.4|)

nabhagasyatmajo nabhagasamjño 'bhavat | tasya ambarisah |
ambarisasyapi virupo 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,2.5)

virupat prsadasvo jajñe tatas ca rathitarah ||(ViP_4,2.6|)

tatrayam slokah |

ete ksatraprasuta vai punas cangirasah smrtah |
rathitaranam pravarah ksatropeta dvijatayah || ViP_4,2.7

ksuvatas ca manor iksvakur ghranatah putro jajñe ||(ViP_4,2.8|)

tasya putrasatapravara vikuksinimidandakhyas trayah putra |
sakunipramukhah pañcasat putrah uttarapatharaksitaro babhuvuh
| catvarimsad astau ca daksinapathabhupalah || (ViP_4,2.9)

sa ceksvakur astakayam utpadya sraddharham mamsam anayeti vikuksim ajñapayam asa | sa tatheti grhitajño vanam abhyetyanekan mrgan hatvatisranto 'tiksutparito vikuksir ekam sasam abhaksayat | sesam ca mamsam aniya pitre nivedayam asa ||(ViP_4,2.10)

iksvakukulacaryas tatproksanaya vasisthas coditah praha | alam anenamedhyenamisena duratmananena te putrenaitan mamsam upahatam yato 'nena saso bhaksitah ||(ViP_4,2.11)

tatas casau vikuksir gurunaivam uktah sasadasamjñam avapa pitra ca parityaktah ||(ViP_4,2.12|)

pitary uparate cakhilam etam prthvim dharmatah sasasa ||(ViP_4,2.13|)

sasadasya puramjayo nama putro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,2.14|)

idam canyat pura hi tretayam devasuram ativa bhisanam yuddham asit | tatra catibalibhir asurair amarah parajita bhagavantam visnum aradhayam cakruh ||(ViP_4,2.15)

prasannas ca devanam anadinidhanah sakalajagatparayano narayanah praha | jñatam eva maya yusmabhir yad abhilasitam tadartham idam sruyatam | puramjayo nama sasadasya ca rajarses tanayah ksatriyavaryas taccharire 'ham amsena svayam evavatirya tan asesan asuran nihanisyami tad bhavadbhih puramjayo 'suravadharthaya karyodyogah karya iti etac ca srutva pranamya bhagavantam visnum amarah puramjayasakasam ajagmuh ||(ViP_4,2.16)

ucus cainam | bho bhoh ksatriyavaryasmabhir abhyarthitena bhavatasmakam arativadhodyatanam sahayyam krtam icchamah | tad bhavatasmakam abhyagatanam pranayabhango na karyah | ity uktah puramjayah praha | sakalatrailokyanatho yo 'yam yusmakam indrah satakratur asya yady aham skandharudho yusmadaratibhih saha yotsye tadaham bhavatam sahayah | ity akarnya samastadevair indrena ca badham ity evam samanvicchitam ||(ViP_4,2.17)

tatas ca satakrator vrsabharupadharinah kakutstho 'tiharsasamanvito bhagavatas caracaraguror acyutasya tejasapyayito devasurasamgrame samastan evasuran nijaghana ||(ViP_4,2.18|)

yatas ca vrsabhakakutsthena rajña nisuditam asurabalam atas casau kakutsthasamjñam avapa ||(ViP_4,2.19|)

kakutsthasyapy anenah putro 'bhut prthur anenasah prthor visvagasvas tasyapi candro yuvanasvas candrasya tasya yuvanasvasya sravasto yah purim sravastim nivesayam asa ||(ViP_4,2.20|)

sravastasya brhadasvas tasyapi kuvalayasvo yo 'sav uttankasya maharser apakarinam dhundhunamanam asuram vaisnavena tejasapyayitah putrasahasrair ekavimsatibhih parivrto jaghana

dhundhumarasamjñam cavapa ||(ViP_4,2.21|)

tasya ca samasta eva putra dhundhumukhanihsvasagnina viplusta vinesuh ||(ViP_4,2.22|)

drdhasvacandrasvakapilasvas trayah kevalam avasesitah ||(ViP_4,2.23|)

drdhasvad dharyasvas tasman nikumbho nikumbhat samhitasvah | tatas ca krsasvas | tasmac ca prasenajit tato yuvanasvo 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,2.24)

tasya caputrasyatinirvedan muninam asramamandale nivasatah krpalubhis tair munibhir apatyotpadanaya istih krta | tasyam ca madhyaratrinivrttayam mantraputajalapurnam kalasam vedimadhye nivesya te munayah susupuh ||(ViP_4,2.25)

tesu ca suptesv atitrtparitah sa bhupalas tam asramam vivesa ||(ViP_4,2.26|)

suptams ca tan rsin naivotthapayam asa | tac ca kalasajalam aparimeyamahatmyam mantraputam papau ||(ViP_4,2.27)

prabuddhas ca rsayah papracchuh kenaitan mantraputam vari pitam ||(ViP_4,2.28|)

atra hi pite rajño yuvanasvasya patni mahabalaparakramam putram janayisyatity akarnya sa raja ajanata maya pitam ity aha ||(ViP_4,2.29|)

garbhas ca yuvanasvasyodare 'bhavat kramena ca vavrdhe ||(ViP_4,2.30|)

praptasamayas ca daksinakuksim avanipater nirbhidya niscakrama na casau raja mamara ||(ViP_4,2.31|)

jato namaisa kam dhasyatiti munayah procuh ||(ViP_4,2.32|)

athagamya devarad abravit mam ayam dhasyatiti ||(ViP_4,2.33|)

tato mamdhata namato 'bhavat | vaktre casya pradesini devarajena nyasta tam papau | tam camrtasravinim asvadyahnaiva sa vyavardhata ||(ViP_4,2.34)

sa tu mamdhata cakravarti saptadvipam mahim bubhuje ||(ViP_4,2.35|)

bhavati catra slokah | yavat surya udeti sma yavac ca pratitisthati | sarvam tad yauvanasvasya mamdhatuh ksetram ucyate ||(ViP_4,2.36)

mamdhata sasabindor duhitaram bindumatim upayeme | purukutsam ambarisam ca mucakundam ca tasyam putratrayam utpadayam asa ||(ViP_4,2.37)

pañcasac ca duhitaras tasya nrpater babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,2.38|)

bahvrcas ca saubharir nama rsir antarjale dvadasabdam kalam

uvasa ||(ViP_4,2.39|)

tatra cantarjale sammado namatibahuprajo 'tipramano minadhipatir asit | tasya ca putrapautradauhitrah parsvatah prsthato 'grato vaksahpucchasirasam copari bhramantas tenaiva sahaharnisam atinirvrta remire ||(ViP_4,2.40)

sa capi tatsparsopaciyamanaharsaprakarso bahuprakaram tasya rseh pasyatas tair atmajapautradauhitradibhih sahanudinam bahuprakaram reme ||(ViP_4,2.41|)

athantarjalavasthitah sa saubharir ekagratasamadhanam apahayanudinam tat tasya matsyasyatmajapautradauhitradibhih sahatiramaniyam lalitam aveksyacintayat | aho dhanyo 'yam idrsam apy anabhimatam yonyantaram avapyaibhir atmajapautradibhih saha ramamano 'tivasmakam sprham utpadayati | vayam apy evam putradibhih saha ramisyamah | ity evam abhisamiksya sa tasmad antarjalan niskramya nirvestukamah kanyartham mamdhataram rajanam agacchat ||(ViP_4,2.42)

agamanasravanasamanantaram cotthaya tena rajña samyag arghadina pujitah krtasanaparigrahah saubharir uvaca ||(ViP_4,2.43|)

nirvestukamo 'smi narendra kanyam prayaccha me ma pranayam vibhanksih
na hy arthinah karyavasabhyupetah kakutsthagotre vimukhah prayanti // ViP_4,2.44

anye 'pi santy eva nrpah prthivyam ksmapala yesamtanayah prasutah
kimtv arthinam arthitadanadiksa krtavratam slaghyam idam kulam te // ViP_4,2.45

satardhasamkhyas tava santi kanyas tasam mamaikam nrpate prayaccha
yat prarthanabhangabhayad bibhemi tasmad aham rajavaratiduhkhat // ViP_4,2.46

iti rsivacanam akarnya sa raja jarajarjaritadeham tam rsim alokya pratyakhyanakataras tasmac ca bhagavatah sapato bibhyatkimcidadhomukhas ciram dadhyau ||(ViP_4,2.47|)

narendra kasmat samupaisi cintam asakyam uktam na mayatra kimcit yavasyadeya tanaya tayaiva krtarthata no yadi kim na labdham // ViP_4,2.48

atha tasya sapabhitah saprasrayam uvacasau raja ||(ViP_4,2.49|) bhagavann asmatkulasthitir iyam ya eva kanyaya abhirucito 'bhijanavan varas tasmai kanya pradiyate | bhagavadajñasmanmanorathanam apy agocaravartini | katham apy esa samjata tad evam upasthite na vidmah kim kurma ity etan maya cintyate | ity abhihite ca tena bhubhuja munir acintayat |

aho 'yam anyo 'smatpratyakhyanopayo vrddho 'yam anabhimatah strinam kim uta kanyanam ity amuna samcintyaivam abhihitam | evam astu tatha karisyamiti samcintya mamdhataram uvaca ||(ViP_4,2.50)

yady evam tadadisyatam asmakam pravesaya kanyantahpuravarsavarah | yadi kanyaiva kacin mam abhilasati tadaham darasamgraham karisyamity anyatha cet tad alam asmakam etenatitakalarambhenety uktva virarama ||(ViP_4,2.51)

tatas ca mamdhatra munisapasankitena kanyantahpuravarsavarah samajñaptah ||(ViP_4,2.52|)

kanyantahpuram pravisann eva bhagavan akhilasiddhagandharvamanusyebhyo 'tisayena kamaniyam rupam akarot ||(ViP_4,2.53|)

pravesya ca tam rsim antahpuravarsavaras tah kanyakah praha ||(ViP_4,2.54|)

bhavatinam janayita maharajah samajñapayati | ayam asman brahmarsih kanyarthi samabhyagato maya casya pratijñatam yady asmatkanyaka kacid bhagavantam varayati tat kanyayas chande naham paripanthanam karisyamity akarnya sarva eva tah kanyah sanuragah samanmathah karenava ivebhayuthapatim tam rsim ahamahamikaya varayam babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,2.55|)

alam bhaginyo 'ham imam vrnomi vrto maya naisa tavanurupah mamaiva bharta vidhinaisa srstah srstaham asyopasamam prayahi // ViP_4,2.56

vrto mayayam prathamam mayayam grham visann eva vihanyase kim maya mayeti ksitipatmajanam tadartham atyarthakalir babhuva // ViP_4,2.57

yada tu sarvabhir ativa hardad vrtah sa kanyabhir anindyakirtih tada sa kanyadhikrto nrpaya yathavad acasta vinamramurtih // ViP_4,2.58

tadavagamat kim kim etat kathaya kim karomiti kim mayabhihitam ity akulamatir anicchann api kathamapi rajanumene ||(ViP_4,2.59|)

krtanurupavivahas ca maharsih sakala eva tah kanyah svam asramam anayat ||(ViP_4,2.60|)

tatra casesasilpisilpapranetaram dhataram ivanyam visvakarmanam ahuya sakalakanyanam ekaikasyah protphullapankajah kujatkalahamsakarandavadi vihamgamabhiramajalasayah sopavanah savakasah sadhusayyaparicchadah prasadah kriyantam ity adidesa ||(ViP_4,2.61|)

tac ca tathaivanusthitam asesasilpavisesacaryas tvasta darsitavan ||(ViP_4,2.62|)

tatas ca paramarsina saubharinajñaptas tesu grhesv anapayi
nandanama mahanidhir asam cakre ||(ViP_4,2.63|)

tato 'navaratabhaksyabhojyalehyadyupabhogair agatanugatabhrtyadin
aharnisam asesagrhesu tah ksitisaduhitaro bhojayam asuh
||(ViP_4,2.64|)

ekada tu duhitrsnehakrstahrdayah sa mahipatir atiduhkhitas
tah sukhita veti vicintya tasya maharser asramam upetya
sphuradamsumalam sphatikamayim prasadamalam
atiramyopavanajalasayam dadarsa ||(ViP_4,2.65|)

pravisya caikam prasadam atmajam parisvajya krtasanaparigrahah
pravrddhasnehanayanambugarbhanayano 'bravit ||(ViP_4,2.66|)

apy atra vatse bhavatyah sukham uta kimcid asukham api te maharsih
snehavan uta samsmaryate 'smadgrhavasasyety ukta tattanaya pitaram aha
||(ViP_4,2.67|)

tatatiramaniyah prasado 'tratimanojñam upavanam
atikalavakyavihamgabhirutah protphullapadmakara jalasayah |
manonukulabhaksyabhojyanulepanavastra bhusanadibhogopabhoga
mrduni sayanani sarvasampatsamavetam etad garhasthyam tathapi kena va
janmabhumir na smaryate ||(ViP_4,2.68|)

tvatprasadad idam asesam atisobhanam ||(ViP_4,2.69|)

kimtv ekam mamaitad duhkhakaranam yad asmadgrhan maharsir
ayam madbharta na niskramati mamaiva kevalam atipritya samipavarti
nanyasam asmadbhagininam ||(ViP_4,2.70|)

evam ca mama sahodarya duhkhita ity evam atiduhkhakaranam ity uktas
taya dvitiyam prasadam upetya svatanayam parisvajyopavistas
tathaiva prstavan ||(ViP_4,2.71|)

tayapi tathaiva sarvam etat prasadadyupabhogasukham akhyatam mamaiva
kevalam atipritya parsvavarti nasmadbhagininam ity evamadi srutva
samastaprasadesu raja pravivesa tanayas tathaivaprcchat
||(ViP_4,2.72|)

sarvabhis ca tabhis tathaivabhihitah
paritosavismayanirbharavivasahrdayo bhagavantam saubharim
ekantavasthitam upetya krtapujo 'bravit ||(ViP_4,2.73|)

drstas te bhagavan sumahan esa siddhiprabhavo naivamvidham anyasya
kasyacid asmabhir vibhutivilasitam upalaksitam | kiyad etad bhagavams
tapasah phalam ity abhipujya tam rsim tatraiva tena rsivaryena
saha kimcit kalam abhimatopabhogam bubhuje svapuram ca jagama
||(ViP_4,2.74|)

kalena gacchata tasya rajatanayasu putrasatam sardham abhavat
||(ViP_4,2.75|)

anudinanurudhasnehaprasaras ca sa tatrativa mamatakrstahrdayo
'bhavat ||(ViP_4,2.76|)

apy ete 'smatputrah kalabhasinah padbhyam gaccheyuh | apy ete
yauvanino bhaveyuh | api krtadaran etan pasyeyam | apy esam putra
bhaveyuh | apy etatputran putrasamanvitan pasyeyam evamadimanorathan
anudinakalasampattivrttim avetyaitat samcintayam asa | aho me
mohasyativistarah ||(ViP_4,2.77|)

manorathanam na samaptir asti varsayutenapi tathabdalaksaih
purnesu purnesu punar navanam utpattayah santi manorathanam //
ViP_4,2.78

padbhyam gata yauvaninas ca jata darais ca samyogam itah
prasutah
drstah sutas tattanayaprasutim drastum punar vañchati me
'ntaratma // ViP_4,2.79

draksyami tesam api cet prasutim manoratho me bhavita tato 'nyah
purne 'pi tatrapy aparasya janma nivaryate kena manorathasya // ViP_4,2.80

amrtyuto naiva manorathanam anto 'sti vijñatam idam mayadya
manorathasaktiparasya cittam na jayate vai paramarthasangi // ViP_4,2.81

sa me samadhir jalavasamitra matsyasya sangat sahasaiva nastah
parigrahah sangakrto mamayam parigrahottha ca mahavidhitsa //
ViP_4,2.82

duhkham yadaivaikasarirajanma satardhasamkhyam yad idam prasutam
parigrahena ksitipatmajanam sutair anekair bahulikrtam tat //
ViP_4,2.83

sutatmajais tattanayais ca bhuyo bhuyas ca tesam svaparigrahena
vistaram esyaty atiduhkhahetuh parigraho vai mamatanidhanam //
ViP_4,2.84

cirnam tapo yat tu jalasrayena tasyarddhir esa tapaso 'ntarayah
matsyasya sangad abhavac ca yo me sutadirago musito 'smi tena //
ViP_4,2.85

nihsangata muktipadam yatinam sangad asesah prabhavanti
dosah
arudhayogo 'pi nipatyate 'dhah sangena yogi kim utalpasiddhih //
ViP_4,2.86

aham carisyami tathatmano 'rthe parigrahagrahagrhitabuddhih
yatha hi bhuyah parihinadoso janasya duhkhair bhavita na duhkhi //
ViP_4,2.87

sarvasya dhataram acintyarupam anor aniyamsam atipramanam
sitasitam cesvaram isvaranam aradhayisye tapasaiva visnum //
ViP_4,2.88

tasminn asesaujasi sarvarupiny avyaktavispastatanav anante mamacalam cittam apetadosam sadastu visnav abhavaya bhuyah // ViP_4,2.89

samastabhutad amalad anantat sarvesvarad anyad anadimadhyat yasman na kimcit tam aham gurunam param gurum samsrayam emi visnum // ViP_4,2.90

ity atmanam atmanaivabhidhayasau saubharir apahaya putragrhasanaparicchadadikam asesam arthajatam sakalabharyasamaveto vanam pravivesa ||(ViP_4,2.91|)

tatrapy anudinam vaikhanasanispadyam asesam kriyakalapam nispadya ksapitasakalapapah paripakvamanovrttir atmany agnin samaropya bhiksur abhavat ||(ViP_4,2.92|)

bhagavaty asajyakhilakarmakalapam ajam avikaram amaranadidharmam avapa param paravatam acyutapadam ||(ViP_4,2.93|)

ity etan mamdhatur duhitrsambandhad akhyatam ||(ViP_4,2.94|)

yas caitat saubharicaritam anusmarati pathati srnoti avadharayati lekhayati tasyastau janmany asanmatir asaddharmo va manaso 'sanmargacaranam asesaheyesu va mamatvam na bhavati ||(ViP_4,2.95|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturthamse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

ato mamdhatuh putrasamtatir abhidhiyate ||(ViP_4,3.1|)

ambarisasya mamdhatus tanayasya yuvanasvah putro 'bhut ||(ViP_4,3.2|)

tasmad dharito yato 'ngiraso haritah ||(ViP_4,3.3|)

rasatale ca mauneya nama gandharvah satkotisamkhyas tair asesani nagakulany apahrtapradhanaratnadhipatyany akriyanta ||(ViP_4,3.4|)

tais ca gandharvaviryavadhutair uragesvarair bhagavan asesadevesastavasravanonmilitonnidrapundarikanayano jalasayano nidravasanad vibuddhah pranipatyabhihitah | bhagavann apy asmakam etebhyo gandharvebhyo bhayam upasamam esyatiti aha bhagavan anadipurusah purusottamo yauvanasvasya mamdhatuh purukutsanama putras tam aham anupravisya tan asesadustagandharvan upasamam nayisyami ||(ViP_4,3.5|)

ity akarnya bhagavate krtapranamah punar nagalokam agatah pannagapatayo narmadam ca purukutsanayanaya codayam asuh ||(ViP_4,3.6|)

sa cainam rasatalam nitavati ||(ViP_4,3.7|)

rasatalagatas casau bhagavattejasapyayitatmaviryah sakalagandharvañ

jaghana | punas ca svabhavanam ajagama ||(ViP_4,3.8|)

sakalapannagapatayas ca narmadayai varam daduh | yas te 'nusmaranasamavetam namagrahanam karisyati na tasya sarpavisabhayam bhavisyatiti ||(ViP_4,3.9|)

atra ca slokah |

narmadayai namah pratar narmadayai namo nisi
namo 'stu narmade tubhyam trahi mam visasarpatah // ViP_4,3.10/

ity uccaryaharnisam andhakarapravese va na sarpair dasyate na capi krtanusmaranabhujo visam api bhuktam upaghataya bhavisyati ||(ViP_4,3.11|)

purukutsaya ca samtativicchedo na bhavato bhavisyatity uragapatayo varam daduh ||(ViP_4,3.12|)

purukutso narmadayam trasadasyum ajijanat ||(ViP_4,3.13|)

trasadasyutah sambhutas tato 'naranyas tam ravano digvijaye nijaghana | anaranyasya prsadasvah prsadasvasya haryasvah putro 'bhavat | tatas ca vasumanas tasyapi tridhanva tridhanvanas trayyarunah ||(ViP_4,3.20|)

tasmat satyavrato yo 'sau trisankusamjñam avapa | candalatam upagatas ca ||(ViP_4,3.14|)

dvadasavarsikyam anavrstyam visvamitrakalatrapatyaposanartham candalapratigrahapariharanaya jahnavitiranyagrodhe mrgamamsam anudinam babandha ||(ViP_4,3.15|)

paritustena visvamitrena sasarirah svargam aropitah ||(ViP_4,3.16|)

trisankor hariscandras tasmad rohitasvas tatas ca harito haritac cañcus cañcor vijayasudevau ruruko vijayad rurukasya vrkah ||(ViP_4,3.17|)

tato bahur yo 'sau haihayatalajanghadibhir avajito 'ntarvatnya mahisya saha vanam vivesa ||(ViP_4,3.18|)

tasyas ca sapatnya garbhastambhanaya garo dattah ||(ViP_4,3.19|)

tenasya garbhah saptavarsani jathara eva tasthau | sa ca bahur vrddhabhavad aurvasramasamipe mamara ||(ViP_4,3.20|)

sa tasya bharya citam krtva tam aropyanumaranakrtaniscayabhut ||(ViP_4,3.21|)

athaitam atitanagatavartamanakalavedi bhagavan aurvah svasraman nirgatyabravit | alam anenasadgrahenakhilabhumandalapatir ativiryaparakramo naikayajñakrd aratipaksaksayakarta tavodare cakravarti tisthati ||(ViP_4,3.22|)

maivam maivam sahasadhyavasayini bhavetyukte ca sa tasmad anumarananirbandhad virarama ||(ViP_4,3.23|)

tenaiva bhagavata svasramam aniyata | katipayadinabhyantare ca sahaiva tena garenatitejasvi balako jajñe | tasyaurvo jatakarmadikriyam nispadya sagara iti nama cakara ||(ViP_4,3.24|)

krtopanayanam cainam aurvo vedasastrany astram cagneyam bhargavakhyam adhyapayam asa ||(ViP_4,3.25|)

utpannabuddhis ca mataram aprcchat | amba katham atra vayam kva tato 'smakam ity evamadi prcchatas tanmata sarvam avocat ||(ViP_4,3.26|)

tatah pitrrajyaharanamarsito haihayatalajanghadivadhaya pratijñam akarot | prayasas ca haihayañ jaghana ||(ViP_4,3.27|)

sakayavanakambojaparadapahlava hanyamanas tatkulagurum vasistham saranam yayuh ||(ViP_4,3.28|)

athaitan vasistho jivanmrtakan krtva sagaram aha | vatsalam ebhir jivanmrtakair anumrtaih ||(ViP_4,3.29|)

ete ca mayaiva tvatpratijñaparipalanaya nijadharmadvijasangaparityagam karitah ||(ViP_4,3.30|)

sa tatheti tad guruvacanam abhinandya tesam vesanyatvam akarayat yavanan munditasiraso 'rdhamundañ chakan pralambakesan paradan pahlavams ca smasrudharan nihsvadhyayavasatkaran etan anyams ca ksatriyams cakara ||(ViP_4,3.31|)

te ca nijadharmaparityagad brahmanais ca parityakta mlecchatam yayuh ||(ViP_4,3.32|)

sagaro 'pi svam adhisthanam agamya askhalitacakrah saptadvipavatim imam urvim prasasasa ||(ViP_4,3.33|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

kasyapaduhita sumatir vidarbharajatanaya kesini ca dve bharye sagarasyastam ||(ViP_4,4.1|)

tabhyam capatyartham aradhita aurvah paramena samadhina varam adat ||(ViP_4,4.2|)

eka vamsadharam ekam putram apara sastim putrasahasrani janayisyati ||

yasya yad abhimatam tad icchaya grhyatam ity ukte kesini putram ekam sumatih putrasahasrani sastim vavre ||(ViP_4,4.3|)

tatheti ca rsinabhihite 'lpair evahobhih kesini putram ekam asamañjasam nama vamsadharam asuta | vinatatanayayas tu sumatyah sastih putrasahasrany abhavan ||(ViP_4,4.4|)

tasmad asamañjaso 'msuman nama kumaro jajñe ||(ViP_4,4.5|)

sa tv asamañja balyad evapavrttah pita casyacintayad ayam
atitabalyo buddhiman bhavisyatiti ||(ViP_4,4.6|)

atha tatrapi vayasy atite tac caritam evainam pita tatyaja ||(ViP_4,4.7|)

tany api sastih kumarasahasrany asamañjasas caritam anucakruh
||(ViP_4,4.8|)

tatas casamañjasas caritanukaribhih sagarair
apadhvastayajñadisanmarge jagati devah sakalavidyamayam
asamsprstam asesadosair bhagavatah
purusottamasyamsabhutam kapilam pranamya tad artham ucuh
||(ViP_4,4.9|)

bhagavann ebhih sagaratanayair asamañjasas caritam anugamyate | katham evam
ebhir anusaradbhir jagad bhavisyatity artajagatparitranaya ca bhagavato
'tra sariragrahanam ity akarnya bhagavan alpair eva dinair ete
vinanksyantity uktavan ||(ViP_4,4.10|)

tatrantare ca sagaro hayamedham arebhe tatra ca putrair adhisthitam
asyasvam ko 'py apahrtya bhuvo bilam pravivesa ||(ViP_4,4.12|)

tatas casvanvesanaya tanayan yuyoja tatas tattanayas
casvakhurapadavim anusaranto atinirbandhena vasudhatalam ekaiko yojanam
yojanam avanes cakhana ||(ViP_4,4.13|)

patale casvam paribhramantam tam avanipatitanayas te dadrsuh
||(ViP_4,4.14|)

natiduravasthitam ca bhagavantam apaghane saratkale 'rkam iva tejobhir
anavaratam urdhvam adhas casesadisas codbhasayamanam kapilarsim
apasyan ||(ViP_4,4.15|)

tatas codyatayudha duratmayam asmadapakari yajñavighatakarta
hayaharta hanyatam hanyatam ity avocan | tatas tenapi bhagavata
kimcidisatparivartitalocanenavalokitah svasarirasamutthenagnina
dahyamana vinesuh ||(ViP_4,4.16|)

sagaro 'py avagamyasvanusari tat putrabalam asesam
paramarsikapilatejasa dagdham amsumantam asamañjasah putram
asvanayanaya codayam asa ||(ViP_4,4.17|)

sa tu sagaratanayakhatamargena kapilam upagamya bhaktinamras tatha
tustava yathainam bhagavan aha gacchainam pitamahayasvam
prapaya varam vrnisva ca putrapautras ca te svargad gangam
anayisyatiti ||(ViP_4,4.18|)

athamsuman api brahmadandahatanam asmatpitrnam
asvargayogyanam svargapraptikaram varam asmakam bhagavan prayacchatv
iti pratyaha ||(ViP_4,4.19|)

tam caha bhagavan uktam evaitan maya pautras te tridivad gangam
bhuvam anayisyatiti | tadambhasa samsprstesv asthibhasmasv ete

svargam aroksyanti | bhagavadvisnupadangusthavinirgatasya
jalasya hi tanmahatmyam ||(ViP_4,4.20|)

yan na kevalam abhisamdhipurvakam snanadyupabhogesupakarakam
anabhisamhitam apy apetapranasyasthicarmasnayukesadyutsrstam
sarirajam yad bhupatitam saririnam sadyah svargam nayatity
uktah pranamya ca bhagavate 'svam adaya pitamahayajñam ajagama
||(ViP_4,4.21|)

sagaro 'py asvam asadya tam yajñam samapayam asa ||(ViP_4,4.22|)

sagaram catmajapritya putratve kalpayam asa ||(ViP_4,4.23|)

tasyamsumato dilipah putro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,4.24|)

dilipasya bhagiratho yo 'sau gangam svargad ihaniya
bhagirathisamjñam cakara ||(ViP_4,4.25|)

bhagirathac chrutas tasyapi nabhagas tato 'mbarisas tasmat
sindhudvipah | sindhudvipad ayutayus tatputras ca rtuparno
nalasahayo 'ksahrdayajño 'bhut ||(ViP_4,4.26|)

rtuparnaputrah sarvakamas tattanayah sudasah sudasat saudaso
mitrasahanama ||(ViP_4,4.27|)

sa catavyam mrgayam gato vyaghradvayam apasyat ||(ViP_4,4.28|)

tabhyam ca tad vanam apamrgam krtam sa caikam tayor banena
jaghana ||(ViP_4,4.29|)

mriyamanas casav atibhisanakrtir atikaralavadano raksaso
'bhavat ||(ViP_4,4.30|)

dvitiyo 'pi pratikriyam te karisyamity uktvantardhanam jagama
||(ViP_4,4.31|)

kalena gacchata sa saudaso yajñam ayajat | parinisthitayajñe cacarye
vasisthe niskrante tad rakso vasistharupam asthaya
yajñavasane mama samamsam bhojanam deyam tat samskriyatam
ksanad ihagamisyamity uktva niskrantah ||(ViP_4,4.32|)

bhuyas ca sudavesam krtva rajajñaya manusamamsam
samskrtya rajñe nyavedayat ||(ViP_4,4.33|)

asav api hiranyapatrasthitam mamsam adaya
vasisthagamanapratikso 'bhavat | agataya ca vasisthaya
niveditavan ||(ViP_4,4.34|)

sa capy acintayad aho 'sya rajño dauhsilyam yenaitan mamsam
asmakam prayacchati kim etad dravyajatam iti dhyanaparo 'bhut | apasyac
ca tan manusamamsam | tatas ca krodhakalusikrtaceta rajanam
prati sapam utsasarja | yasmad abhojyam etad asmadvidhanam tapasvinam
avagacchann api bhavan mahyam dadati tasmat tavaivatra lolupa buddhir
bhavisyatiti ||(ViP_4,4.35|)

anantaram ca tenapi bhagavataivabhihito 'smity ukte kim kim mayaivabhihitam iti samcintya munir api samadhau tasthau ||(ViP_4,4.36|)

samadhivijñanavagatarthas canugraham tasmai cakara | natyantikam etad dvadasabdam tava bhojanam bhavisyatiti ||(ViP_4,4.37|)

asav api tu pragrhyodakañjalim munisapapradanayodyato bhagavan asmadgurur narhasy enam kuladevatabhutam acaryam saptum iti madayantya svapatnya prasaditah | sasyambudaraksanartham tac chapambu norvyam na cakase ciksepa tenaiva svapadau siseca ||(ViP_4,4.38|)

tena krodhasritenambhasa dagdhacchayau tatpadau kalmasatam upagatau | tatah sa kalmasapadasamjñam avapa ||(ViP_4,4.39|)

vasisthasapac ca sasthe kale raksasabhavam upetyatavyam paryatann anekaso manusan abhaksayat ||(ViP_4,4.40|)

ekada tu kamcin munim rtukale bharyaya saha samgatam dadarsa | tayos ca tam atibhisanam raksasam avalokya trasat pradhavitayor dampatyor brahmanam jagraha ||(ViP_4,4.41|)

tatah sa brahmani bahusas tam yacitavati | prasideksvakukulatilakabhutas tvam maharaja mitrasaho na raksaso narhasi stridharmasukhabhijño mayy akrtarthayam imam madbhartaram attum ity evam bahuprakaram tasyam vilapantyam vyaghrah pasum iva tam brahmanam abhaksayat ||(ViP_4,4.42|)

tatas catikopasamanvita brahmani tam rajanam yasmad evam mayy atrptayam tvayayam matpatir bhaksitah | tasmat tvam apy antam kamopabhogapravrttah prapsyasiti sasapa | agnim pravivesa ca ||(ViP_4,4.43|)

tatas tasya dvadasabdaviparyaye vimuktasapasya strivisayabhilasino madayanti smarayam asa ||(ViP_4,4.44|)

tatah param asau stribhogam tatyaja | vasisthas caputrena rajña putrartham abhyarthito madayantyam garbhadhanam cakara | yada ca saptavarsany asau garbho na jajñe tatas tam garbham asmana sa devi jaghana | putras cajayata tasya casmaka eva namabhavat ||(ViP_4,4.45|)

asmakasya mulako nama putro 'bhavat | yo 'sau nihksatre ksmatale 'smin kriyamane stribhir vivastrabhih parivarya raksitah tatas tam narikavacam udaharanti ||(ViP_4,4.46|)

mulakad dasarathas tasmad ilivilas tatas ca visvasahah | tasmac ca khatvango dilipah yo 'sau devasuranam samgrame devair abhyarthito 'surañ jaghana | svarge ca krtapriyair devair varagrahanaya coditah praha | yady avasyam varo grahyas tan mamayuh kathyatam iti | anantaram ca tair uktam ekamuhurtapramanam tavayur ity ukto 'thaskhalitagatina vimanena laghimaguno martyalokam agamyedam aha |

yatha na brahmanebhyah sakasad atmapi me priyatarah | na ca svadharmollanghanam maya kadacid apy anusthitam | na ca sakaladevamanusapasuvrksadike 'py 'cyutavyatirekavati drstir mamabhut | tatha tam eva devam munijananusmrtam bhagavantam askhalitagatih prapayeyam ity asesadevagurau bhagavaty anirdesyavapusi sattamatratmany atmanam paramatmani vasudevakhye yuyoja | tatraiva ca layam avapa ||(ViP_4,4.47|)

atrapi sruyate sloko gitah saptarsibhih pura
khatvangena samo nanyah kascid urvyam bhavisyati // ViP_4,4.48[1]

yena svargad ihagamya muhurtam prapya jivitam
trayo 'bhisamdhita loka buddhya danena caiva hi // ViP_4,4.48[2]

khatvangad dirghabahuh putro 'bhavat | tato raghus tasmad apy ajah | ajad dasaratho dasarathasyapi bhagavan abjanabho jagatsthityartham atmamsena ramalaksmanabharatasatrughnarupina caturdha putratvam ayasit | ramo 'pi bala eva visvamitrayajñaraksanaya gacchams tatakam jaghana ||(ViP_4,4.49|)

yajñe ca maricam isupatahatam duram ciksepa subahupramukhams ca ksayam anayat | darsanamatrenaivahalyam apapam cakara | janakagrhe ca mahesvaram capam anayasenaiva babhañja | sitam ca ayonijam janakarajatanayam viryasulkam lebhe ||(ViP_4,4.50|)

sakalaksatraksayakarinam asesahaihayakuladhumaketubhutam ca parasuramam apastaviryabalavalepam cakara ||(ViP_4,4.51|)

pitrvacanac caganitarajyabhilaso bhratrbharyasamaveto vanam vivesa ||(ViP_4,4.52|)

viradhakharadusanadin kabandhavalinau ca nijaghana ||(ViP_4,4.53|)

baddhva cambhonidhim asesaraksasakulaksayam krtva dasananapahrtam tadvadhapahatakalankam apy analapravesasuddham asesadevesasamstuyamanam sitam janakarajatanayam ayodhyam aninye ||(ViP_4,4.54|)

visvamitrabharadvajagastyaprabhrtibhir munivaraih
rgyajuhsamatharvaih samstuyamano
nrtyagitavadyakhilalokamangalavadyair
vinavenumrdangabheripatahasankhakahalagomukhaprabhrtibhih
sunadaih samastabhubhrtam madhye sakalalokaraksartham yathocitam
abhisikto dasarathih kosalendro raghukulatilako janakipriyo
bhratrtrayapriyah simhasanagato dvadasabdasahasram rajyam akarot
||(ViP_4,4.54*7|)

bharato 'pi gandharvavisayasadhanayogragandharvakotis tisro jaghana | satrughnenapy atibalaparakramo madhuputro lavano nama raksasesvaro nihato madhura ca nivesita ||(ViP_4,4.55|)

ity evamadiatulabalaparakramair atidustanibarhanair 'sesasyasya

jagato nispaditasthitayo ramalaksmanabharatasatrughnah punar api divam arudhah ||(ViP_4,4.56|)

ye 'pi tesu bhagavadamsesv anuraginah kosalanagarajanapadas te 'pi tanmanasas tatsalokatam avapuh ||(ViP_4,4.57|)

ramasya tu kusalavau putrau laksmanasyangadacandraketu taksapuskarau bharatasya subahusurasenau satrughnasya kusasyatithir atither api nisadhah putro 'bhavat | nisadhasyapi nalas tasya api nabho nabhasah pundarikah | tattanayah ksemadhanva tasya ca devanikas tasyapy ahinagus tato rurus tasya ca pariyatrah pariyatrad dalo dalac chalas tasyapy uktha ukthad vajranabhas tasmac chankhanabhas tato vyutthitasvas tatas ca visvasaho jajñe ||(ViP_4,4.58|)

hiranyanabhas tato mahayogisvaro jaiminisisyo yato yajñavalkyo yogam avapa ||(ViP_4,4.59|)

hiranyanabhasya putrah pusyas tasmad dhruvasamdhis tatah sudarsanas tasmad agnivarnas tatas ca sighragas tasyapi maruh putro 'bhut yo 'sau yogam asthayadyapi kalapagramam asritas tisthati | agamiyuge suryavamsaksatrapravartayita bhavisyati | prasusrutas tasyatmajas tasyapi susamdhis tatas capy amarsas tasya ca mahasvams tatas ca visrutavams tato brhadbalo yo 'rjunatanayenabhimanyuna bharatayuddhe ksayam aniyata ||(ViP_4,4.60|)

ete hiksvakubhupalah pradhanyena mayeritah
etesam caritam srnvan sarvapapaih pramucyate // ViP_4,4.61

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

iksvakutanayo yo 'sau nimir nama sa tu sahasrasamvatsaram satram arebhe vasistham ca hotaram varayam asa ||(ViP_4,5.1|)

tam aha vasistho 'ham indrena pañcavarsasatam yagartham prathamataram vrtas tadanantaram pratipalyatam agatas tavapi rtvig bhavisyamity ukte sa prthivipatir na kimcid uktavan ||(ViP_4,5.2|)

vasistho 'py anena samanvicchitam ity amarapater yagam akarot ||(ViP_4,5.3|)

so 'pi tatkalam evanyair gautamadibhir yagam akarayat | samapte camarapater yage tvaravan vasistho nimeh karma karisyamity ajagama | tatkarmakartrtvam ca tatra gautamasya drstvatha svapate tasmai rajñe mam apratyakhyayaitad anena gautamaya karmantaram samarpitam yasmat tasmad ayam videho bhavisyatiti sapam dadau ||(ViP_4,5.4|)

pratibuddhas casav avanipatir api praha | yasman mam asambhasyajñanata eva sayanasya sapotsargam asau dustagurus cakara tasmat tasyapi dehah patito bhavisyatiti pratisapam dattva deham atyajat ||(ViP_4,5.5|)

tasmac chapac ca mitravarunayos tejasi vasisthatejah pravistam

| urvasidarsanad udbhutabijaprapatayos sakasad vasistho deham
aparam lebhe ||(ViP_4,5.6|)

nimer api taccharirаm atimanoharatailagandhadibhir upasamskriyamanam
naiva kledadikam dosam avapa sadyomrtam iva tasthau | yajñasamaptau
bhagagrahanayagatan devan v devan agatan rtvija ucuh |
yajamanaya varo diyatam iti devais ca chandito 'sau nimir aha
||(ViP_4,5.7|)

bhagavanto 'khilasamsaraduhkhasamghatasya chettaro na hy etavaj
jagaty anyad duhkham asti yac chariratmanor viyoge bhavati | tad aham
icchami sakalalokalocanesu vastum na punah sariragrahanam kartum
ity evam uktair devair asav asesabhutanam netresv avataritah
||(ViP_4,5.8|)

tato bhutany unmesanimesam cakruh | aputrasya tasya bhubhujah
sariram arajakabhiravas te munayo 'ranya mamanthuh ||(ViP_4,5.9|)

tatra ca kumaro jajñe jananaj janakasamjñam cavapa ||(ViP_4,5.10|)

abhud videho 'sya piteti vaideho mathanan mithir abhut | tasyodavasuh
putro 'bhavat | udavasor nandivardhanas tatah suketuh tasmac ca
devaratas tatas ca brhadukthas tasya ca mahaviryas tasyapi satyadhrtis
dhrtih tatas ca dhrstaketur ajayata dhrstaketor haryasvas
tasya ca marur maroh pratibandhakas tasmat krtarathas tasmat krtis
tasya vibudhah tasyapi mahadhrtis tatas ca krtiratas tato maharoma
| tasya suvarnaroma tasyapi hrasvaroma tatah siradhvajo 'bhut | tasya
putrartham yajanabhuvam krsatah sire sita duhita samutpanna |
siradhvajasya bhrata samkasyadhipatih kusadhvajanama |
siradhvajasyapatyam bhanuman bhanumatah satadyumnah tasya sucis
tasmad urjavaho putro jajñe ||(ViP_4,5.11|)

tasyapi satadhvajah tatah kunih kuner añjanas tatputra rtujit
tato 'ristanemis tasmac chrutayuh srutayusah suparvas tasmat
samjayas tatah ksemaris tasmad anenas tasmad minarathas tasya
satyarathas tasya satyarathih satyarather upagus tasmac chasvatas
tasmat sudhanva tasyapi subhasah tatah susrutas tasmaj jayo
jayaputro vijayas tasya ca rto nama susrutah tasmat susrutaj jayah
tasya putro vijayah vijayasya rtah rtat sunayas tato vitahavyas
tasmad dhrtir dhrter bahulasvas tasya putrah krtih krtau
samtistate 'yam janakavamsah ||(ViP_4,5.12|)

ity ete maithilah pracuryena tesam atmavidyasrayino bhupala
bhavisyantiti ||(ViP_4,5.13|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

suryasya bhagavan vamsah kathito bhavata mama
somasya vamse tv akhilañ srotum icchami parthivan // ViP_4,6.1

kirtyate sthirakirtinam yesam adyapi samtatih
prasadasumukhas tan me brahmann akhyatum arhasi // ViP_4,6.2

sruyatam munisardula vamsah prathitatejasah | somasyanukramat khyata yatrorvipatayo 'bhavan ||(ViP_4,6.3|)

ayam hi vamso 'tibalaparakramadyutisilacestavadbhir atigunanvitair nahusayayatikartaviryarjunadibhir bhupalair alamkrtah | tam aham kathayami sruyatam ||(ViP_4,6.4|)

akhilajagatsrastur bhagavannarayananabhisarojinisamudbhavabjayoner brahmanah putro 'trir atreh somah ||(ViP_4,6.5|)

tam ca bhagavan abjayonir asesausadhidvijanaksatranam adhipatye 'bhyasecayat ||(ViP_4,6.6|)

sa ca rajasuyam akarot | tatprabhavad atyutkrstadhipatyadhisthatrtvac cainam mada avivesa ||(ViP_4,6.7|)

madavalepac casau sakaladevaguror brhaspates taram nama patnim jahara ||(ViP_4,6.8|)

bahusas tu brhaspaticoditena bhagavata brahmana codyamanah sakalais ca devarsibhir yacyamano 'pi na mumoca ||(ViP_4,6.9|)

tasya ca brhaspatidvesad usana parsnigraho 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,6.10|)

angirah sakasad upalabdhavidyo bhagavan rudro brhaspateh sahayyam akarot ||(ViP_4,6.11|)

yatas cosana tato jambhakumbhadyah samasta eva daityadanavanikaya mahantam udyamam cakruh | brhaspater api sakaladevasainyasahayah sakro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,6.12|)

evam ca tayor ativograh samgramas taranimittas tarakamayo namabhavat | tatah samastasastrany asuresu rudrapurogama deva devesu casesadanava mumucuh ||(ViP_4,6.13|)

evam ca devasurahavaksobhaksubdhahrdayam asesam eva jagad brahmanam saranam jagama ||(ViP_4,6.14|)

tatas ca bhagavan apy usanasam samkaram asuran devams ca nivarya brhaspataye taram adadat | tam cantahprasavam avalokya brhaspatir aha ||(ViP_4,6.15|)

naisa mama ksetre bhavatyanyasya suto dharyah samutsrjainam alam atidharstyeneti ||(ViP_4,6.16|)

sa ca tenaivam uktatipativrata bhartrvacanat tam isikastambe garbham utsasarja ||(ViP_4,6.17|)

sa cotsrstamatra evatitejasa devanam tejamsy aciksepa ||(ViP_4,6.18|)

brhaspatim indum ca tasya kumarasyaticarutaya sabhilasau drstva devah samutpannasamdehas taram papracchuh ||(ViP_4,6.19|)

satyam kathayasmakam atisubhage kasyayam atmajah somasyatha brhaspateh putrah | ityuktapi sa tara hriya na kimcid uvaca | bahuso 'py abhihita yadasau devebhyo nacacakse tatas ca sa kumaras tam saptum udyatah praha ca | duste kasman mama tatam nakhyasi | adyaiva te 'likalajjavatyas tatha sastim ayam aham karomi yatha naivam anyapy atimantharavacana bhavisyatiti atha bhagavan pitamahas tam kumaram samnivarya svayam aprcchat taram | kathaya vatse kasyayam atmajah somasya atha brhaspater ity ukta lajjajadam aha somasyeti ||(ViP_4,6.21|)

tatah sphuraducchvasitamalakapolakantir bhagavan udupatis tam alingya kumaram sadhu sadhu vatsa prajño 'siti budha iti nama cakre ||(ViP_4,6.22|)

sa cakhyatam evaitad yathelayam atmajapururavasam utpadayam asa | pururavas tv atidanasilo 'tiyajvatitejasvi yam satyavadinam atirupinam mitravarunasapan manuse loke maya vastavyam iti krtamatir urvasi dadarsa ||(ViP_4,6.23|)

drstamatre ca yasminn apahaya manam asesasvargabhilasam apasya tanmanaska bhutva tam evopatasthe ||(ViP_4,6.24|)

so 'pi ca tam atisayitasakalalokastrikantisaukumaryalavanyagativilasahasadigunam avalokya tadayattacittavrttir babhuva ||(ViP_4,6.25|)

ubhayam api tanmanaskam ananyadrsti parityaktasamastanyatprayojanam abhut ||(ViP_4,6.26|)

raja tu pragalbhyat tam aha ||(ViP_4,6.27|)

subhru tvam aham atikamo 'smi | prasidanuragam udvahety ukta lajjavakhanditam urvasi praha ||(ViP_4,6.28|)

bhavatv evam yadi me samayaparipalanam bhavan karoti ||(ViP_4,6.29|)

akhyahi me samayam ity atha prsta punar abravit | sayanasamipe mamoranakadvayam putrabhutam napaneyam | bhavams ca maya nagno na drastavyah | ghrtamatram ca mamahara ity evam eveti bhupatir aha | taya ca sahavanipatir alakayam caitrarathadivanesv amalapadmasandesu sarahsv abhiramamana ekasastivarsany anudinapravardhamanapramodo 'nayat ||(ViP_4,6.30|)

urvasi ca tadupabhogat pratidinapravardhamananuraga amaralokavase 'pi na sprham cakara ||(ViP_4,6.31|)

vina corvasya suraloko 'psarasam siddhagandharvanam ca natiramaniyo 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,6.32|)

tatas corvasipururavasoh samayavid visvavasur gandharvasamaveto nisi sayanabhyasad ekam uranakam jahara ||(ViP_4,6.33|)

tasyakase niyamanasyorvasi sabdam asrnot | aha ca

mamanathayah putrah kenapy'pahriyate kam saranam upayamity v
iti akarnya raja nagnam mam devi draksyatiti na yayau | athanyam
apy uranakam adaya gandharva yayuh | tasyapy apahriyamanasyasabdam
akarnya'kase punar apy anathasmy aham abhartrka kupurusasrayety
artaravini babhuva ||(ViP_4,6.34|)

rajapy amarsavasad andhakaram etad iti khadgam adaya dusta
dusta hato 'siti vyaharann abhyadhavat ||(ViP_4,6.35|)

tavac ca gandharvair ativojjvala vidyuj janita | tatprabhaya corvasi
rajanam apagatambaram drstvapavrttasamaya tatksanad
evapakranta ||(ViP_4,6.36|)

parityajya tav uranakau gandharvah suralokam upagatah ||(ViP_4,6.37|)

rajapi ca tau mesav adaya hrstamanah svasayanam ayato
norvasim dadarsa ||(ViP_4,6.38|)

tam capasyann apagatambara evonmattarupo babhrama | kuruksetre
cambhojasarasy anyabhis catasrbhir apsarobhih samavetam urvasim
dadarsa | tatas conmattarupo jaye he tistha manasi ghore tistha
vacasity anekaprakaram suktam avocat ||(ViP_4,6.39|)

aha corvasi | maharajalam anenavivekacestitenantarvatny aham
abdante bhavatatragantavyam kumaras te bhavisyatity ekam ca nisam
aham tvaya saha vatsyamity uktah prahrstah svapuram jagama
||(ViP_4,6.40|)

tasam capsarasam urvasi kathayam asa | ayam sa purusotkarsto
yenaham etavantam kalam anuragakrstamanasa sahositety evam
uktas tam apsarasa ucuh | sadhu sadhv asya rupam anena sahasmakam api
sarvakalam abhirantum sprha bhavet | ity abde ca purne sa raja
tatrajagama | kumaram cayusam asmai tadorvasi dadau ||(ViP_4,6.41|)

ekam ca nisam tena rajña sahositva pañcaputrotpattaye garbham
avapa ||(ViP_4,6.42|)

uvaca cainam rajanam asmatpritya maharajaya sarva eva gandharva
varadah samvrtta vriyatam vara iti ||(ViP_4,6.43|)

aha raja | vijitasakalaratir avihatendriyasamarthyo bandhuman
amitabalakoso nanyad asmakam urvasisalokyad aprapyam asti | tad aham
anaya sahorvasya kalam netum abhilasami ||(ViP_4,6.44|)

ity ukte gandharva rajñe 'gnisthalim daduh ||(ViP_4,6.45|)

ucus cainam agnim amnayanusari bhutva tridha
krtvorvasisalokatamanoratham uddisya samyag yajethas tato 'vasyam
abhilasitam avapsyasity uktas tam agnisthalim adayajagama antar
atavyam acintayad aho me 'timudhata yad agnisthali mayanita
norvasiti | athainam atavyam evagnisthalim tatyaja svapuram
cajagama ||(ViP_4,6.46|)

vyatitardharatrasamaye vinidras cacintayat | mamorvasisalokyapraptyartham agnisthali gandharvair datta sa ca mayatavyam parityakta | tad aham tatra tadaharanaya yasyamity utthaya tatrapy upagato nagnisthalim apasyat | samigarbham casvattham agnisthalisthane drstvacintayat | mayatra sthali niksipta sa casvatthah samigarbho 'bhut | tad enam evaham agnirupam adaya svapuram abhigamyaranim krtva tadutpannagner upastim karisyamity evam eva svapuram upagato 'ranim cakara ||(ViP_4,6.47|)

tatpramanam cangulaih kurvan gayatrim apathat | pathatas caksarasamkhyany evangulany arany abhavat | tatragnim nirmathyagnitrayam amnayanusari bhutva juhava urvasisalokyam ca phalam abhisamhitavan ||(ViP_4,6.48|)

tenaivagnividhina bahuvidhan yajñan istva gandharvalokan avapyorvasya saha viyogam navapa ||(ViP_4,6.49|)

eko 'gnir adav abhavad ailena tv atra manvantare tredha pravartita iti ||(ViP_4,6.50|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

tasyapy ayur dhiman amavasur visvavasuh satayur srutayuh samjñah sad abhavan putrah ||(ViP_4,7.1|)

amavasor bhimo nama putro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,7.2|)

bhimasya kañcanah kañcanat suhotras tasyapi jahnuh | yo 'sau yajñavatam akhilam gangambhasa plavitam alokya krodhasamraktanayano bhagavantam yajñapurusam atmani paramena samadhina samaropyakhilam eva gangam apibat ||(ViP_4,7.3|)

athainam devarsayah prasadayam asuh | duhitrtve casya gangam anayan ||(ViP_4,7.4|)

jahnos ca sumantur nama putro 'bhavat | tasyapy ajakas tato balakasvas tasmat kusah kusasya kusambakusanabhamurtarayamavasavas catvarah putra babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,7.5|)

tesam kusambah sakratulyo me putro bhaved iti tapas cakara | tam cogratapasam avalokya ma bhavatv anyo 'smattulyavirya ity atmanaivasyendrah putratvam agacchat ||(ViP_4,7.6|)

gadhir nama sa kausiko 'bhavat | gadhis ca satyavatim kanyam ajanayat | tam ca bhargava rciko vavre ||(ViP_4,7.7|)

gadhir apy atirosanayativrddhaya ca brahmanaya datum anicchann ekatah syamakarnanam induvarcasam anilaramhasam asvanam sahasram kanyasulkam ayacata ||(ViP_4,7.8|)

tenapy rs.ina varunasakasad upalabhyasvatirthotpannam tadrgasvasahasram dattam | tatas tam rcikah kanyam upayeme |

rcikas ca tasyas carum apatyartham cakara ||(ViP_4,7.9|)

tatprasaditas ca tanmatre ksatravaraputrotpattaye carum aparam sadhayam asa ||(ViP_4,7.10|)

esa carur bhavatyayam aparas tvanmatra samyag upayojya ity uktva vanam jagama ||(ViP_4,7.11|)

upayogakale ca tam mata satyavatim aha | putri sarva evatmaputram atigunam samabhilasati natmajayabhratrgunesv ativadrto bhavati ||

ato 'rhasi mamatmiyam carum datum madiyam carum atmanopayoktum ||(ViP_4,7.12|)

matputrena hi sakalabhumandalaparipalanam karyam kiyad va brahmanasya balaviryasampad ity uktva sa svacarum matre dattavati ||(ViP_4,7.13|)

atha vanad apy agamya satyavatim rsir apasyat ||(ViP_4,7.14|)

aha cainam atipape kim idam akaryam bhavatya krtam | atiraudram te vapur alaksyate | nunam tvaya tvanmatrsatkrtas carur upayukto na yuktam etat ||(ViP_4,7.15|)

maya hi tatra carau sakalaiva sauryaviryabalasampad aropita | tvadiye carav apy akhilasantijñanatitiksadiki brahmanasampat | etac ca viparitam kurvantyas tavatiraudrastradharanamarananisthah ksatriyacarah putro bhavisyaty asya | copasamarucir brahmanacara ity akarnyaiva sa tasya padau jagraha ||(ViP_4,7.16|)

pranipatya cainam aha | bhagavan mayaitad ajñanad anusthitam | prasadam me kuru | maivamvidhah putro bhavatu | kamam evamvidhah pautro bhavatv ity ukto munir apy ahaivam astv iti ||(ViP_4,7.17|)

anantaram ca sa jamadagnim ajijanat | tanmata ca visvamitram janayam asa | satyavati ca kausiki nama nady abhavat | jamadagnir iksvakuvamsodbhavasya renos tanayam renukam upayeme | tasyam casesaksatrahantaram parasuramasamjñam bhagavatah sakalalokaguror narayanasyamsam jamadagnir ajijanat ||(ViP_4,7.18|)

visvamitraputras tu bhargava eva sunahsepo devair dattah | tatas ca devaratanamabhavat | tatas canye madhucchandajayakrtadevastakakacchapaharitakakhya visvamitraputra babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,7.19|)

tesam ca bahuni kausikagotrany rsyantaresu vaivahyani bhavantiti ||(ViP_4,7.20|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

pururavaso jyesthaputro yas tv ayurnama sa rahor duhitaram upayeme ||(ViP_4,8.1|)

tasyam sa pañca putran utpadayam asa |
nahusaksatravrddharambharajisamjñas tathaivanenah pañcamah
putro 'bhut | ksatravrddhat suhotrah putro 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,8.2|)

kasyalesagrtsamadas tasya putras trayo 'bhavan | grtsamadasya
saunakas caturvarnyapravartayitabhut ||(ViP_4,8.3|)

kasyasya kasirajas tato dirghatamah putro 'bhavat | dhanvantaris tu
dirghatamaso 'bhavat | sa hi samsiddhakaryakaranah
sakalasambhutisv asesajñanavid bhagavata narayanena
catitasambhutav asmai varo dattah ||(ViP_4,8.4|)

kasirajagotre 'vatirya tvam astadha samyag ayurvedam karisyasi
yajñabhak ca bhavisyasiti abhihitah ||(ViP_4,8.5|)

tasya ca dhanvantareh putrah ketuman ketumato bhimarathah | tasyapi
divodasas tatah pratardanah | sa ca bhadrasrenyavamsavinasad
asesah satravo 'nena jita iti satrujid abhavat ||(ViP_4,8.6|)

tena ca pritimatatmaputro vatsa vatsety abhihitas tato vatso sav 'bhavat |
satyaparataya rtadhvajasamjñam avapa | punas ca kuvalayanamanam
asvam lebhe tatah kuvalayasva ity asyam prthivyam prathitah
||(ViP_4,8.7|)

tasya ca vatsasya putro 'larko namabhavat | yasyayam adyapi sloko giyate
|

sastivarsasahasrani sastivarsasatani ca
alarkad aparo nanyo bubhuje medinim yuva // ViP_4,8.8

tasyapy alarkasya sannatir namatmajo 'bhavat | tatah sunithas tasya
suketus tato dharmaketuh | tatah satyaketus tasmad vibhus tattanayah
suvibhus tatas ca sukumaras tasyapi drstaketuh | tatas ca
vainahotras tatas ca bhargo bhargasya bhargabhumih | tatas
caturvarnyapravrttih ity ete kasayo bhupatayah kathitah | rajes
tu samtatih sruyatam iti ||(ViP_4,8.9|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah]]

rajeh pañca putrasatany atulaviryasarany asan ||(ViP_4,9.1|)

devasurasamgramarambhe parasparavadhepsavo devas casuras ca
brahmanam papracchuh ||(ViP_4,9.2|)

bhagavann asmakam atra virodhe katarah pakso jeta bhavisyatiti
||(ViP_4,9.3|)

athaha bhagavan yesam arthe rajir attayudho yotsyatiti | atha daityair
upetya rajir atmasahayyadanayabhyarthitah praha | yotsye 'ham
bhavatam arthe yady aham amarajayad bhavatam indro bhavisyamity
akarnyaitat tair abhihito na vayam anyatha vadisyamo 'nyatha
karisyamo 'smakam indrah prahladas tadartham ayam udyama ity uktva
gatesv asuresu devair apy asav avanipatir evam evoktas tenapi ca

tathaivokte devair indras tvam bhavisyasiti samanvicchitam ||(ViP_4,9.4|)

rajinapi devasainyasahayenanekair mahastrais tad asesam asurabalam nisuditam ||(ViP_4,9.5|)

avajitaratipaksas cendro rajicaranayugalam atmasirasa nipidyaha | bhayatranadanad asmatpita bavan asesalokanam uttamo bhavan yasyaham putras trilokendrah ||(ViP_4,9.6|)

sa capi raja prahasyaha | evam evastv anatikramaniya hi vairipaksad apy anekavidhacatuvakyagarbha pranatir ity uktva svapuram jagama ||(ViP_4,9.7|)

satakratur apindratvam cakara ||(ViP_4,9.8|)

svaryate tu rajau naradarsicodita rajisutah satakratum atmapitrputram acarad rajyam yacitavantah ||(ViP_4,9.9|)

apradane cavajityendram atibalinah svayam indratvam cakruh ||(ViP_4,9.10|)

tatas ca bahutithe kale vyatite brhaspatim ekante drstvapahrtatrailokyayajñabhagah satakratur uvaca ||(ViP_4,9.11|)

badariphalamatram apy arhasi mamapyayanaya purodasakhandam datum ity ukto brhaspatir uvaca | yady evam purvam eva tvayaham coditah syam tan maya tvadartham kim akartavyam iti | svalpair evahobhis tvam nijam padam prapayisyamity abhidhaya tesam anudinabhicarikam buddhimohaya sakrasya ca tejobhivrddhaye juhava | te capi tena buddhimohenabhibhuyamana brahmadviso dharmatyagino vedavadaparanmukha babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,9.12|)

tatas ca tan apetadharmacaran indro jaghana | purohitapyayitatejas ca tridivam akramat | etad indrasya svapadacyavanarohanam srutva purusah svapadabhramsam dauratmyam ca napnoti ||(ViP_4,9.13|)

rambhas tv anapatyo 'bhavat | ksatravrddhasutah pratiksatras ||(ViP_4,9.25|)

tatputrah samjayas tasyapi jayas tatas ca vijayas tasmac ca jajñe krtah | tasya harsavardhano harsavardhanasutah sahadevas tasmad adinas tasya jayatsenah tatas ca samkrtis tatputrah ksatradharma ity ete ksatravrddhasyato nahusavamsam pravaksyamiti ||(ViP_4,9.14|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

yatiyayatisamyatyayativiyatikrtisamjña nahusasya sat putra mahabalaparakrama babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,10.1|)

yatis tu rajyam naicchat | yayatis tu bhubhrd abhavat ||(ViP_4,10.2|)

usanasas ca duhitaram devayanim sarmistham ca

varsaparvanim upayeme | atranuvamsasloko bhavati ||(ViP_4,10.3|)

yadum ca turvasum caiva devayani vyajayata | druhyum canum ca purum ca sarmistha varsaparvani ||(ViP_4,10.4|)

kavyasapac cakalenaiva yayatir jaram avapa ||(ViP_4,10.5|)

prasannasukravacanac ca svajaram samkramayitum jyesthaputram yadum uvaca ||(ViP_4,10.6|)

tvanmatamahasapad iyam akalenaiva jara mam upasthita | tam aham tasyaivanugrahad bhavatah samcarayamy ekam varsasahasram atrpto 'smi visayesu tvadvayasa visayan aham bhoktum icchami | natra bhavata pratyakhyanam kartavyam ity uktah sa naicchat tam jaram adatum | tam capi pita sasapa | tvatprasutir na rajyarha bhavisyatiti ||(ViP_4,10.7|)

anantaram ca durvasum druhyum anum ca prthivipatir jaragrahanartham svayauvanapradanaya cabhyarthayam asa | tair apy ekaikasyena pratyakhyatas tañ chasapa ||(ViP_4,10.8|)

atha sarmisthatanayam asesakaniyamsam purum tathaivaha | sa catipravanamatih pranamya pitaram sabahumanam mahan prasado 'yam asmakam ity udaram abhidhaya jaram pratijagraha | svakiyam ca yauvanam pitre dadau ||(ViP_4,10.9|)

so 'pi pauravam yauvanam asadya dharmavirodhena yathakamam yathakalopapannam yathotsaham visayams cacara | samyak ca prajapalanam akarot ||(ViP_4,10.10)

visvacya devayanya ca sahopabhogam bhuktva kamanam antam avapsyamity anudinam tanmanasko babhuva ||(ViP_4,10.11)

anudinam copabhogatah kaman ativabhiramyan mene ||(ViP_4,10.12|)

tatas caivam agayata |

na jatu kamah kamanam upabhogena samyati
havisa krsnavartmeva bhuya evabhivardhate // ViP_4,10.13

yat prthivyam vrihiyavam hiranyam pasavah striyah
ekasyapi na paryaptam tasmat trsnam parityajet // ViP_4,10.14

yada na kurute bhavam sarvabhutesu papakam
samadrstes tada pumsah sarvah sukhamaya disah // ViP_4,10.15

ya dustyaja durmatibhir ya na jiryati jiryatah
tam trsnam samtyajet prajñah sukhenaivabhipuryate //
ViP_4,10.16

jiryanti jiryatah kesa danta jiryanti jiryatah
dhanasa jivitasa ca jiryato 'pi na jiryatah // ViP_4,10.17

purnam varsasahasram me visayasaktacetasah
tathapy anudinam trsna mamaitesv eva jayate // ViP_4,10.18

tasmad etam aham tyaktva brahmany adhaya manasam
nirdvandvo nirmamo bhutva carisyami mrgaih saha // ViP_4,10.19

puroh sakasad adaya jaram dattva ca yauvanam
rajye 'bhisicya purum ca prayayau tapase vanam // ViP_4,10.20

disi daksinapurvayam turvasum praty athadisat
praticyam ca tatha druhyum daksinayam tato yadum // ViP_4,10.21

udicyam ca tathaivanum krtva mandalino nrpan
sarvaprthvipatim purum so 'bhisicya yayau vanam // ViP_4,10.22

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

atah param yayateh prathamaputrasya yador vamsam aham kathayami |
yatrasesalokanivasimanusyasiddhagandharvayaksaraksasaguhyakakimpu
rusapsaroragavihagadaityadanavarudravasvasvi
maruddevarsidvijarsimumuksibhir dharmarthakamamoksarthibhis
tattatphalalabhaya sadabhistutaparicchedyamahatmyenamsena
bhagavan anadinidhano visnur avatatara ||(ViP_4,11.1|)

atra ca slokah | yador vamsam narah srutva sarvapapaih
pramucyate | yatravatirnam visnvakhyam param brahma nirakrti
||(ViP_4,11.2|)

sahasrajitkrostunalaraghusamjñas catvaro yaduputra babhuvuh |
sahasrajitputrah satajit | tasya haihayahehayavenuhayas trayah putra
babhuvuh | haihayaputro dharmas tasyapi dharmanetras tatah kuntih
kunteh sahamjit | tattanayo mahisman ||(ViP_4,11.3|)

tasmad bhadrasrenyas tato durdamas tasmad dhanakah | dhanakasya
krtaviryakrtagnikrtadharmakrtaujasas catvarah putrah |
krtaviryad arjunah saptadvipapatir bahusahasri jajñe | yo 'sau
bhagavadamsam atrikulaprasutam dattatreyakhyam aradhya bahusahasram
adharmasevanivaranam dharmena prthivijayam dharmatas
canupalanam aratibhyo 'parajayam akhilajagatprakhyatapurusac ca
mrtyum ity etan varan abhilasitavaml lebhe ca ||(ViP_4,11.4|)

teneyam asesadvipavati prthivi samyak paripalita | dasa
yajñasahasrany asav ayajat ||(ViP_4,11.5|)

tasya ca sloko 'dyapi giyate |

na nunam kartaviryasya gatim yasyanti parthivah
yajñair danais tapobhir va prasrayena srutena ca // ViP_4,11.6

anastadravyata ca tasya rajye 'bhavat | evam
pañcasitivarsasahasrany avyahatarogyasribalaparakramo rajyam
akarot ||(ViP_4,11.7|)

mahismatyam digvijayabhyagato
narmadajalavagahanakridatipanamadakulenayatnenaiva
tenasesadevadaityagandharvesajayodbhutamadavalepo 'pi ravanah

pasur iva baddhva svanagaraikante sthapitah ||(ViP_4,11.8|)

yas ca pañcasitivarsasahasropalaksanakalavasane bhagavannarayanamsena parasuramenopasamhrtah | tasya ca putrasatapradhanah pañca putra babhuvuh | surasurasenavrsanamadhujayadhvajasamjñah ||(ViP_4,11.9|)

jayadhvajat talajanghah putro 'bhavat | talajanghasya talajanghakhyam putrasatam asit | yesam jyestho vitihotras tathanyo bharatah | bharatad vrsasujatau ca | vrsasya putro madhur abhavat | tasyapi vrsnipramukham putrasatam asit | yato vrsnisamjñam etad gotram avapa ||(ViP_4,11.10|)

madhusamjñahetus ca madhur abhavat | yadavas ca yadunamopalaksanat ||(ViP_4,11.11|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

krostos ca yaduputrasyatmajo vrjinivan | tatas ca svahis tato rusankuh | rusankos citrarathah | tattanayah sasabindus caturdasamaharatnas cakravarty abhavat | tasya ca satasahasram patninam abhavat | dasalaksasamkhyas ca putrah ||(ViP_4,12.1|)

tesam ca prthuyasah prthukarma prthujayah prthukirtih prthudanah prthusravas ca sat putrah pradhanah ||(ViP_4,12.2|)

prthusravasas ca putras tamah | tasmad usana yo vajimedhanam satam ajahara | tasya ca sitapur nama putro 'bhut | tasyapi rukmakavacah | tatah paravrt paravrto rukmesuprthujyamaghapalitaharitasamjñas tasya pañcatmaja babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,12.3|)

atrapy ayam adyapi jyamaghasya sloko giyate |

bharyavasyas tu ye kecid bhavisyanty atha va mrtah
tesam tu jyamaghah sresthah saibyapatir abhun nrpah //
ViP_4,12.4

aputra tasya sa patni saibya nama tathapy asau
apatyakamo 'pi bhayan nanyam bharyam avindata // ViP_4,12.5

sa tv ekada atiprabhutagajaturagarathasammardatidarune mahahave yudhyamanah sakalam evaraticakram ajayat | tac caricakram apastaputrakalatrabandhubalakosam svam adhisthanam parityajya disah pravidrutam ||(ViP_4,12.6|)

tasmims ca vidrute 'titrasalolayatalocanayugalam trahi trahi tatamba bhratar ity akulavilapavidhuram rajakanyaratnam adraksit ||(ViP_4,12.7|)

taddarsanac ca tasyam anuraganugatantaratma sa nrpo 'cintayat | sadhv idam mamapatyavirahitasya vandhyabhartuh sampratam

vidhinapatyakaranam kanyaratnam upapaditam | tad etat udvahamy athainam syandanam aropya svam adhisthanam nayami ||(ViP_4,12.8|)

tayaiva devya saibyayaham anujñatah samudvaksyamity athainam ratham aropya svanagaram agacchat ||(ViP_4,12.9|)

vijayinam ca rajanam asesapaurabhrtyaparijanamatyasamaveta saibya drastum adhisthanadvaram agata ||(ViP_4,12.10|)

sa cavalokya rajñah savyaparsvavartinim kanyam isadudbhutamarsasphuradadharapallava rajanam avocat | aticapalacittatra syandane keyam aropitety asav apy analocitottaravacano 'tibhayat tam aha snusa mameyam iti ||(ViP_4,12.11|)

athainam saibyovaca |

naham prasuta putrena nanya patny abhavat tava snusasambandhata hy esa katamena sutena te // ViP_4,12.12

ity atmersyakopakalusitavacanamusitavivekataya duruktaparihararartham idam avanipatir aha | yas te janisyaty atmajas tasyeyam anagata eva bharya nirupitety akarnyodbhutamrduhasa tathety aha pravivesa ca rajña sahadhisthanam ||(ViP_4,12.13|)

anantaram catisuddhalagnahoramsakavayavoktakrtaputrajanmalapagunad vayasah parinamam upagatapi saibya svalpair evahobhir garbham avapa ||(ViP_4,12.14|)

kalena ca kumaram ajijanat | tasya ca vidarbha iti pita nama cakre | sa ca tam snusam upayeme ||(ViP_4,12.15|)

tasyam casau krathakaisikasamjñau putrav ajanayat | punas trtiyam romapadasamjñam kumaram ajijanat | romapadad babhruh babhroh putro dhrtih | dhrteh kaisikah kaisikasyapi cedih putro 'bhud yasya samtatau caidya bhupalah | krathasya snusaputrasya kuntir abhavat ||(ViP_4,12.16|)

kunter vrsnir vrsner nirvrtih | nirvrter dasarhas tatas ca vyomah | tasmad api jimutas tato vikrtis tatas ca bhimarathah | tasman navarathas tasyapi dasarathas tatas ca sakunis tattanayah karambhih karambher devarato 'bhavat | tasyapi devaksatro devaksatran madhur madhor anavaratho 'navarathat kuruvatsas tatas canurathah tatah puruhotro jajñe | tatas camsus tatas ca satvatah satvatad ete satvatah ity etam jyamaghasamtatim samyag chraddhasamanvitah srutva sarvapapaih pramucyate ||(ViP_4,12.17|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

bhajanabhajamanadivyandhakadevavrdhamahabhojavrsni samjñah satvatasya putra babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,13.1|)

bhajamanasya nimikrkanavrsnayas tathanye tadvaimatrah

satajitsahasrajidayutajitsamjñah devavrdhasyapi babhruh putro 'bhut | tayos cayam sloko giyate | yathaiva srnumo durat sampasyamas tathantikat | babhruh srestho manusyanam devair devavrdhah samah ||(ViP_4,13.3|)

purusah sat ca sastis ca sat sahasrani casta ca | ye 'mrtatvam anuprapta babhror devavrdhad api ||(ViP_4,13.4|)

mahabhojas tv atidharmatma tasyanvaye bhoja martikavata babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,13.5|)

vrsneh sumitro yudhajic ca putrav abhutam | tatas canamitrasini tathanamitran nighno nighnasya prasenasatrajitau | tasya satrajitasya bhagavan adityah sakhabhavat | ekada tv ambhonidhitirasamsrayah suryam satrajitas tustava tanmanaskataya ca bhasvan abhistuyamano 'gratas tasya tasthau | aspastamurtidharam cainam alokya satrajitah suryam aha | yathaiva vyomni vahnipindopamam aham apasyam tathaivadyagrato gatam apy atra na kimcid bhagavata prasadikrtam visesam upalaksayami ||

ityevam ukte bhagavata suryena nijakanthad unmucya syamantakanama mahamanir avataryaikante nyastah ||(ViP_4,13.6|)

tatas tam atamrojjvalahrasvavapusam isadapingalanayanam adityam adraksit | krtapranipatastavadikam ca satrajitam aha | bhagavan varam asmatto 'bhimatam vrnisveti | sa ca tad eva maniratnam ayacata | sa capi tasmai tad dattva viyati svadhisnyam aruroha ||(ViP_4,13.7|)

satrajito 'py amalamaniratnasanathakanthataya surya iva tejobhir asesadigantarany udbhasayan dvarakam vivesa ||(ViP_4,13.8|)

dvarakavasijanapadas tu tam ayantam aveksya bhagavantam adipurusam purusottamam avanibharavataranayamsena manusarupadharinam pranipatyaha | bhagavan bhagavantam ayam nunam drastum ayaty aditya ity akarnya prahasya ca tan aha | bhagavan nayam adityah satrajito yam adityadattam syamanatakakhyam mahamanim bibhrad atropayati | tad enam visrabdhah pasyata ity uktas te yayuh | sa ca tam syamantakakhyam mahamanim atmanivesane cakre ||(ViP_4,13.9|)

pratidinam ca tan maniratnapravaram astau kanakabharan sravati | tatprabhavac ca sakalasyaiva rastrasyopasarganavrstivyalagnitoyadurbhiksadibhayam na bhavati ||(ViP_4,13.10|)

acyuto 'pi tad ratnam ugrasenasya bhupater yogyam etad iti lipsam cakre | gotrabhedabhayac chakto 'pi na jahara ||(ViP_4,13.11|)

satrajito apy acyuto mam etad yacayisyatity avagataratnalobhah svabhratre prasenaya tad ratnam dattavan | tac ca sucina dhriyamanam asesam eva suvarnasravadikam gunam utpadayati | anyatha ya enam dharayati tam eva hantity | asav api prasenah syamantakena

kanthasaktenasvam aruhyatavyam mrgayam agacchat | tatra ca simhad vadham avapa | sasvam ca tam nihatya simho 'py amalamaniratnam asyagrenadaya gantum udyata rksadhipatina jambavata drsto ghatitas ca | jambavan apy amalam tan maniratnam adaya svabilam pravivesa | sukumarasamjñaya ca balakaya kridanakam akarot ||(ViP_4,13.12|)

anagacchati ca tasmin prasene krsno maniratnam abhilasitavan | na ca praptavan nunam etad asya karmety akhila eva yadulokah parasparam karnakarny'kathayat ||(ViP_4,13.13|)

viditalokapavadavrttantas ca bhagavan yadusainyaparivarah prasenasvapadavim anusasara | dadarsa casvasametam prasenam nihatam simhenakhilajanapadamadhye simhapadadarsanakrtaparisuddhih simhapadam anusasara ||(ViP_4,13.14|)

rksavinihatam ca simham apy alpe bhumibhage drstva tatas ca tadratnagauravad rksasyapi padany anuyayau | giritate ca sakalam eva yadusainyam avasthapya tatpadanusari rksabilam pravivesa | ardhapravistas ca dhatryah sukumarakam ullapayantya vanim susrava | simhah prasenam avadhit simho jambavata hatah | sukumaraka ma rodis tava hy esa syamantakah ||(ViP_4,13.15|)

ity akarnyalabdhasyamantakodantah pravistah kumarakridanakikrtam ca dhatrya haste tejobhir jajvalyamanam syamantakam dadarsa ||(ViP_4,13.16|)

tam ca syamantakabhilasicaksusam apurvapurusam agatam samaveksya dhatri trahi trahiti vyajahara ||(ViP_4,13.17|)

tadartanadasravananantaram camarsapurnahrdayah sa jambavan ajagama | tayos ca parasparam yudhyator dvayor yuddham ekavimsatidinany abhavat | te ca yadusainikas tatra saptasta dinani tanniskrantim udiksamanas tasthuh | aniskramamane ca madhuripav asav avasyam atra bile 'tyantam nasam apto bhavisyaty anyatha tasya jivatah katham etavanti dinani satrujaye vyaksepo bhavatiti krtadhyavasaya dvarakam agatya hatah krsna iti kathayam asuh ||(ViP_4,13.18|)

tadbandhavas ca tatkalocitam akhilam uparatakriyakalapam cakruh | tatrasya yuddhyamanasyatisraddhadattavisistapatropayuktannatoyadina krsnasya balapranapustir abhut ||(ViP_4,13.19|)

itarasyanudinam atigurupurusabhidyamanasyatinisthurapraharapiditakhilavayavasya niraharataya balahanih | nirjitas ca bhagavata jambavan pranipatyaha v vyajahara | asurasurayaksagandharvaraksasadibhir apy akhilair bhagavan na jetum sakyah | kim utavanigocarair alpaviryair narair naravayavabhutais ca tiryagyonyanusrtibhih kim punar asmadvidhaih | avasyam bhagavato 'smatsvamino narayanasya sakalajagatparayanasyamsena bhagavata bhavitavyam ity uktas tasmai

bhagavan akhilavanibharavataram acacakse | prityabhyañjitakaratalasparsanena cainam apagatayuddhakhedam cakara ||(ViP_4,13.20|)

sa ca pranipatyainam punar api prasadya jambavatim nama kanyam grhagamanarghyabhutam grahayam asa ||(ViP_4,13.21|)

syamantakamanim apy asau pranipatya tasmai pradadau | acyuto 'py atipranatat tasmad agrahyam api tan maniratnam atmasamsodhanaya jagraha ||(ViP_4,13.22|)

saha jambavatya sa dvarakam ajagama | bhagavadagamanodbhutaharsotkarsasya dvarakavasijanasya krsnavalokanat tatksanam evatiparinatavayaso 'pi navayauvanam ivabhavat | anakadundubhim ca distya distyeti sakalayadavah striyas ca sabhajayam asuh | bhagavan api yathanubhutam asesayadavasamaje yathavad acacakse | syamantakam ca satrajitaya dattva mithyabhisastivisuddhim avapa ||(ViP_4,13.23|)

jambavatim cantahpure nivesayam asa | satrajito 'pi mayasyabhutamalinam aropitam iti jatasamtrasah svasutam satyabhamam bhagavate bharyam dadau | tam cakrurakrtavarmasatadhanvapramukha yadavah purvam varayam asuh | tatas tatpradanad avajñatam ivatmanam manyamanah satrajite vairanubandham cakruh ||(ViP_4,13.24|)

akrurakrtavarmapramukhas ca satadhanvanam ucuh | ayam atiduratma satrajito yo 'smabhir bhavata ca abhyarthito 'py atmajam asman bhavantam caviganayya krsnaya dattavan | tad alam anena jivata ghatayitvainam tan maharatnam tvaya kim na grhyate | vayam abhyupapatsyamo yady acyutas tavopari vairanubandham karisyatiti ||(ViP_4,13.25|)

evam uktas tathety asav apy aha | jatugrhadagdhanam pandutanayanam viditaparamartho 'pi bhagavan duryodhanaprayatnasaithilyakaranartham anukulyakaranaya varanavatam gatah ||(ViP_4,13.26|)

gate ca tasmin suptam eva satrajitam satadhanva jaghana maniratnam cadade | pitrvadhamarsapurna ca satyabhama sighram syandanam arudha varanavatam gatva bhagavate 'ham pratipaditety aksantimata satadhanvanasmatpita vyapaditah | tac ca syamantakamaniratnam apahrtam | tad iyam asyavahasana | tad alocya yad atra yuktam tat kriyatam iti krsnam aha ||(ViP_4,13.27|)

taya caivam uktah paritustantahkarano 'pi krsnah satyabhamam amarsatamralocanah praha | satye mamaivaisavahasana | naham etam tasya duratmanah sahisye | na hy anullanghya varapadapam tatkrtanidasrayino vihamga vadhyante | tad alam atyartham amunasmatpuratah sokapreritavakyaparikarenety uktva dvarakam abhyetya baladevam ekante vasudevah praha | mrgayagatam

prasenam atavyam mrgapatir jaghana | satrajito 'py adhuna
satadhanvana nidhanam prapitah | tadubhayavinasat tan maniratnam
avabhyam samanyam bhavisyati ||(ViP_4,13.28|)

tad uttistharuhyatam rathah satadhanvanidhanayodyamam kurv ity
abhihitas tatheti samanvicchitavan | krtodyogau ca tav ubhav upalabhya
satadhanva krtavarmanam upetya parsnipuranakarmanimittam
acodayat | aha cainam krtavarma | naham balabhadravasudevabhyam
saha virodhayalam ity uktas cakruram acodayat | asav apy aha | na hi
kascid bhagavata
padapraharaparikampitajagattrayenasurapuravanitavaidhavyakarina
prabalaripucakrapratihatacakrena cakrina
madamuditanayanavalokitaribalavisatanenatiguruvairi
varanapakarsanaviskrtamahimorusirena sirina ca saha
sakalajagadvandyanam amaravaranam api yoddhum samarthah kim utaham
tadanyatah saranam abhilasyatam ||(ViP_4,13.29|)

ity uktah satadhanvaha | yady asmatparitranasamartham bhavan
atmanam avagacchati tad ayam asmanmanih samgrhya raksyatam
ityuktah so 'py aha | yady antayam apy avasthayam na kasmaicid bhavan
kathayisyati tad aham enam grahisyamiti | tathety ukte cakruras tan
maniratnam jagraha ||(ViP_4,13.30|)

satadhanvapy atulavegam satayojanavahinim vadavam
aruhyapakrantah |
saibyasugrivameghapuspabalahakasvacatustayayuktarathavasthitau
baladevavasudevau tam anuprayatau ||(ViP_4,13.31|)

sa ca vadava satayojanapramanamargam atitya punar api vahyamana
mithilavanoddese pranan utsasarja | satadhanvapi tam parityajya
padatir evadravat ||(ViP_4,13.32|)

krsno 'pi balabhadram aha | tavad atraiva syandane bhavata stheyam
aham enam adhamacaram padatinam anugamya yavad ghatayami | atra hi
bhubhage drstadosa hayah | naite 'sva bhavatemam
bhumibhagam ullanghya neyah ||(ViP_4,13.33|)

tathety uktva balabhadro ratha eva tasthau | krsno 'pi
dvikrosamatram bhumibhagam anusrtya durasthitasyaiva cakram
ksiptva satadhanvanah siras ciccheda | taccharirambaradisu ca
bahuprakaram anvisyann api syamantakam manim navapa yada
tadopagamya balabhadram aha | vrthaivasmabhir ghatitah satadhanva |
na praptam akhilajagatsarabhutam tan maniratnam | ity
akarnyodbhutakopo balabhadro vasudevam aha | dhik tvam yas tvam evam
arthalipsur etac ca te bhratrtvan marsaye | tad ayam panthah
svecchaya gamyatam | na me dvarakaya na bandhubhih karyam alam ebhir
mamagrato 'likasapathair ity aksipya tam kathamcit prasadyamano 'pi
na tasthau | videhapurim pravivesa ||(ViP_4,13.34|)

janakas carghyapurvakam enam grham pravesayam asa | tatraiva ca

tasthau | vasudevo 'pi dvarakam ajagama | yavac ca janakarajagrhe
balabhadro 'vatasthe tavad dhartarastro duryodhanas tatsakasad
gadasiksam asiksata | varsatrayante ca babhrugrasenaprabhrtibhir
yadavair na tad ratnam krsnenapahrtam iti krtavagatibhir
videhapurim gatva baladevah sampratyayya dvarakam anitah
||(ViP_4,13.35|)

akruro 'py uttamamanisamudbhutasuvarnadhyanaparas tato yajñan ije |
savanagatau hi ksatriyavaisyau nighnan brahmaha bhavatity ato
diksakavacam pravista eva tasthau | dvisastivarsany evam
tanmaniprabhavat tatropasargadurbhiksamarakadikam nabhut
||(ViP_4,13.36|)

athakrurapaksiyair bhojaih satrughne satvatasya prapautre vyapadite
bhojaih sahakruro dvarakam apahayapakrantah ||(ViP_4,13.37|)

tadapakrantidinad arabhya
tatropasargavyalanavrstimarakadyupadrava babhuvuh | atha
yadavabalabhadrograsenasamaveto 'mantrayad bhagavan uragariketanah | kim
yad idam ekadaiva pracuropadravagamanam etad alocyatam ||(ViP_4,13.38|)

ity ukte 'ndhakanama yaduvrddhah praha | asyakrurasya pita svaphalko
yatra yatrabhut tatra tatra durbhiksamarakanavrstyadikam nabhut
||(ViP_4,13.39|)

kasirajasya visaye 'tyantanavrstyam svaphalko 'niyata |
tatas tatksanad eva devo vavarsa | kasirajapatnyas ca garbhe
kanyapurvam asit ||(ViP_4,13.40|)

sapi purne 'pi prasutikale naiva niscakrama | evam ca tasya garbhasya
dvadasa varsany aniskramato yayuh | kasirajas ca
garbhastham tam atmajam aha | putri kasman na jayase niskramyatam
asyam te drastum icchamy aham svakam ca mataram kim iti ciram
klesayisyasity ukte garbhasthaiva vyajahara | tata yady ekaikam
gam dine dine brahmanebhyah prayacchasi tad aham anyais tribhir
varsair asmad garbhad avasyam niskramisyamiti | etac ca tadvacanam
akarnya raja dine dine brahmanaya gam pradat | sapi tavata
kalena jata | tatas tasyah pita gandiniti nama cakara | tam ca
gandinim kanyam svaphalkaya priyopakarine
grhagatayarghabhutam pradat ||(ViP_4,13.41|)

tasyam ayam akrurah svaphalkaj jajñe | tad asyaivamgunamithunad
utpattih ||(ViP_4,13.42|)

katham asminn apakrante marakadurbhiksadyupadrava na bhavisyanti | tad
ayam aniyatam ity alam atigunavaty aparadhanvesaneneti
||(ViP_4,13.43|)

yaduvrddhasyandhakasyaitad vacanam akarnya
kesavograsenabalabhadrapurogamair yadubhih krtaparadhatitiksabhavam
abhayam dattva svaphalkih svapuram anitah | tatra cagatamatra eva

tasya tatsthasya maner anubhavad
anavrstimarakadurbhiksavyaladyupadravah sasama | krsnas
ca cintayam asa | svalpam etat karanam yad ayam gandinyam
svaphalkenakruro jatah | sumahams cayam
anavrstidurbhiksamarakadyupadravasamanakari prabhavah
||(ViP_4,13.44|)

tan nunam asya sakase sa mahamanih syamantakakhyas tisthati |
tasya hy evamvidhah prabhavah sruyante | ayam api ca yajñad
anantaram anyat kratvantaram anantaram ca tasmad yajñantaram yajatiti |
alpopadanam casya samsayam atrasau varamanis tisthatiti
krtadhyavasayo 'nyat prayojanam uddisya sakalayadavasamajam atmageha
evacikarat ||(ViP_4,13.45|)

tatra copavistesv akhilesu yadavesu purvaprayojanam upanyasya
paryavasite ca tasmin prasangagataparihasakatham akrurena saha krtva
janardanas tam akruram aha ||(ViP_4,13.46|)

danapate janima eva vayam yatha satadhanvana tad
akhilajagatsarabhutam syamantakaratnam bhavatah samarpitam tad etad
rastropakarakam bhavatah sakase tisthatiti | tisthatu
sarva eva vayam tatprabhavaphalabhujah kim tv esa balabhadro 'sman
asankitavams tad asmatpritaye darsayety abhihitah saratnah so
'cintayat ||(ViP_4,13.47|)

kim atranustheyam anyatha ced bravimy aham tat kevalambaratirodhanam
anvisyanto ratnam etad draksyantity anvesanam na ksemam iti
samcintya tam akhilajagatkaranabhutam narayanam ahakrurah |
bhagavan mamaitat syamantakaratnam satadhanvana samarpitam ||(ViP_4,13.48|)

apagate ca tasminn adya svah parasvo va bhagavan mam yacayisyatiti
etavantam kalam atikrcchrenadharayam | tasya ca
dharanaklesenaham asesopabhogesv asangimanaso na vedmi
svasukhakalam api ||(ViP_4,13.49|)

etavanmatram apy asesarastropakari dharayitum na saknotiti
mam bhavan mamsyata ity atmana na coditam ||(ViP_4,13.50|)

tad idam syamantakaratnam grhyatam icchaya yasyabhimatam tasya
samarpyatam | tatah so 'dharavastranigopitatilaghukanakasamudgakam
pragatikrtavan ||(ViP_4,13.51|)

tatas ca niskramya syamantakamanim tasmin yadusamaje mumoca |
muktamatre ca tenatikantya tad akhilam asthanam uddyotitam
||(ViP_4,13.52|)

athahakrurah | sa esa manir yah satadhanvanasmakam samarpito
yasyayam sa enam grhnatv iti | tam alokya sarvayadavanam sadhu
sadhv iti vismitavacasam vaco 'sruyanta | tam alokyamamayam
acyutenaiva samanyah samanvicchita iti balabhadrah sasprho 'bhavat
||(ViP_4,13.53|)

mamedam pitrdhanam ity ativa ca satyabhama sprham cakara |
balabhadrasatyananavalokanat krsno 'py atmanam
cakrantaravasthitam iva mene | sakalayadavapratyaksam cakruram aha |
etad dhi maniratnam atmasamsodhanaya esam yadunam darsitam
etac ca mama balabhadrasya ca samanyam pitrdhanam caitat
satyabhamaya nanyasya ||(ViP_4,13.54|)

etat sarvakalam sucina brahmacaryena dhriyamanam
asesarastrasyopakarakam asucina dhriyamanam adharam eva hanti
||(ViP_4,13.55|)

ato 'ham asya sodasastrisahasraparigrahad asamartho dharane | katham
caitat satyabhama svikarotu | aryabalabhadrenapi
madirapanadyasesopabhogaparityagah katham karyah | tad ayam
yaduloko 'ham balabhadrah satya ca tvam danapate prarthayamah |
etad bhavan eva dharayitum samarthah | tvadstham casya
rastrasyopakarakam tad bhavan asesarastropakaranimittam etat
purvavad dharayatu | tvayanyan na vaktavyam ity ukto danapatis tathety
uktva jagraha ca tan maharatnam | tatah prabhrti ca akrurah
prakatenaivatitejasa jajjvalyamanenatmakanthasaktenaditya
ivamsumali cacara ||(ViP_4,13.56|)

ity etam bhagavato mithyabhisastiksalanam yah smarati na tasya
kadacid alpapi mithyabhisastir bhavati | avyahatendriyas
cakhilapapamoksam avapnotiti ||(ViP_4,13.57|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

anamitrasya sutah sinir namabhavat | tasyapi satyakah satyakat
satyakir yuyudhananama | tasmad apy asangas tatputras ca tunis
tuner yugamdharah | iti saineyah ||(ViP_4,14.1|)

anamitrasyaivanvaye vrsnih | tasmac ca svaphalkas tatprabhavah
kathita eva | svaphalkasya kaniyams citrako namabhavad bhrata |
svaphalkad akruro gandinyam abhavat | tathopamadgur upamadgor
mrduravisarimejayagiriksatropaksatrasatrughnarimardanadharmadrgdr
stavarmagandhamojavahaprativahakhyah putrah sutarakhya ca
kanya | devavan upadevas cakruraputrau | prthuviprthupramukhas
citrakasya putra bahavo 'bhavan kukurabhajamanasucikambalabarhisakhyas
tathandhakasya catvarah putrah ||(ViP_4,14.3|)

kukurad dhrstas tasmac ca kapotaroma tatas ca viloma | tasmad api
tumburusakha bhavasamjñas candanodakadundubhih | tatas cabhijit
tatah punarvasuh | tasyapy ahukah putra ahuki ca kanya
||(ViP_4,14.4|)

ahukasya devakograsenau dvau putrau | devavan upadevah sahadevo
devaraksito devakasyapi catvarah putrah | tesam ca
vrkadevopadeva devaraksita srideva santideva sahadeva devaki ca
sapta bhaginyah | tas ca sarva eva vasudeva upayeme | ugrasenasyapi
kamsanyagrodhasunamakankasankusubhumirastrapalayuddhamustitu

stimatsamjñah putrah | kamsa kamsavati sutanu
rastrapali kanki ca ugrasenatanujah | bhajamanac ca
vidurathah putro 'bhavat | vidurathac churah surac chami saminah
pratiksatrah | tasmat svayambhojas tatas ca hrdikah ||(ViP_4,14.5|)

tasyapi krtavarmasatadhanurdevamidhusakhyah putra babhuvuh
||(ViP_4,14.6|)

devamidhusasya surasya marisa nama patny abhavat ||(ViP_4,14.7|)

tasyam casau dasa putran ajanayad vasudevapurvan | vasudevasya
jatamatrasyaiva tadgrhe bhagavadamsavataram avyahatadrstya
pasyadbhir devair divyanakadundubhayas ca vaditah | tatas
tadaivanakadundubhisamjñam avapa | tasyapi
devabhagadevasravanadhrstikarundhakavatsabalakasrñjayasyamasam
ikagandusasamjña nava bhrataro babhuvuh | prtha srutadeva
srutakirtih srutasrava rajadhidevi ca vasudevadinam pañca
bhaginyo 'bhavan ||(ViP_4,14.8|)

surasya kuntir nama sakhabhavat | tasmai caputraya prtham atmajam
vidhina suro dattavan | tam ca pandur uvaha | tasyam ca
dharmanilasakrair yudhisthirabhimarjunakhyas trayah putrah
samutpaditah | purvam anudhayas ca bhagavata bhasvata kaninah
karno nama putro 'janyata ||(ViP_4,14.9|)

tasyas ca sapatni madri namabhavat | nasatyadasrabhyam tasyam api
nakulasahadevau pandoh putrau janitau | srutadevam tu
vrddhasarma nama karusa upayeme | tasyam dantavakro nama mahasuro
jajñe | srutakirtim api kaikeyaraja upayeme | tasyam
samtardanadayah kaikeyah pañca putra babhuvuh | rajadhidevyam
avantyau vindanuvindau jajñate | srutasravasam api cedirajo
damaghosanamopayeme | tasyam sisupalam utpadayam asa | sa hi
purvam apy anacaravikramasampanno daityanam adipuruso
hiranyakasipur abhut ||(ViP_4,14.10|)

yas ca bhagavata sakalalokaguruna ghatitah | punar apy
aksataviryasauryasampatparakramagunah
samakrantasakalatrailokyesvarapratapo dasanano 'bhavat ||(ViP_4,14.11|)

bahukalopabhuktabhagavatsakasad avaptasarirapatodbhavapunyaphalo 'tha
bhagavataeva raghavarupina so 'pi nidhanam upapaditah |
cedirajadamaghosatmajas cedipatih sisupalanamabhavat
||(ViP_4,14.12|)

sisupalatve 'pi bhagavato bhubharavataranayavatirnamsasya
pundarikanayanakhyasyopari dvesanubandham atitarañ cakara |
bhagavata ca nidhanam upanitas tatraiva paramatmabhute manasas
tadekagrataya tatraiva sayujyam avapa ||(ViP_4,14.13|)

bhagavan hi prasanno yathabhilasitam dadaty aprasanno 'pi nighnan divyam
anupamam sthanam prayacchatiti ||(ViP_4,14.14|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

hiranyakasiputve ca ravanatve ca visnuna
avapa nihato bhogan aprapyan amarair api // ViP_4,15.1

na layam tatra tenaiva nihatah sa katham punah
sampraptah sisupalatve sayujyam sasvate harau // ViP_4,15.2

etad icchamy aham srotum sarvadharmabhrtam vara
kautuhalaparenaitat prsto me vaktum arhasi // ViP_4,15.3

daityesvarasya tu vadhayakhilalokotpattisthitivinasakarinapurvam
tanugrahanam kurvata nrsimharupam aviskrtam | tatra tu
hiranyakasipor visnur ayam ity etan na manasy abhut ||(ViP_4,15.4|)

niratisayapunyajatasamudbhutam etat sattvam iti
rajodrekapreritaikagramatis tadbhavanayogat tato 'vaptavadhahaitukim
niratisayam evakhilatrailokyadhikyadharinim dasananatve
bhogasampadam avapa ||(ViP_4,15.5|)

natas tasminn anadinidhane parabrahmabhute bhagavaty analambanikrte
manasas tallayam | dasananatve 'py anangaparadhinataya
janakisaktacetaso dasarathirupadharinas tadrupadarsanam evasin
nayam acyuta ity asaktir vipadyato 'ntahkaranasya manusabuddhir eva
kevalam asyabhut ||(ViP_4,15.6|)

punar apy acyutavinipatamatraphalam
akhilabhumandalaslaghyacedirajakule janmavyahatam aisvaryam
sisupalatve cavapa ||(ViP_4,15.7|)

tatra tv akhilany eva bhagavannamakaranany abhavan | tatas ca
tatkaranakrtanam tesam asesanam evacyutanamnam anavaratam
anekajanmasamvardhitavidvesanubandhicitto
vinindanasamtarjanadisuccaranam akarot ||(ViP_4,15.8|)

tac ca rupam utphullapadmadalamalaksam atyujjvalapitavastradhary
amalakiritakeyurakatakopasobhitam
udarapivaracaturbahusankhacakragadadharam atipraudhavairanubhavad
atanabhojanasnanasanasayanadisv asesavasthantaresu
naivapayayav asyatmacetasah ||(ViP_4,15.9|)

tam evakrosesuccarayams tam eva hrdayena dharayann atmavadhaya
bhagavadastacakramsumalojjvalam aksayatejahsvarupam param
brahmasvarupam apagataragadvesadidosam bhagavantam adraksit
||(ViP_4,15.10|)

tavac ca bhagavaccakrenasu vyapaditas tena
tatsmaranadagdhakhilaghasamcayo bhagavataivantam upanitas tasminn eva
layam upayayau | etat tavakhilam mayabhihitam | ayam hi bhagavan
kirtitah samsmrtas ca dvesanubandhenapy
akhilasurasuradidurlabham phalam prayacchati kim uta samyag bhaktimatam
| vasudevasyanakadundubheh pauravirohinimadirabhadradevakipramukha

bahvyah patnyo 'bhavan ||(ViP_4,15.11|)

balabhadrasaranasathadurmadadin putran rohinyam anakadundubhir utpadayam asa | balabhadro 'pi revatyam nisatholmukau putrav ajanayat | marstimarsimacchisisisusatyadhrtipramukhah saranasyatmajah | bhadrasvabhadrabahudurdamabhutadya rohinyah kulajah ||(ViP_4,15.12|)

nandopanandakrtakadya madirayas tanayah | bhadrayas copanidhigadadyah | vaisalyam ca kausikam ekam ajanayat | anakadundubhir devakyam api kirtimatsusenodayibhadrasenarjudasabhadradevakhyah sat putra jajñire ||(ViP_4,15.13|)

tams ca sarvan eva kamso ghatitavan | anantaram ca saptamam garbham ardharatre bhagavatprahita yoganidra rohinya jatharam avakrsya nitavati ||(ViP_4,15.14|)

karsanac casav api samkarsanakhyam avapa ||(ViP_4,15.15|)

tatas ca sakalajaganmahatarumulabhuto bhutatitabhavisyadisakalasurasuramunimanujamanasam apy agocaro 'bjabhavapramukhair analapramukhais ca pranamyavanibharaharanaya prasadito bhagavan anadimadhyo devakigarbhe samavatatara vasudevah ||(ViP_4,15.16|)

tatprasadavivardhitamanabhimana ca yoganidra nandagopapatnya yasodaya garbham adhisthitavati ||(ViP_4,15.17|)

suprasannadityacandradigraham avyaladibhayam svasthamanasam akhilam evaitaj jagad apastadharmam abhavat tasmims ca pundarikanayane jayamane ||(ViP_4,15.18|)

jatena ca tenakhilam evaitat sanmargavarti jagad akriyata | bhagavato 'py atra martyaloke 'vatirnasya sodasasahasrany ekottarasatadhikani bharyanam abhavan | tasam ca rukminisatyabhamajambavaticaruhasinipramukha hy astau patnyah pradhana | tasu castayutani laksam ca putranam bhagavan akhilamurtir anadiman ajanayat ||(ViP_4,15.19|)

tesam ca pradyumnacarudesnasambadayas trayodasa pradhanah | pradyumno 'pi rukminas tanayam kakudvatim namopayeme | tasyam asyaniruddho jajñe | aniruddho 'pi rukmina eva pautrim subhadram namopayeme | tasyam asya vajro 'bhavat | vajrasya pratibahus tasyapi sucaruh | evam anekasatasahasrapurusasamkhyasya yadukulasya purusasamkhya varsasatair api jñatum na sakyate ||(ViP_4,15.43|)

yato hi slokav atra caritarthau ||(ViP_4,15.20|)

tisrah kotyah sahasranam astasitisatani ca kumaranam grhacaryas capayogyasu ye ratah // ViP_4,15.21

samkhyanam yadavanam kah karisyati mahatmanam

yatrayutanam ayutam laksenaste sadahukah // ViP_4,15.22

devasurahata ye tu daiteyah sumahabalah
te cotpanna manusyesu janopadravakarinah // ViP_4,15.23

tesam utsadanarthaya bhuvi deva yadoh kule
avatirnah kulasatam yatraikabhyadhikam dvija // ViP_4,15.24

visnus tesam pramane ca prabhutve ca vyavasthitah
nidesasthayinas tasya babhuvuh sarvayadavah // ViP_4,15.25

prasutim vrsniviranam yah srnoti narah sada
sa sarvaih patakair mukto visnulokam prapadyate // ViP_4,15.26

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

ity esa samasatas te kathito yador vamsah | turvasor vamsam
avadharaya ||(ViP_4,16.1|)

turvasor vahnir atmajo vahner gobhanus tatas ca traisanus tasmac ca
karamdhamah | tasyapi maruttah | so 'napatyo 'bhavat | tatas ca
pauravam dusyantam putram akalpayat | evam yayatisapat
tadvamsah pauravam vamsam samasritavan ||(ViP_4,16.2|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

druhyos tu tanayo babhruh ||(ViP_4,17.1|)

tatah setuh | setuputra aradvannama | tadatmajo gandharah | tato
dharmo dharmad dhrto dhrtad durdamah | tatah pracetah |
pracetasah putrasatam adharmabahulanam mlecchanam udicyanam
adhipatyam akarot ||(ViP_4,17.2|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

yayates caturthasyaputrasyanoh sabhanaracaksuparameksusamjñas
trayah putra babhuvuh | sabhanaraputrah kalanarah kalanarat
srñjayah srñjayat puramjayah | tasmaj janamejayas tato
mahasalas tasmac ca mahamanah | tasmad apy usinaratitiksu dvau
putrav utpannau | usinarasyapi sibinrganarakrmidarvakhyah pañca
putra babhuvuh | vrsadarbhasuvirakaikeyamadrakas catvarah
sibiputrah | titiksor api rusadrathah putro 'bhut | tato 'pi hemo
hemat sutapas tasmad balih | yasya ksetre dirghatamasa
angavangakalingasuhyapaundrakhyam baleyam ksatram ajanyata
||(ViP_4,18.1|)

tannamasamtatisamjñas ca pañca visayah babhuvuh | angasya tv
anapanas tasyatmajo divirathas tasmad dharmarathah | tatas citraratho
romapadasamjñah | yasya putro dasaratho jajñe | yasmai ajaputro
dasarathah santam nama kanyam anapatyaya duhitrtve yuyoja
||(ViP_4,18.2|)

romapadac caturangas tasmac ca prthulaksah | tatas campo yas
campam nivesayam asa | campasya haryangas tato bhadrarathas tato

brhadrathas tato brhatkarma brhatkarmanas ca brhadbhanus tasmad brhanmanas tato jayadrathah | jayadratho brahmaksatrantaralasambhutyam patnyam vijayam nama putram ajijanat ||(ViP_4,18.4|)

vijayas ca dhrtim putram avapa | tasyapi dhrtavratah putro 'bhut | dhrtavratat satyakarma satyakarmanas tv adhirathah | yo 'sau gangam gato mañjusagatam prthapaviddham karnam putram avapa | karnad vrsasena ity ete 'ngah ||(ViP_4,18.5|)

atas ca puror vamsam srotum arhasiti ||(ViP_4,18.6|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

puror janamejayah putras tasyapi pracinvan pracinvatah pravirah | tasman manasyur manasyos cabhayadas tasyapi sudyuh sudyor bahugavah | tasyapi samyatih samyater ahamyatih tato raudrasvah | rteyuh kakseyuh sthandileyur dhrteyur jaleyuh sthaleyur dharmeyuh samnateyur dhaneyur vaneyur namano raudrasvasya dasatmaja v putra babhuvuh | rteyo rantinarah putro 'bhut | sumatim apratiratham dhruvam ca rantinarah putran avapa | apratirathat kanvas tasyapi medhatithih | yatah kanvayana dvija babhuvuh | apratirathasyaparah putro 'bhud ailinah | tato dusyantadyas catvarah putra babhuvuh | dusyantac cakravarti bharato 'bhavat yannamahetur devaih sloko giyate | mata bhastra pituh putro yena jatah sa eva sah | bharasva putram dusyanta mavamamsthah sakuntalam ||(ViP_4,19.1|)

retodhah putro nayati naradeva yamaksayat | tvam casya dhata garbhasya satyam aha sakuntala ||(ViP_4,19.2|)

bharatasya patnitraye nava putra babhuvuh | naite mamanurupa ity abhihitas tanmataro jaghnuh parityagabhayat | tato 'sya vitathe putrajanmani putrarthino marutsomayajino dirghatamasa parsnyapastabrhaspativiryad utathyapatnimamatasamutpanno bharadvajakhyah putro marudbhir dattah ||(ViP_4,19.3|)

tasyapi namanirvacanaslokah pathyate ||(ViP_4,19.4|)

mudhe bhara dvajam imam bhara dvajam brhaspate | yatau yad uktva pitarau bharadvajas tatas tv ayam ||(ViP_4,19.5|)

iti bharadvajas ca tasya vitathe putrajanmani marudbhir dattas tato vitathasamjñam avapa ||(ViP_4,19.6|)

vitathasya bhavan manyuh putro 'bhut | brhatksatramahaviryanaragarga abhavan manyuputrah | narasya samkrtih samkrte ruciradhirantidevau | gargac chinis tato gargyah sainyah ksatropeta dvijatayo babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,19.7|)

mahaviryad duruksayo nama putro 'bhut tasya trayyarunapuskarinau kapis ca putratrayam abhut | tac ca tritayam api pascad vipratam

upajagama | brhatksatrasya suhotrah suhotrad dhasti ya idam
hastinapuram aropayam asa | ajamidhadvimidhapurumidhas trayo
hastinas tanayah | ajamidhat kanvah kanvan medhatithih |
yatah kanvayana dvijah ||(ViP_4,19.8|)

ajamidhasyanyah putro brhadisuh | tato brhaddhanus tatas ca
brhatkarma tasmaj jayadrathas tato 'pi visvajit | tatah senajit |
rucirasvakasyadrdhahanuvatsahanusamjñah senajitah putrah |
rucirasvatah prthusenah | tasmat parah paran nipah |
tasyaikasatam putranam | tesam pradhanah kampilyadhipatih
samarah ||(ViP_4,19.9|)

samarasyapi parasuparasadasvas trayah putrah | parat prthuh
prthoh sukrtih sukrter vibhrajah | tatas canuho yah
sukaduhitaram krtvim namopayeme ||(ViP_4,19.10|)

anuhad brahmadattah | tato visvaksenas tasyodaksenah | bhallatas
tasyatmajah | dvimidhasya tu yavinarasamjñas tasyapi dhrtimams
tatah satyadhrtis tatas ca drdhanemih tasmac ca suparsvas tatah
sumatis tatas ca sannatiman sannatimatah krto 'bhut | yam
hiranyanabho yogam adhyapayam asa | yas caturvimsati
pracyasamaganam samhitas cakara ||(ViP_4,19.11|)

krtac cograyudho yena pracuryena nipaksayah krtah
||(ViP_4,19.12|)

ugrayudhat ksemyah ksemyat suviras tasmad ripumjayas tasmac ca
bahuratha ity ete pauravah | ajamidhasya nalini nama patni tasyam
nilasamjñah putro 'bhavat | tasmad api santih santeh
susantih susanteh purujanuh | tatas caksus tato haryasvah |
haryasvan mudgalasrñjayabrhadisupravirakampilyah | pañcanam
etesam visayanam raksanayalam ete matputra iti
pitrabhihitam | atah pañcalah ||(ViP_4,19.13|)

mudgalac ca maudgalyah ksatropeta dvijatayo babhuvuh | mudgalad
vadhyasvo vadhyasvad divodaso 'halya ca mithunam abhut | saradvato
'halyayam satanando 'bhavat | satanandat satyadhrtir
dhanurvedantago jajñe | satyadhrtes tu varapsarasam urvasim
drstva retah skannam sarastambe papata ||(ViP_4,19.14|)

tac ca dvidha gatam apatyadvayam kumarah kanyaka cabhavat | mrgayam
upagatah santanur drstva krpaya jagraha ||(ViP_4,19.15|)

tatah sa kumarah krpah kanya casvatthamno janani krpi
dronasya patny abhavat | divodasasyapi mitrayuh putro mitrayos cyavano
nama raja cyavanat sudasah | tatah saudasah sahadevas tasyapi
somakah | tato jantuh putrasatajyestho 'bhavat | tesam yaviyan
prsatah prsatad drupadas tasmad dhrstadyumnas tato
dhrstaketuh | ajamidhasyanya rksanama putro 'bhut |
rksat samvaranah samvaranac ca kuruh | ya idam
dharmaksetram kuruksetram cakara ||(ViP_4,19.16|)

sudhanurjahnupariksitpramukhah kuroh putrah babhuvuh |
sudhanusah putrah suhotrah tasmac cyavanas cyavanat krtakah |
tatas coparicaro vasuh |
brhadrathapratyagrakusambamavellamatsyapramukhah vasoh putrah
saptajayanta | brhadrathat kusagras tasmad rsabhas tatah
puspavan | tasmat satyahitas tasmat sudhanva tasya ca jantuh |
brhadrathac canyah sakaladvayajanma jaraya samdhito
jarasamdhanama | tasmat sahadevas tatah somapis tatah
srutasravah | ity ete magadha bhubhrtah ||(ViP_4,19.17|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse ekonavimso 'dhyayah ]]

pariksito janamejayasrutasenograsenabhimasenas catvarah putrah
||(ViP_4,20.1|)

jahnos tu suratho namatmajo babhuva ||(ViP_4,20.2|)

tasya ca vidurathah | vidurathasya sarvabhaumah sarvabhaumaj
jayatsenas tasmad aradhitas tatas cayutayur ayutayor akrodhanah |
tasmad devatithih | tato rksah ||(ViP_4,20.3|)

rksad bhimasenas tatas ca dilipah | dilipat pratipah | tasyapi
devapisamtanubahlikasamjñas trayah putra babhuvuh | devapir
bala evaranyam vivesa ||(ViP_4,20.4|)

samtanus tu mahipalo 'bhavat | ayam ca tasya slokah prthivyam
giyate |

yam yam karabhyam sprsati jirnam yauvanam eti sah
santim capnoti yenagryam karmana tena samtanuh // ViP_4,20.5

tasya samtano rastre dvadasavarsani devo na vavarsa
||(ViP_4,20.6|)

tatas casesarastravinasam aveksyasau raja brahmanan
aprcchat | kasmad asmadrastre devo na varsati ko mamaparadha iti |
te tam ucuh | agrajasya te 'rheyam avanis tvaya bhujyate parivetta tvam
ity uktah sa punas tan aprcchat | kim maya vidheyam iti | te punar apy
ucuh | yavad devapir na patanadibhir dosair abhibhuyate tavat
tasyarham rajyam | tad alam etena tasmai diyatam ity ukte tasya
mantripravarenasmasarinatatraranye tapasvino
vedavadavirodhavaktarah prayuktah ||(ViP_4,20.7|)

tair asyatirjumater mahipatiputrasya buddhir vedavirodhamarganusariny
akriyata ||(ViP_4,20.8|)

raja ca samtanur dvijavacanotpannaparivedanasokas tan brahmanan
agranikrtyagrajarajyapradanayaranyam jagama | tadasramam
upagatas ca tam avanipatiputram devapim upatasthuh | te brahmana
vedavadanubaddhani vacamsi rajyam agrajena kartavyam ity arthavanti tam
ucuh | asav api devapir vedavadavirodhiyuktidusitam anekaprakaram
tan aha | tatas te brahmanah samtanum ucuh | agaccha bho

rajann alam atratinirbandhena prasanta evasav anavrstidosah
patito 'yam anadikalam ahitavedavacanadusanoccaranat | patite
cagraje naiva parivedyam bhavatity uktah samtanuh svapuram agatya
rajyam akarot | vedavadavirodhivacanoccaranadusite ca tasmin devapav
akhilasya nispattaye vavarsa bhagavan parjanyah | bahlikasya
somadattah putro 'bhut ||(ViP_4,20.9|)

somadattasyapi bhuribhurisravahsalyasamjñas trayah putrah |
samtanor apy amaranadyam gangayam udarakirtir
asesasastrarthavid bhismah putro 'bhut | satyavatyam ca
citrangadavicitraviryau putrav utpadayam asa samtanuh |
citrangadas tu bala eva citrangadena gandharvenahave vinihatah |
vicitraviryo 'pi kasirajatanaye ambikambalike upayeme |
tadupabhogatikhedac ca yaksmana grhitah pañcatvam agamat |
satyavatiniyogac ca tatputrah krsnadvaipayano matur vacanam
anatikramaniyam iti vicitraviryaksetre dhrtarastrapandu
tatprahitabhujisyayam ca viduram utpadayam asa ||(ViP_4,20.10|)

dhrtarastro 'pi duryodhanaduhsasanadipradhanam putrasatam
utpadayam asa | pandor apy aranye
mrgasapopahataprajananasamarthyasya dharmavayusakrair
yudhisthirabhimarjunah kuntyam nakulasahadevau casvibhyam
madryam pañca putrah samutpaditah | tesam ca draupadyam
pañca putra babhuvuh | yudhisthirat prativindhyo bhimasenac
chrutasomah srutakirtir arjunac chataniko nakulac chrutakarma
sahadevat | apare ca pandavanam atmajas tad yatha | yaudheyi
yudhisthirad devakam putram avapa | hidimba ghatotkacam
bhimasenat putram lebhe | kasi ca bhimasenad eva sarvatragam putram
avapa | sahadevac ca vijaya suhotram nama putram praptavati |
karenumatyam ca nakulo 'pi niramitram ajijanat ||(ViP_4,20.11|)

arjunasyapy ulupyam nagakanyayam iravan nama putro 'bhut |
manipurapatiputryam ca putrikadharmena babhruvahanam nama putram
arjuno 'janayat ||(ViP_4,20.12|)

subhadrayam carbhakatve 'pi yo 'sav
atibalaparakramasamastaratirathavijeta so 'bhimanyur ajayata | abhimanyor
uttarayam pariksinesu kurusv asvatthamaprayuktabrahmastrena
garbha eva bhasmikrto bhagavatah
sakalasurÄ•suravanditacaraá¹‡ayugalasyÄ•tmecchÄ•kÄ•raá¹‡amÄ•nuá¹£arÅ«padhÄ•riá¹
o 'nubhavat punar jivitam avapya pariksij jajñe | yo 'yam sampratam
etad bhumandalam akhanditayatidharmena palayati|420.13 ||

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse vimso 'dhyayah ]]

atah param bhavisyan aham bhupalan kirtayisyami | yo 'yam
sampratam avanipatih pariksit tasyapi
janamejayasrutasenograsenabhimasenah putras catvaro bhavisyanti
||(ViP_4,21.1|)

tasyaparah sataniko bhavisyati | yo 'sau yajñavalkyad vedam adhitya krpad astrany avapya visayaviraktacittavrttis ca saunakopadesad atmavijñanapravinah param nirvanam apsyati ||(ViP_4,21.2|)

satanikad apy asvamedhadatto bhavita | tasmad apy adhisimakrsnah adhisimakrsnan niscaknuh | yo gangayapahrte hastinapure kausambyam nivatsyati | tasyapy usnah putro bhavita | usnac citrarathas tatah sucirathas tasmad vrsnimams tatah susenah | tasmad api sunithah sunithad rcas tato nrcaksus tasyapi sukhibalas tasmad pariplavas tatas ca sunayas tato medhavi | tato n.pamjayas tato mrdus tasmat tigmas tigmad brhadrathah | tasmad vasudanas tato 'parah satanikah | tasmac codayana udayanad ahinaras tatas ca dandapanis tato niramitras tasmac ca ksemakah | atrayam slokah |

brahmaksatrasya yo yonir vamso rajarsisatkrtah
ksemakam prapya rajanam sa samstham prapsyate kalau //
ViP_4,21.3

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse ekavimso 'dhyayah ]]

atas ceksvakavo bhavisyah parthivah kathyante | brhadbalasya putro brhatksanah ||(ViP_4,22.1|)

tasmad uruksayas tato vatso vatsad vatsavyuhah | tatah prativyomas tasyapi divakaras tasmat sahadevah ||(ViP_4,22.2|)

tato brhadasvas tatsunur bhanurathas tasya pratitasvas tasyapi supratikah | tato marudevo marudevat sunaksatras tasmat kimnarah | kimnara-d antariksas tasmat suvarnas tatas camitrajit | tatas ca brhadrajas tasyapi dharmi dharminah krtamjayah | krtamjayad ranamjayo ranamjayat samjayas tasmac chakyah | sakyac chuddhodanas tasmad rahulas tatah prasenajit | tatas ca ksudrakas tatas ca kundakas tasmad api surathah | tatputras ca sumitro 'ntya ity ete ceksvakavo brhadbalanvayah | atranuvamsaslokah |

iksvakunam ayam vamsah sumitranto bhavisyati
yatas tam prapya rajanam sa samstham prapsyate kalau // ViP_4,22.3

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse dvavimso 'dhyayah ]]

magadhanam barhadrathanam bhavisyanam anukramam kathayami | atra hi vamse mahabala jarasamdhapradhana babhuvuh ||(ViP_4,23.1|)

jarasamdhasutat sahadevat somapis tasmac chrtavams tasyapy ayutayus tatas ca niramitras tattanayah suksatras tasmad api brhatkarma | tatas ca senajit tasmac ca srutamjayas tato vipras tasya putrah sucinama bhavisyati | tasyapi ksemyas tatas ca suvratah suvratad dharmas tatah susramah | tato drdhasenas tatah sumatis tasmat subalas tasya sunito bhavita | tatah satyajit satyajito visvajit tasyapi ripumjayah putrah | ity ete barhadratha bhupatayo varsasahasram ekam bhavisyantiti ||(ViP_4,23.2|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse trayovimso 'dhyayah ]]

yo 'yam ripumjayo nama barhadratho 'ntyas tasya muniko namamatyo bhavisyati | sa cainam svaminam hatva svaputram pradyotanamanam abhiseksyati | tasyapi palako nama putro bhavita | tatas ca visakhayupas tatputro janakas tasya ca nandivardhanah | ity ete 'statrimsaduttaram abdasatam pañca pradyotah prthivim bhoksyanti ||(ViP_4,24.1|)

tatas ca sisunagas tatputras ca kakavarno bhavita | tatputrah ksemadharma tasyapi ksatraujah | tatputro vidhisaras tatas cajatasatruh | tasmac ca darbhako darbhakac codayanah | tasmad api nandivardhanas tato mahanandi | ity ete saisunaga dasa bhumipalas trini varsasatani dvisastyadhikani bhavisyanti ||(ViP_4,24.2|)

mahanandisutah sudragarbhodbhavo 'tilubdho mahapadmo nandah parasurama ivaparo 'khilaksatrantakari bhavita ||(ViP_4,24.3|)

tatahprabhrti sudra bhumipala bhavisyanti | sa caikacchatram anullanghitasasano mahapadmah prthivim bhoksyati ||(ViP_4,24.4|)

tasyapy astau sutah sumalyadya bhavitarah | tasya ca mahapadmasyanu prthivim bhoksyanti | mahapadmas tatputras ca ekam varsasatam avanipatayo bhavisyanti | navaitan nandan kautilyo brahmanah samuddharisyati ||(ViP_4,24.5|)

tesam abhave mauryah prthivim bhoksyanti | kautilya eva candraguptam rajye 'bhiseksyati ||(ViP_4,24.6|)

tasyapi putro bindusaro bhavisyati | tasyapy asokavardhanas tatah suyasas tato dasarathas tatah samgatas tatah salisukas tasmat somasarma tasmac chatadhanva | tasyapy'nu brhadrathanama bhavita | evam maurya dasa bhupatayo bhavisyanti abdasatam saptatrimsaduttaram | tesam ante prthivim sunga bhoksyanti ||(ViP_4,24.7|)

pusyamitrah senapatih svaminam hatva rajyam karisyati ||(ViP_4,24.8|)

asyatmajo 'gnimitras tasmat sujyesthas tato vasumitras tasmad apy ardrakas tatah pulindakas tato ghosavasus tasmad api vajramitras tato bhagavatah ||(ViP_4,24.9|)

tasmad devabhutih | ity ete dasa sunga dvadasottaram varsasatam prthivim bhoksyanti | tatah kanvan esa bhur yasyati ||(ViP_4,24.10|)

devabhutim tu sungarajanam vyasaninam tasyaivamatyah kanvo vasudevanama nipatya svayam avanim bhoksyate | tasya putro bhumitras tasyapi narayanah | narayanasyatmajah susarma | ete kanvayanas catvarah pañcacatvarimsad varsani bhupatayo bhavisyanti | susarmanam tu kanvam svabhrtyo balat

siprakanama hatvandhrajatiyo vasudham bhoksyati | tatas ca
krsnanama tadbhrata bhupatir bhavi | tasya putrah
srisatakarnis tasyapi purnotsangas tatputras ca satakarnis
tasmac ca lambodaras tasmad divilakas tato meghasvatis tatah patuman |
tatas caristakarma tato halo halat pattalakas tatah pravilla senas
tatah sundarah satakarni tasmac cakorah satakarni tatah
sivasvatis tatas ca gomatiputras tatputrah puliman | tasyapi
satakarni tatah sivasris tatah sivaskandhah | tasmad
yajñasris tato vijayas tatas candrasris tasyapi pulomavih | evam ete
trimsac catvary abdasatani satpañcasadadhikani prthivim
bhoksyanty andhrabhrtyah ||(ViP_4,24.11|)

saptabhirah dasa gardabhilas ca bhubhujo bhavisyanti | tatah
sodasa saka bhupatayo bhavitarah | tatas castau yavanas
caturdasa tusara mundas ca trayodasa ekadasa maunah | ete
prthivim trayodasavarsasatani navanavatyadhikani bhoksyanti
||(ViP_4,24.12|)

tatas ca paura ekadasa bhupatayo 'bdasatani trini mahim
bhoksyanti | tesutsannesu kailakila yavana bhupatayo bhavisyanty
amurdhabhisiktah | tesam vindhyasaktih ||(ViP_4,24.13|)

tatah puramjayas tato ramacandras tasmad dharmo dharmad vangarah
krtanandanah susinandis tadbhrata nandiyasah sisukapravirau
caite varsasatam sad varsani ca bhavisyanti | tatas tatputras
trayodasaite bahlikas ca trayah | tatah pusyamitrapatumitras
trayodasa mekalas ca saptandhrah | kosalayam tu navaiva bhupatayo
bhavisyanti | naisadhas tu tavanta eva ||(ViP_4,24.14|)

magadhayam tu visvasphatikasamjño 'nyan varnan karisyati |
kaivartapatupulindabrahmanan rajye sthapayisyati |
utsadyakhilaksatrajatim | nava nagah padmavatyam nama puryam
mathurayam anugangaprayagam magadha guptas ca bhoksyanti |
kosalaudrapundratamraliptan samudratatapurim ca devaraksito
raksisyati | kalingamahisakamahendra bhaumam guham
bhoksyanti | naisadhanaimisikakalatoyan janapadan
manidhanakavamsya bhoksyanti | trairajyamusikajanapadan
kanakahvaya bhoksyanti | saurastravantisudran
arbudamarubhumivisayams ca vratya dvijabhirasudradya
bhoksyanti | sindhutatadavikorvicandrabhagakasmiravisayams ca
vratya mlecchadayah sudra bhoksyanti | ete ca tulyakalah sarve
prthivyam bhubhrto bhavisyanti | alpaprasada brhatkopah
sarvakalam anrtadharmarucayah stribalagovadhakartarah
parasvadanarucayo 'lpasara uditastamitaprayah svalpayuso maheccha
hy alpadharmas ca bhavisyanti ||(ViP_4,24.15|)

tais ca vimisra janapadas tacchilavartino rajasrayasusmino
mlecchacaryas ca viparyayena vartamanah prajah ksapayisyanti |
tatas canudinam alpalpahrasavyavacchedad dharmarthayor jagatah

samksayo bhavisyati ||(ViP_4,24.16|)

tatas cartha evabhijanahetuh | dhanam evasesadharmahetuh | abhirucir eva dampatyasambandhahetuh | stritvam evopabhogahetuh | anrtam eva vyavaharajayahetuh | ratnatamrabhagitaiva prthivihetuh | brahmasutram eva vipratvahetuh | lingadharanam evasramahetuh | anyaya eva vrttihetuh ||(ViP_4,24.17|)

daurbalyam evavrttihetuh | bhayagarbhoccaranam eva panditya hetuh | adhyataiva sadhutvahetuh ||(ViP_4,24.18|)

snanam eva prasadhanahetuh | danam eva dharmahetuh | svikaranam eva vivahahetuh | sadvesadhary eva patram | durayatanodakam eva tirtham | ity evam anekadosottare bhumandale sarvavarnesv eva yo yo balavan sa sa bhupatir bhavisyati | evam catilubdhakarabharasahah sailanam antaradronih prajah samsrayisyanti | madhusakamulaphalapattrapuspadyaharas ca bhavisyanti | taruvalkalacirapravaranas catibahuprajah sitavatatapavarsasaha bhavisyanti | na ca kascit trayovimsativarsani jivisyati anavaratam catra kaliyuge ksayam ayaty akhila evaisa janah ksayam upaisyati ||(ViP_4,24.19|)

srautasmartadharme viplavam atyantam upagate ksinapraye ca kalav asesajagatsrastus caracaraguror adimayasyantamayasya sarvamayasya brahmamayasyatmarupino bhagavato vasudevasyamsah sambalagramapradhanabrahmanavisnuyasaso grhe 'stagunarddhisamanvitah kalkirupi jagaty atravatirya sakalamlecchadasyudustacaranacetasam asesanam aparicchinnamahatmyasaktih ksayam karisyati | svadharmesu cakhilam jagat samsthapayisyati | anantaram casesakaler avasane nisavasanaprabuddhanam tesam eva janapadanam amalasphatikavisuddha matayo bhavisyanti ||(ViP_4,24.20|)

tesam ca bijabhutanam asesamanusyanam parinatanam api tatkalakrtanam apatyaprasutir bhavisyati | tani ca tadapatyani krtayugadharmanusariny eva bhavisyantiti ||(ViP_4,24.21|)

atrocyate |

yada candras ca suryas ca yada tisyabrhaspati
ekarasau samesyanti bhavisyati tada krtam // ViP_4,24.22

atita vartamanas ca tathaivanagatas ca ye
ete vamsesu bhupalah kathita munisattama // ViP_4,24.23

yavat pariksito janma yavan nandabhisecanam
etad varsasahasram tu jñeyam pañcadasottaram // ViP_4,24.24

saptarsinam tu yau purvau drsyete uditau divi
tayos tu madhye naksatram drsyate yat samam nisi
tena saptarsayo yuktas tisthanty abdasatam nrnam // ViP_4,24.25

te tu pariksite kale maghasv asan dvijottama
tada pravrttas ca kalir dvadasabdasatatmakah // ViP_4,24.26

yadaiva bhagavadvisnor amso yato divam dvija
vasudevakulodbhutas tadaivatragatah kalih // ViP_4,24.27

yavat sa padapadmabhyam pasparsemam vasumdharam
tavat prthviparisvange samartho nabhavat kalih // ViP_4,24.28

gate sanatanasyamse visnos tatra bhuvo divam
tatyaja sanujo rajyam dharmaputro yudhisthirah // ViP_4,24.29

viparitani drstva ca nimittani sa pandavah
yate krsne cakaratha so 'bhisekam pariksitah // ViP_4,24.30

prayasyanti yada caite purvasadham maharsayah
tada nandat prabhrty esa kalir vrddhim gamisyati // ViP_4,24.31

yasmin krsno divam yatas tasminn eva tadahani
pratipannam kaliyugam tasya samkhyam nibodha me // ViP_4,24.32

trini laksani varsanam dvija manusasamkhyaya
sastim caiva sahasrani bhavisyaty esa vai kalih // ViP_4,24.33

satani tani divyani sapta pañca ca samkhyaya
nihsesena tatas tasmin bhavisyati punah krtam // ViP_4,24.34

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca dvijasattama
yuge yuge mahatmanah samatitah sahasrasah // ViP_4,24.35

bahutvan namadheyanam parisamkhya kule kule
punaruktabahutvat tu na maya parikirtita // ViP_4,24.36

devapih pauravo raja marus ceksvakuvamsajah
mahayogabalopetau kalapagramasamsrayau // ViP_4,24.37

krte yuga ihagatya ksatrapravartakau hi tau
bhavisyato manor vamsabijabhutau vyavasthitau // ViP_4,24.38

etena kramayogena manuputrair vasumdhara
krtatretadisamjñani yugani trini bhujyate // ViP_4,24.39

kalau tu bijabhutas te kecit tisthanti bhutale
yathaiva devapimaru sampratam samavasthitau // ViP_4,24.40

esa tuddesato vamsas tavokto bhubhujam maya
nikhilo gaditum sakyo naiva janmasatair api // ViP_4,24.41

ete canye ca bhupala yair atra ksitimandale
krtam mamatvam mohandhair nitye 'nityakalevaraih // ViP_4,24.42

katham mameyam acala matputrasya katham mahi
madvamsasyeti cintarta jagmur antam ime nrpah // ViP_4,24.43

tebhyah purvataras canye tebhyas tebhyas tathapare
bhavisyas caiva yasyanti tesam anye ca ye 'dhy anu // ViP_4,24.44

vilokyatmajayodyogayatravyagran naradhipan
puspaprahasaih saradi hasativa vasumdhara // ViP_4,24.45

maitreya prthivigitah slokas catra nibodha tan
yan aha dharmadhvajine janakayasito munih // ViP_4,24.46

katham esa narendranam moho buddhimatam api
yena phenasadharmano 'py ativisvastacetasah // ViP_4,24.47

purvam atmajayam krtva jetum icchanti mantrinah
tato bhrtyams ca paurams ca jigisante tatha ripun // ViP_4,24.48

kramenanena jesyamo vayam prthvim sasagaram
ity asaktadhiyo mrtyum na pasyanty aviduragam // ViP_4,24.49

samudravaranam yati manmandalam atho vasam
kiyad atmajayad etan muktir atmajaye phalam // ViP_4,24.50

utsrjya purvaja yata yam nadaya gatah pita
tam mameti vimudhatvaj jetum icchanti parthivah // ViP_4,24.51

matkrte pitrputranam bhratrnam capi vigrahah
jayante 'tyantamohena mamatvadrtacetasam // ViP_4,24.52

prthvi mameyam sakala mameyam madanvayasyapi ca sasvateyam
yo yo mrto hy atra babhuva raja kubuddhir asid iti tasya tasya //
ViP_4,24.53

drstva mamatvadrtacittam ekam vihaya mam mrtyupatham
vrajantam
tasyanvayasthasya katham mamatvam hrdy aspadam matprabhavam karoti
// ViP_4,24.54

prthvi mamaisasu parityajainam vadanti ye dutamukhaih svasatrum
naradhipas tesu mamatihasah punas ca mudhesu dayabhyupaiti //
ViP_4,24.55

ity ete dharanigitah sloka maitreya yaih srutaih
mamatvam vilayam yati tapanyastam yatha himam // ViP_4,24.56

ity esa kathitah samyan manor vamso maya tava
yatra sthitipravrttasya visnor amsamsaka nrpah //
ViP_4,24.57

srnoti ya imam bhaktya manor vamsam anukramat
tasya papam asesam vai pranasyaty amalatmanah // ViP_4,24.58

dhanadhanyarddhim atulam prapnoty avyahatendriyah
srutvaivam akhilam vamsam prasastam sasisuryayoh
iksvakujahnumandhatrsagaraviksitan raghun // ViP_4,24.59

yayatinahusadyams ca jñatva nistham upagatan
mahabalan mahaviryan anantadhanasamcayan // ViP_4,24.60

krtan kalena balina kathasesan naradhipan // ViP_4,24.61/

srutva na putradaradau grhaksetradike tatha
dravyadau va krtaprajño mamatvam kurute narah // ViP_4,24.62

taptam tapo yaih purusapravirair udbahubhir varsaganan anekan
istas ca yajña balino 'tiviryah krtas tu kalena
kathavasesah // ViP_4,24.63

prthuh samastan pracacara lokan avyahato yo 'rividaricakrah
sa kalavatabhihato vinastah ksiptam yatha salmalitulam agnau
// ViP_4,24.64

yah kartaviryo bubhuje samastan dvipan samakramya hataricakrah
kathaprasangesv abhidhiyamanah sa eva samkalpavikalpahetuh //
ViP_4,24.65

dasananaviksitaraghavanam aisvaryam udbhasitadinmukhanam
bhasmapi jatam na katham ksanena bhrubhangapatena dhig antakasya
// ViP_4,24.66

kathasariratvam avapa yad vai mandhatrnama bhuvi cakravarti
srutvapi tam ko hi karoti sadhur mamatvam atmany api mandacetah //
ViP_4,24.67

bhagirathadyah sagarah kakutstho dasanano raghavalaksmanau ca
yudhisthiradyas ca babhuvur ete satyam na mithya kva nu te na
vidmah // ViP_4,24.68

ye sampratam ye ca nrpa bhavisyah prokta maya
vipravarograviryah
ye te tathanye ca tathabhidheyah sarve bhavisyanti yathaiva purve //
ViP_4,24.69

etad viditva na narena karyam mamatvam atmany api panditena
tisthantu tavat tanayatmajayah ksetradayo ye tu sarirato 'nye //
ViP_4,24.70

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturvimso 'dhyayah ]]

srimate ramanujaya namah ||(ViP_5,1.0*0)

nrpanam kathitah sarvo bhavata vamsavistarah
vamsanucaritam caiva yathavad anuvarnitam // ViP_5,1.1

amsavataro brahmarse yo 'yam yadukulodbhavah
visnos tam vistarenaham srotum icchamy asesatah // ViP_5,1.2

cakara yani karmani bhagavan purusottamah
amsamsenavatiryorvyam tatra tani mune vada // ViP_5,1.3

maitreya sruyatam etad yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya
visnor amsamsasambhuticaritam jagato hitam // ViP_5,1.4

devakasya sutam purvam vasudevo mahamune
upayeme mahabhagam devakim devatopamam // ViP_5,1.5

kamsas tayor vararatham codayam asa sarathih
vasudevasya devakyah samyoge bhojavardhanah // ViP_5,1.6

athantarikse vag uccaih kamsam abhasya sadaram
meghagambhiranirghosam samabhasyedam abravit // ViP_5,1.7

yam enam vahase mudha saha bhartra rathe sthitam
asyas tavastamo garbhah pranan apaharisyati // ViP_5,1.8

ity akarnya samadaya khadgam kamso mahabalah
devakim hantum arabdho vasudevo 'bravid idam // ViP_5,1.9

na hantavya mahabhaga devaki bhavata tava
samarpayisye sakalan garbhan asyaudarodbhavan // ViP_5,1.10

tathety aha ca tam kamso vasudevam dvijottama
na ghatayam asa ca tam devakim tasya gauravat // ViP_5,1.11

etasminn eva kale tu bhuribharavapidita
jagama dharani merau samaje tridivaukasam // ViP_5,1.12

sabrahmakan suran sarvan pranipatyatha medini
kathayam asa tat sarvam khedat karunabhasini // ViP_5,1.13

agnih suvarnasya gurur gavam suryah paro guruh
mamapy akhilalokanam gurur narayano guruh // ViP_5,1.14

prajapatipatir brahma purvesam api purvajah
kalakasthanimesatma kalas cavyaktamurtiman // ViP_5,1.15

tadamsabhutah sarvesam samuho vah surottamah // ViP_5,1.16

aditya marutah sadhya rudra vasvasvivahnayah
pitaro ye ca lokanam srastaro 'tripurogamah // ViP_5,1.17

etat tasyaprameyasya rupam visnor mahatmanah // ViP_5,1.18

yaksaraksasadaiteya pisacoragadanavah
gandharvapsarasas caiva rupam visnor mahatmanah // ViP_5,1.19

graharksatarakacitragaganagnijalanilah
aham ca visayas caitat sarvam visnumayam jagat // ViP_5,1.20

tathapy anekarupasya tasya rupany aharnisam
badhyabadhakatam yanti kallola iva sagare // ViP_5,1.21

tatsampratam ime daityah kalanemipurogamah
martyalokam samakramya badhante 'harnisam prajah // ViP_5,1.22

kalanemir hato yo 'sau visnuna prabhavisnuna
ugrasenasutah kamsah sambhutah sa mahasurah // ViP_5,1.23

aristo dhenukah kesi pralambo narakas tatha
sundo 'suras tathatyugro banas capi baleh sutah // ViP_5,1.24

tathanye ca mahavirya nrpanam bhavanesu ye

samutpanna duratmanas tan na samkhyatum utsahe // ViP_5,1.25

aksauhinyo 'tra bahula divyamurtidharah surah
mahabalanam drptanam daityendranam mamopari // ViP_5,1.26

tadbhuribharapidarta na saknomy amaresvarah
bibhartum atmanam aham iti vijñapayami vah // ViP_5,1.27

kriyatam tan mahabhaga mama bharavataranam
yatha rasatalam naham gaccheyam ativihvala // ViP_5,1.28

ity akarnya dharavakyam asesam tridasais tatah
bhuvo bharavatarartham brahma praha pracoditah // ViP_5,1.29

yathaha vasudha sarvam satyam etad divaukasah
aham bhavo bhavantas ca sarvam narayanatmakam // ViP_5,1.30

vibhutayas tu yas tasya tasam eva parasparam
adhikyanyunata badhyabadhakatvena vartate // ViP_5,1.31

tad agacchata gacchamah ksirabdhes tatam uttaram
tatraradhya harim tasmai sarvam vijñapayama vai // ViP_5,1.32

sarvadaiva jagaty arthe sa sarvatma jaganmayah
svalpamsenavatiryorvyam dharmasya kurute sthitim // ViP_5,1.33

ity uktva prayayau tatra saha devaih pitamahah
samahitamatis cainam tustava garudadhvajam // ViP_5,1.34

dve vidye tvam anamnaya para caivapara tatha
ta eva bhavato rupe murtamurtatmike prabho // ViP_5,1.35

dve brahmani tv aniyo 'tisthulatman sarvasarvavit
sabdabrahmaparam caiva brahma brahmamayasya yat // ViP_5,1.36

rgvedas tvam yajurvedah samavedas tv atharva ca
siksa kalpo niruktam ca chando jyotisam eva ca // ViP_5,1.37

itihasapurane ca tatha vyakaranam prabho
mimamsa nyayikam tadvad dharmasastrany adhoksaja // ViP_5,1.38

atmatmadehagunavadvicaracari yad vacah
tad apy adyapate nanyad adhyatmatmasvarupavat // ViP_5,1.39

tvam avyaktam anirdesyam acintyanamavarnavat
apanipadarupam ca visnur nityam parat param // ViP_5,1.40

srnosy akarnah paripasyasi tvam acaksur eko bahuruparupah
apadahasto javano grahita tvam vetsi sarvam na ca sarvavedyah //
ViP_5,1.41

anor aniyamsam asatsvarupam tvam pasyato 'jñananivrttir
agrya
dhir asya dhiryasya bibharti nanyad varenyarupat paratah paratman //
ViP_5,1.42

tvam visvam adir bhuvanasya gopta sarvani bhutani tavantarani
yad bhutabhavyam tad anor aniyah pumams tvam ekah prakrteh
parastat // ViP_5,1.43

ekas caturdha bhagavan hutaso varcovibhutim jagato dadati
tvam visvatas caksur anantamurte tredha padam tvam nidadhe
vidhatah // ViP_5,1.44

yathagnir eko bahudha samidhyate vikarabhedair avikararupah
tatha bhavan sarvagataikarupo rupany anekany anupusyatisah //
ViP_5,1.45

ekas tvam agryam paramam padam yat pasyanti tvam surayo
jñanadrsyam
tvatto nanyat kimcid asti svarupam yad va bhutam yac ca bhavyam
paratman // ViP_5,1.46

vyaktavyaktasvarupas tvam samastivyastirupavan
sarvajñah sarvadrk sarvasaktijñanabalarddhiman // ViP_5,1.47

anyunas capy avrddhis ca svadhino 'nadiman vasi
klamatandribhayakrodhakamadibhir asamyutah // ViP_5,1.48

niravadyah parah santo niradhistho 'ksarah kramah
sarvesvara paradhara dhamnam dhamatmako 'ksayah // ViP_5,1.49

sakalavaranatita niralambanabhavana
mahavibhutisamsthana namas te purusottama // ViP_5,1.50

nakaranat karanad va karanakaranan na ca
sariragrahanam vyapin dharmatranaya te param // ViP_5,1.51

ity evam samstavam srutva manasa bhagavan ajah
brahmanam aha visvatma visvarupadharo harih // ViP_5,1.52

bho bho brahmams tvaya mattah saha devair yad isyate
tad ucyatam asesam ca siddham evavadharyatam // ViP_5,1.53

tato brahma harer divyam visvarupam samiksya tat
tustava bhuyo devesu sadhvasavanatatmasu // ViP_5,1.54

namo namas te 'stu sahasramurte sahasrabaho bahuvaktrapada
namo namas te jagatah pravrtti vinasasamsthanakaraprameya //
ViP_5,1.55

suksmatisuksmatibrhatpramana gariyasam apy atigauravatman
pradhanabuddhindriyavatpradhana mulat paratman bhagavan prasida //
ViP_5,1.56

esa mahi deva mahiprasutair mahasuraih piditasailabandha
parayanam tvam jagatam upaiti bharavatarartham aparaparam //
ViP_5,1.57

ete vayam vrtraripus tathayam nasatyadasrau varunas tathaisah

ime ca rudra vasavah sasuryah samiranagnipramukhas tathanye //
ViP_5,1.58

surah samastah suranatha karyam ebhir maya yac ca tad isa sarvam
ajñapayajñam paripalayantas tathaiva tisthama sadastadosah
// ViP_5,1.59

evam samstuyamanas tu bhagavan paramesvarah
ujjaharatmanah kesau sitakrsnau mahamune // ViP_5,1.60

uvaca ca suran etau matkesau vasudhatale
avatirya bhuvo bharaklesahanim karisyatah // ViP_5,1.61

suras ca sakalah svamsair avatirya mahitale
kurvantu yuddham unmattaih purvotpannair mahasuraih // ViP_5,1.62

tatah ksayam asesas te daiteya dharanitale
prayasyanti na samdeho maddrkpatavicurnitah // ViP_5,1.63

vasudevasya ya patni devaki devatopama
tasyayam astamo garbho matkeso bhavita surah // ViP_5,1.64

avatirya ca tatrayam kamsam ghatayita bhuvi
kalanemim samudbhutam ity uktvantardadhe harih // ViP_5,1.65

adrsyaya tatas te 'pi pranipatya mahatmane
meruprstham sura jagmur avaterus ca bhutale // ViP_5,1.66

kamsaya castame garbhe devakyam dharanidharah
bhavisyatity acacakse bhagavan narado munih // ViP_5,1.67

kamso 'pi tad upasrutya naradat kupitas tatah
devakim vasudevam ca grhe guptav adharayat // ViP_5,1.68

jatam jatam ca kamsaya tenaivoktam yatha pura
tathaiva vasudevo 'pi putram arpitavan dvija // ViP_5,1.69

hiranyakasipoh putrah sadgarbha iti visrutah
visnuprayukta tan nidra kramad garbhe nyayojayat // ViP_5,1.70

yoganidra mahamaya vaisnavi mohitam yaya
avidyaya jagat sarvam tam aha bhagavan harih // ViP_5,1.71

nidre gaccha mamadesat patalatalasamsrayan
ekaikasyena sad garbhan devakijatharam naya // ViP_5,1.72

hatesu tesu kamsena sesakhyo 'msas tato mama
amsamsenodare tasyah saptamah sambhavisyati // ViP_5,1.73

gokule vasudevasya bharyanya rohini sthita
tasyah sa sambhutisamam devi neyas tvayodaram // ViP_5,1.74

saptamo bhojarajasya bhayad rodhoparodhatah
devakyah patito garbha iti loko vadisyati // ViP_5,1.75

garbhasamkarsanat so 'tha loke samkarsaneti vai

samjñam avapsyate virah svetadrisikharopamah // ViP_5,1.76

tato 'ham sambhavisyami devakijathare subhe
garbhe tvaya yasodaya gantavyam avilambitam // ViP_5,1.77

pravrtkale ca nabhasi krsnastamyam aham nisi
utpatsyami navamyam ca prasutim tvam avapsyasi // ViP_5,1.78

yasodasayane mam tu devakyas tvam anindite
macchaktipreritamatir vasudevo nayisyati // ViP_5,1.79

kamsas ca tvam upadaya devi sailasilatale
praksepsyaty antarikse ca tvam sthanam samavapsyasi // ViP_5,1.80

tatas tvam satadrk chakrah pranamya mama gauravat
pranipatanatasira bhaginitve grahisyati // ViP_5,1.81

tatah sumbhanisumbhadin hatva daityan sahasrasah
sthanair anekaih prthivim asesam mandayisyasi // ViP_5,1.82

tvam bhutih sannatih kirtih ksantir dyauh prthivi dhrtih
lajja pustir usa ya ca kacid anya tvam eva sa // ViP_5,1.83

ya ca kacana vidyeti matprasadat tvam eva sa // ViP_5,1.83*1

ye tvam aryeti durgeti vedagarbhe 'mbiketi ca
bhadreti bhadrakaliti ksemya ksemakariti ca // ViP_5,1.84

pratas caivaparahne ca stosyanty anamramurtayah
tesam hi prarthitam sarvam matprasadad bhavisyati // ViP_5,1.85

suramamsopaharais tu bhaksyabhojyais ca pujita
nrnam asesakamams tvam prasanna sampradasyasi // ViP_5,1.86

te sarve sarvada bhadre matprasadad asamsayam
asamdigdha bhavisyanti gaccha devi yathoditam // ViP_5,1.87

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

yathoktam sa jagaddhatri devadevena vai tada
sadgarbhagarbhavinyasam cakre canyasya karsanam // ViP_5,2.1

saptame rohinim prapte gate garbhe tato harih
lokatrayopakaraya devakyah pravivesa vai // ViP_5,2.2

yoganidra yasodayas tasminn eva tato dine
sambhuta jathare tadvad yathoktam paramesthina // ViP_5,2.3

tato grahaganah samyak pracacara divi dvija
visnor amse bhuvam yate rtavas cabhavan subhah // ViP_5,2.4

na sehe devakim drastum kascid apy atitejasa
jajvalyamanam tam drstva manamsi ksobham ayayuh //
ViP_5,2.5

adrstah purusaih stribhir devakim devataganah

bibhranam vapusa visnum tustuvus tam aharnisam //
ViP_5,2.6

prakrtis tvam para suksma brahmagarbhabhavah pura
tato vani jagaddhatur vedagarbhatisobhane // ViP_5,2.7

srjyasvarupagarbha ca srstibhuta sanatane
bijabhuta tu sarvasya yajñagarbhabhavas trayi // ViP_5,2.8

phalagarbha tvam evejya vahnigarbha tatharanih
aditir devagarbha tvam daityagarbha tatha ditih // ViP_5,2.9

jyotsna vasaragarbha tvam jñanagarbhasi sannatih
nayagarbhadhara nitir lajja tvam prasrayodvaha // ViP_5,2.10

kamagarbha tatheccha tvam tvam tustis tosagarbhini
medha ca bodhagarbhasi dhairyagarbhodvaha dhrtih // ViP_5,2.11

graharksatarakagarbha dyaur asyakhilahaituki
eta vibhutayo devi tathanyas ca sahasrasah // ViP_5,2.12

tathasamkhya jagaddhatri sampratam jathare tava
samudradinadidvipavanapattanabhusana
gramakharvatakhetadhya samasta prthivi subhe // ViP_5,2.13

samastavahnayo 'mbhamsi sakalas ca samiranah // ViP_5,2.14ab

mahoragas tatha yaksa raksasah pretaguhyakah // ViP_5,2.14ab*2

graharksatarakacitram vimanasatasamkulam // ViP_5,2.14cd

avakasam asesasya yad dadati nabhas ca tat // ViP_5,2.14ef

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarlokah svarloko 'tha mahar janah
tapas ca brahmalokas ca brahmandam akhilam subhe // ViP_5,2.15

tadantar ye sthita deva daityagandharvacaranah
mahoragas tatha yaksa raksasah pretaguhyakah // ViP_5,2.16

manusyah pasavas canye ye ca jiva yasasvini
tair antahsthair ananto 'sau sarvesah sarvabhavanah // ViP_5,2.17

rupakarmasvarupani na paricchedagocare
yasyakhilapramanani sa visnur garbhagas tava // ViP_5,2.18

tvam svaha tvam svadha vidya sudha tvam jyotirambare
tvam sarvalokaraksartham avatirna mahitale // ViP_5,2.19

prasida devi sarvasya jagatah sam subhe kuru
pritya tam dharayesanam dhrtam yenakhilam jagat // ViP_5,2.20

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

evam samstuyamana sa devair devam adharayat
garbhena pundarikaksam jagatam tranakaranam // ViP_5,3.1

tato 'khilajagatpadmabodhayacyutabhanuna

devakipurvasamdhyayam avirbhutam mahatmana // ViP_5,3.2

tajjanmadinam atyartham ahlady amaladinmukham
babhuva sarvalokasya kaumudi sasino yatha // ViP_5,3.3

santah samtosam adhikam prasamam candamarutah
prasadam nimnaga yata jayamane janardane // ViP_5,3.4

sindhavo nijasabdena vadyam cakrur manoharam
jagur gandharvapatayo nanrtus capsaroganah // ViP_5,3.5

sasrjuh puspavarsani deva bhuvy antariksagah
jajvalus cagnayah santa jayamane janardane // ViP_5,3.6

madhyaratre 'khiladhare jayamane janardane
mandam jagarjur jaladah puspavrstimuco dvija // ViP_5,3.7

phullendivarapatrabham caturbahum udiksya tam
srivatsavaksasam jatam tustavanakadundubhih // ViP_5,3.8

abhistuya ca tam vagbhih prasannabhir mahamatih
vijñapayam asa tada kamsad bhito dvijottama // ViP_5,3.9

jñato 'si devadevesa sankhacakragadadharam
divyam rupam idam deva prasadenopasamhara // ViP_5,3.10

adyaiva deva kamso 'yam kurute mama yatanam
avatirnam iti jñatva tvam asmin mama mandire // ViP_5,3.11

yo 'nantarupo 'khilavisvarupo garbhe 'pi lokan vapusa bibharti
prasidatam esa sa devadevah svamayayaviskrtabalarupah //
ViP_5,3.12

upasamhara sarvatman rupam etac caturbhujam
janatu mavataram te kamso 'yam ditijatmajah // ViP_5,3.13

stuto 'ham yat tvaya purvam putrarthinya tad adya te
saphalam devi samjatam jato 'ham yat tavodarat // ViP_5,3.14

ity uktva bhagavams tusnim babhuva munisattama
vasudevo 'pi tam ratrav adaya prayayau bahih // ViP_5,3.15

mohitas cabhavams tatra raksino yoganidraya
mathuradvarapalas ca vrajaty anakadundubhau // ViP_5,3.16

varsatam jaladanam ca toyam atyulbanam nisi
samcchadyanuyayau sesah phanair anakadundubhim // ViP_5,3.17

yamunam catigambhiram nanavartasatakulam
vasudevo vahan visnum janumatravaham yayau // ViP_5,3.18

kamsasya karam adaya tatraivabhyagatams tate
nandadin gopavrddhams ca yamunayam dadarsa sah // ViP_5,3.19

tasmin kale yasodapi mohita yoganidraya
tam eva kanyam maitreya prasuta mohite jane // ViP_5,3.20

vasudevo 'pi vinyasya balam adaya darikam
yasodasayane turnam ajagamamitadyutih // ViP_5,3.21

dadrse ca prabuddha sa yasoda jatam atmajam
nilotpaladalasyamam tato 'tyartham mudam yayau // ViP_5,3.22

adaya vasudevo 'pi darikam nijamandire
devakisayane nyasya yathapurvam atisthata // ViP_5,3.23

tato baladhvanim srutva raksinah sahasotthitah
kamsayavedayam asur devakiprasavam dvija // ViP_5,3.24

kamsas turnam upetyainam tato jagraha balikam
muñca muñceti devakya sannakanthya nivaritah // ViP_5,3.25

ciksepa ca silaprsthe sa ksipta viyati sthitim
avapa rupam ca mahat sayudhastamahabhujam // ViP_5,3.26

prajahasa tathaivoccaih kamsam ca rusitabravit
kim maya ksiptaya kamsa jato yas tvam vadhisyati // ViP_5,3.27

sarvasvabhuto devanam asin mrtyuh pura sa te
tad etat sampradharyasu kriyatam hitam atmanah // ViP_5,3.28

ity uktva prayayau devi divyasraggandhabhusana
pasyato bhojarajasya stuta siddhair vihayasa // ViP_5,3.29

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

kamsas tataudvignamanah praha sarvan mahasuran
pralambakesipramukhan ahuyasurapumgavan // ViP_5,4.1

he pralamba mahabaho kesin dhenuka putane
aristadyais tatha canyaih sruyatam vacanam mama // ViP_5,4.2

mam hantum amarair yatnah krtah kila duratmabhih
madviryatapitair vira na tv etan ganayamy aham // ViP_5,4.3

kim indrenalpaviryena kim harenaikacarina
harina vapi kim sadhyam chidresv asuraghatina // ViP_5,4.4

kim adityaih savasubhir alpaviryaih kim agnibhih
kim vanyair amaraih sarvair madbahubalanirjitaih // ViP_5,4.5

kim na drsto 'marapatir maya samyugam etya sah
prsthenaiva vahan banan apagacchan na vaksasa // ViP_5,4.6

madrastre varita vrstir yada sakrena kim tada
madbanabhinnair jaladair apo mukta yathepsitah // ViP_5,4.7

kim urvyam avanipala madbahubalabhiravah
na sarve sannatim yata jarasamdham rte gurum // ViP_5,4.8

amaresu mamavajña jayate daityapumgavah
hasyam me jayate viras tesu yatnaparesv api // ViP_5,4.9

tathapi khalu dustanam tesam abhyadhikam maya
apakaraya daityendra yataniyam duratmanam // ViP_5,4.10

tad ye tapasvinah kecit prthivyam ye ca yajvinah
karyo devapakaraya tesam sarvatmana vadhah // ViP_5,4.11

utpannas capi mrtyur me bhutapurvas ca me kila
ity etad balika praha devakigarbhasambhava // ViP_5,4.12

tasmad balesu paramo yatnah karyo mahitale
yatrodriktam balam bale sa hantavyah prayatnatah // ViP_5,4.13

ity ajñapyasuran kamsah pravisyatmagrham tatah
mumoca vasudevam ca devakim ca nirodhatah // ViP_5,4.14

yuvayor ghatita garbha vrthaivaite mayadhuna
ko 'py anya eva nasaya balo mama samudgatah // ViP_5,4.15

tad alam paritapena nunam tad bhavino hi te
arbhaka yuvayoh ko va nayuso 'nte vihanyate // ViP_5,4.16

ity asvasya vimuktva ca kamsas tau parisankitah
antargrham dvijasrestha pravivesa punah svakam // ViP_5,4.17

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

vimukto vasudevo 'pi nandasya sakatam gatah
prahrstam drstavan nandam putro jato mameti vai // ViP_5,5.1

vasudevo 'pi tam praha distya distyeti sadaram
varddhake 'pi samutpannas tanayo yat tavadhuna // ViP_5,5.2

datto hi varsikah sarvo bhavadbhir nrpateh karah
yadartham agatas tasman natra stheyam mahadhanah // ViP_5,5.3

yadartham agatah karyam tan nispannam kim asyate
bhavadbhir gamyatam nanda tac chighram nijagokulam // ViP_5,5.4

mamapi balakas tatra rohiniprasavo hi yah
sa raksaniyo bhavata yathayam tanayo nijah // ViP_5,5.5

ity uktah prayayur gopa nandagopapurogamah
sakataropitair bhandaih karam dattva mahabalah // ViP_5,5.6

vasatam gokule tesam putana balaghatini
suptam krsnam upadaya ratrau tasmai dadau stanam // ViP_5,5.7

yasmai yasmai stanam ratrau putana samprayacchati
tasya tasya ksanenangam balakasyopahanyate // ViP_5,5.8

krsnas tasyah stanam gadham karabhyam atipiditam
grhitva pranasahitam papau kopasamanvitah // ViP_5,5.9

sa vimuktamaharava vicchinnasnayubandhana
papata putana bhumau mriyamanatibhisana // ViP_5,5.10

tannadasrutisamtrasat prabuddhas te vrajaukasah
dadrsuh putanotsange krsnam tam ca nipatitam // ViP_5,5.11

adaya krsnam samtrasta yasodapi dvijottama
gopuccham bhramya hastena baladosam apakarot // ViP_5,5.12

gopurisam upadaya nandagopo 'pi mastake
krsnasya pradadau raksam kurvams caitad udirayan // ViP_5,5.13

raksatu tvam asesanam bhutanam prabhavo harih
yasya nabhisamudbhutapankajad abhavaj jagat // ViP_5,5.14

yena damstragravidhrta dharayaty avani jagat
varaharupadhrg devah sa tvam raksatu kesavah // ViP_5,5.15

nakhankuravinirbhinnavairivaksahsthalo vibhuh
nrsimharupi sarvatra sa tvam raksatu kesavah // ViP_5,5.16

vamano raksatu sada bhavantam yah ksanad abhut
trivikramakramakrantatrailokyah sphuradayudhah // ViP_5,5.17

siras te patu govindah kantham raksatu kesavah
guhyam sajatharam visnur janghe padau janardanah // ViP_5,5.18

mukham bahu prabahu ca manah sarvendriyani ca
raksatv avyahataisvaryas tava narayano 'vyayah // ViP_5,5.19

sarngacakragadapaneh sankhanadahatah ksayam
gacchantu pretakusmandaraksasa ye tavahitah // ViP_5,5.20

tvam patu diksu vaikuntho vidiksu madhusudanah
hrsikeso 'mbare bhumau raksatu tvam mahidharah // ViP_5,5.21

evam krtasvastyayano nandagopena balakah
sayitah sakatasyadho balaparyankikatale // ViP_5,5.22

te ca gopa mahad drstva putanayah kalevaram
mrtayah paramam trasam vismayam ca tada yayuh // ViP_5,5.23

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

kadacic chakatasyadhah sayano madhusudanah
ciksepa caranav urdhvam stanyarthi praruroda ca // ViP_5,6.1

tasya padapraharena sakatam parivartitam
vidhvastakumbhabhandam tad viparitam papata ca // ViP_5,6.2

tato hahakrtah sarvo gopagopijano dvija
ajagamatha dadrse balam uttanasayinam // ViP_5,6.3

gopah keneti kenedam sakatam parivartitam
tatraiva balakah procur balenanena patitam // ViP_5,6.4

rudata drstam asmabhih padaviksepataditam
sakatam parivrttam vai naitad anyasya cestitam // ViP_5,6.5

tatah punar ativasan gopa vismitacetasah
nandagopo 'pi jagraha balam atyantavismitah // ViP_5,6.6

yasoda sakatarudhabhagnabhandakapalikah
sakatam carcayam asa dadhipuspaphalaksataih // ViP_5,6.7

gargas ca gokule tatra vasudevapracoditah
pracchanna eva gopanam samskaran akarot tayoh // ViP_5,6.8

jyestham ca ramam ity aha krsnam caiva tathaparam
gargo matimatam srestho nama kurvan mahamatih // ViP_5,6.9

svalpenaiva hi kalena ringinau tau tada vraje
ghrstajanukarau vipra babhuvatur ubhav api // ViP_5,6.10

karisabhasmadigdhangau bhramamanav itas tatah
na nivarayitum sehe yasoda na ca rohini // ViP_5,6.11

govatamadhye kridantau vatsavatagatau punah
tadaharjatagovatsapucchakarsanatatparau // ViP_5,6.12

yada yasoda tau balav ekasthanacarav ubhau
sasaka no varayitum kridantav aticañcalau // ViP_5,6.13

yasoda yastim adaya kopenanugata ca tam // ViP_5,6.13*3:1

krsnam kamalapatraksam tarjayanti rusa tada // ViP_5,6.13*3:2

bahir avaranam nasti yasya yenedam avrtam // ViP_5,6.13*4:1

tam krsnam pundarikaksam damna baddhum pracakrame //
ViP_5,6.13*4:2

damna baddhva tada madhye nibabandha ulukhale
krsnam aklistakarmanam aha cedam amarsita // ViP_5,6.14

yadi saknosi gaccha tvam aticañcalacestita
ity uktva ca nijam karma sa cakara kutumbini // ViP_5,6.15

vyagrayam atha tasyam sa karsamana ulukhalam
yamalarjunamadhyena jagama kamaleksanah // ViP_5,6.16

karsata vrksayor madhye tiryaggatam ulukhalam
bhagnav uttungasakhagrau tena tau yamalarjunau // ViP_5,6.17

tatah katakatasabdasamakarnanakatarah
ajagama vrajajano dadrse ca mahadrumau // ViP_5,6.18

bhagnaskandhau nipatitau bhagnasakhau mahitale
navodgatalpadantamsusitahasam ca balakam
tayor madhyagatam baddham damna gadham tathodare // ViP_5,6.19

tatas ca damodaratam sa yayau damabandhanat // ViP_5,6.20

gopavrddhas tatah sarve nandagopapurogamah
mantrayam asur udvigna mahotpatatibhiravah // ViP_5,6.21

sthaneneha na nah karyam vrajamo 'nyan mahavanam
utpata bahavo hy atra drsyante nasahetavah // ViP_5,6.22

putanaya vinasas ca sakatasya viparyayah
vina vatadidosena drumayoh patanam tatha // ViP_5,6.23

vrndavanam itah sthanat tasmad gacchama ma ciram
yavad bhaumamahotpatadoso nabhibhaved vrajam // ViP_5,6.24

iti krtva matim sarve gamane te vrajaukasah
ucuh svam svam kulam sighram gamyatam ma vilambyatam //
ViP_5,6.25

tatah ksanena prayayuh sakatair godhanais tatha
yuthaso vatsapalams ca kalayanto vrajaukasah // ViP_5,6.26

dravyavayavanirdhutam ksanamatrena tat tada
kakabhasasamakirnam vrajasthanam abhud dvija // ViP_5,6.27

vrndavanam bhagavata krsnenaklistakarmana
subhena manasa dhyatam gavam vrddhim abhipsata // ViP_5,6.28

tatas tatratirukse 'pi gharmakale dvijottama
pravrtkala ivodbhutam navasaspam samantatah // ViP_5,6.29

sa samavasitah sarvo vrajo vrndavane tatah
sakativataparyantas candrardhakarasamsthitih // ViP_5,6.30

vatsapalau ca samvrttau ramadamodarau tatah
ekasthanasthitau gosthe ceratur balalilaya // ViP_5,6.31

barhipatrakrtapidau vanyapuspavatamsakau
gopavenukrtatodyau patravadyakrtasvanau // ViP_5,6.32

kakapaksadharau balau kumarav iva pavaki
hasantau ca ramantau ca ceratus tan mahavanam // ViP_5,6.33

kvacid dhasantav anyonyam kridamanau tathaparaih
gopaputraih samam vatsams carayantau viceratuh // ViP_5,6.34

kalena gacchata tau tu saptavarsau mahavraje
sarvasya jagatah palau vatsapalau babhuvatuh // ViP_5,6.35

pravrtkalas tato 'tiva meghaughasthagitambarah
babhuva varidharabhir aikyam kurvan disam iva // ViP_5,6.36

prarudhanavasaspadhya sakragopastrta mahi
tada marakatevasit padmaragavibhusita // ViP_5,6.37

uhur unmargavahini nimnagambhamsi sarvatah
manamsi durvinitanam prapya laksmim navam iva // ViP_5,6.38

na reje 'ntaritas candro nirmalo malinair ghanaih
sadvakyavado murkhanam pragalbhabhir ivoktibhih // ViP_5,6.39

nirgunenapi capena sakrasya gagane padam

avapyatavivekasya nrpasyeva parigrahe // ViP_5,6.40

meghaprsthe balakanam raraja vimala tatih
durvrtte vrttacesteva kulinasyatisobhana // ViP_5,6.41

na babandhambare sthairyam vidyud atyantacañcala
maitriva pravare pumsi durjanena prayojita // ViP_5,6.42

marga babhuvur aspasta navasaspacayavrtah
arthantaram anupraptah prajadanam ivoktayah // ViP_5,6.43

unmattasikhisarange tasmin kale mahavane
krsnaramau muda yuktau gopalais ceratuh saha // ViP_5,6.44

kvacid gobhih samam ramyam geyatanaratav ubhau
ceratuh kvacid atyartham sitavrksatalasrayau // ViP_5,6.45

kvacit kadambasrakcitrau mayurasragdharau kvacit
vicitrau kvacid asatam vividhair giridhatubhih // ViP_5,6.46

parnasayyasu samsuptau kvacin nidrantaraisinau
kvacid garjati jimute hahakararavadrtau // ViP_5,6.47

gayatam anyagopanam prasamsaparamau kvacit
mayurakekanugatau gopavenupravadakau // ViP_5,6.48

iti nanavidhair bhavair uttamapritisamyutau
kridantau tau vane tasmiñ ceratus tustamanasau // ViP_5,6.49

vikale ca samam gobhir gopavrndasamanvitau // ViP_5,6.50ab

ajagmatuh krsnabalau gopavesadharav ubhau // ViP_5,6.50ab*5

vikale ca yathajosam vrajam etya mahabalau // ViP_5,6.50cd

gopaih samanaih sahitau kridantav amarav iva // ViP_5,6.51

evam tav usatus tatra ramakrsnau mahadyuti // ViP_5,6.51*6

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

ekada tu vina ramam krsno vrndavanam yayau
vicacara vrto gopair vanyapuspasragujjvalah // ViP_5,7.1

sa jagamatha kalindim lolakallolasalinim
tirasamlagnaphenaughair hasantim iva sarvatah // ViP_5,7.2

tasyam catimahabhimam visagnisrtavarinam
hradam kaliyanagasya dadrse 'tiva bhisanam // ViP_5,7.3

visagnina visarata dagdhatiramahatarum
vatahatambuviksepasparsadagdhavihamgamam // ViP_5,7.4

tam ativa maharaudram mrtyuvaktram ivaparam
vilokya cintayam asa bhagavan madhusudanah // ViP_5,7.5

asmin vasati dustatma kaliyo 'sau visayudhah

yo maya nirjitas tyaktva dusto nastah payonidhim // ViP_5,7.6

teneyam dusita sarva yamuna sagarangana
na narair godhanair vapi trsartair upabhujyate // ViP_5,7.7

tad asya nagarajasya kartavyo nigraho maya
ciram atra sukham yena careyur vrajavasinah // ViP_5,7.8

etadartham nrloke 'sminn avataro maya krtah
yad esam utpathasthanam karya santir duratmanam // ViP_5,7.9

tad etan natidurastham kadambam urusakhinam
adhiruhyotpatisyami hrade 'sminn anilasinah // ViP_5,7.10

ittham vicintya baddhva ca gadham parikaram tatah
nipapata hrade tatra sarparajasya vegitah // ViP_5,7.11

tenapi patata tatra ksobhitah sa mahahradah
atyartham durajatams tu tan asiñcan mahiruhan // ViP_5,7.12

te hi dustavisajvalataptambupavanoksitah
jajvaluh padapah sadyo jvalavyaptadigantarah // ViP_5,7.13

asphotayam asa tada krsno nagahrade bhujam
tacchabdasravanac casu nagarajo 'bhyupagamat // ViP_5,7.14

atamranayanah kopad visajvalakulaih phanaih
vrto mahavisais canyair uragair anilasibhih // ViP_5,7.15

nagapatnyas ca sataso hariharopasobhitah
prakampitatanuksepacalatkundalakantayah // ViP_5,7.16

tatah pravesitah sarpaih sa krsno bhogabandhanam
dadamsus capi te krsnam visajvalavilair mukhaih //
ViP_5,7.17

tam tatra patitam drstva sarpabhoganipiditam
gopa vrajam upagamya cukrusuh sokalalasah // ViP_5,7.18

esa moham gatah krsno magnau vai kaliye hrade
bhaksyate sarparajena tad agacchata pasyata // ViP_5,7.19

tac chrutva te tada gopa vajrapatopamam vacah
gopyas ca tvarita jagmur yasodapramukha hradam // ViP_5,7.20

ha ha kvasav iti jano gopinam ativihvalah
yasodaya samam bhranto drutam praskhalitam yayau // ViP_5,7.21

nandagopas ca gopas ca ramas cadbhutavikramah
tvaritam yamunam jagmuh krsnadarsanalalasah // ViP_5,7.22

dadrsus capi te tatra sarparajavasam gatam
nisprayatnakrtam krsnam sarpabhogena vestitam // ViP_5,7.23

nandagopas ca niscesto nyasya putramukhe drsam
yasoda ca mahabhaga babhuva munisattama // ViP_5,7.24

gopyas tv anya rudantyas ca dadrsuh sokakatarah
procus ca kesavam pritya bhayakataryagadgadam // ViP_5,7.25

sarva yasodaya sardham visamo 'tra mahahrade
nagarajasya no gantum asmakam yujyate vraje // ViP_5,7.26

divasah ko vina suryam vina candrena ka nisa
vina vrsena ka gavo vina krsnena ko vrajah // ViP_5,7.27

vinakrta na yasyamah krsnenanena gokulam
aranyam natisevyam ca varihinam yatha sarah // ViP_5,7.28

yatra nendivaradalaprakhyakantir ayam harih // ViP_5,7.29ab

kenayam manuso jato na ca manusacestitah // ViP_5,7.29ab*7

tenapi martyavasena ratir astiti vismayah // ViP_5,7.29cd

utphullapankajadalaspastakantivilocanam
apasyanto harim dinah katham gosthe bhavisyatha // ViP_5,7.30

atyarthamadhuralapahrtasesamanodhanam
na vina pundarikaksam yasyamo nandagokulam // ViP_5,7.31

bhogenavestitasyapi sarparajena pasyata
smitasobhimukham gopyah krsnasyasmadvilokane // ViP_5,7.32

iti gopivacah srutva rauhineyo mahabalah
gopams ca trasavidhuran vilokya stimiteksanah // ViP_5,7.33

nandam ca dinam atyartham nyastadrstim sutanane
murcchakulam yasodam ca krsnamahatmyasamjñaya //
ViP_5,7.34

kimartham devadevesa bhavo 'yam manusas tvaya
vyajyate 'tyantam atmanam kim anantam na vetsi yat // ViP_5,7.35

tvam asya jagato nabhir aranam iva samsrayah
kartapaharta pata ca trailokye tvam trayimayah // ViP_5,7.36

sendrarudrasvivasubhir adityair marudagnibhih
cintyase tvam acintyatman samastais caiva yogibhih // ViP_5,7.37

jagatyarthe jagannatha bharavataranecchaya
avatirno 'tra martyesu tavamsas caham agrajah // ViP_5,7.38

manusyalilam bhagavan bhajata bhavata surah
vidambayantas tvallilam sarva eva sadasate // ViP_5,7.39

avatarya bhavan purvam gokule 'tra suranganah
kridartham atmanah pascad avatirno 'si sasvata // ViP_5,7.40

atravatirnayoh krsna gopa eva hi bandhavah
gopyas ca sidatah kasmat tvam bandhun samupeksase // ViP_5,7.41

darsito manuso bhavo darsitam balacapalam

tad ayam damyatam krsna dustatma dasanayudhah //
ViP_5,7.42

iti samsmaritah krsnah smitabhinnausthasamputah
asphotya mocayam asa svadeham bhogabandhanat // ViP_5,7.43

anamya capi hastabhyam ubhabhyam madhyamam phanam
aruhyabhugnasirasi prananartoruvikramah // ViP_5,7.44

vranah phane 'bhavams casya krsnasyanghrinikuttanaih
yatronnatim ca kurute nanamasya tatah sirah // ViP_5,7.45

murccham upayayau bhrantya nagah krsnasya recakaih
dandapatanipatena vavama rudhiram bahu // ViP_5,7.46

tam nirbhugnasirogrivam asyebhyah srutasonitam
vilokya saranam jagmus tatpatnyo madhusudanam // ViP_5,7.47

jñato 'si devadevesa sarvesas tvam anuttamah
param jyotir acintyam yat tadamsah paramesvarah // ViP_5,7.48

na samarthah surah stotum yam ananyabhavam prabhum
svarupavarnanam tasya katham yosit karisyati // ViP_5,7.49

yasyakhilam mahivyomajalagnipavanatmakam
brahmandam alpakamsamsah stosyamas tam katham vayam //
ViP_5,7.50

yatanto na vidur nityam yatsvarupam ayoginah
paramartham anor alpam sthulat sthulam natah sma tam // ViP_5,7.51

na yasya janmane dhata yasya nantaya cantakah
sthitikarta na canyo 'sti yasya tasmai namah sada // ViP_5,7.52

kopah svalpo 'pi te nasti sthitipalanam eva te
karanam kaliyasyasya damane sruyatam atah // ViP_5,7.53

striyo 'nukampyah sadhunam mudha dinas ca jantavah
yatas tato 'sya dinasya ksamyatam ksamatam vara // ViP_5,7.54

samastajagadadharo bhavan alpabalah phani
tvatpadapidito jahyan muhurtardhena jivitam // ViP_5,7.55

kva pannago 'lpaviryo 'yam kva bhavan bhuvanasrayah
pritidvesau samotkrstagocarau ca yato 'vyaya // ViP_5,7.56

tatah kuru jagatsvamin prasadam avasidatah
pranams tyajati nago 'yam bhartrbhiksa pradiyatam // ViP_5,7.57

vedantavedya devesa dustadaityanibarhana // ViP_5,7.57*8

ity ukte tabhir asvasya klantadeho 'pi pannagah
prasida deva deveti praha vakyam sanaih sanaih // ViP_5,7.58

tavastagunam aisvaryam natha svabhavikam param
nirastatisayam yasya tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP_5,7.59

tvam paras tvam parasyadyah param tvattah paratmakam
parasmat paramo yas tvam tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP_5,7.60

yasmad brahma ca rudras ca candrendramarudasvinah
vasavas ca sahadityais tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP_5,7.61

ekavayavasuksmamso yasyaitad akhilam jagat
kalpanavayavamsasya tam stosyami katham tv aham // ViP_5,7.62

nagapatnibhir evam vai stuyamanasya kaliyah // ViP_5,7.62*9:1

stotrena pranipatyocet krtva karatalañjalim // ViP_5,7.62*9:2

namas te natha bhagavan pitavastracyutesvara // ViP_5,7.62*9:3

prasida me jagannatha na jñatam kim maya prabho // ViP_5,7.62*9:4

sadasadrupino yasya brahmadyas tridasottamah
paramartham na jananti tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP_5,7.63

brahmadyair arcyate divyair yas ca puspanulepanaih
nandanadisamudbhutaih so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP_5,7.64

yasyavatararupani devarajah sadarcati
na vetti paramam rupam so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP_5,7.65

visayebhyah samahrtya sarvaksani ca yoginah
yam arcayanti dhyanena so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP_5,7.66

hrdi samkalpya yad rupam dhyanenarcanti yoginah
bhavapuspadibhir nathah so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP_5,7.67

so 'ham te devadevesa narcanadau stutau na ca
samarthyavan krpamatramanovrttih prasida me // ViP_5,7.68

sarpajatir iyam krura yasyam jato 'smi kesava
tatsvabhavo 'yam atrasti naparadho mamacyuta // ViP_5,7.69

srjyate bhavata sarvam tatha samhriyate jagat
jatirupasvabhavas ca srjyante srjata tvaya // ViP_5,7.70

yathaham bhavata srsto jatya rupena cesvara
svabhavena ca samyuktas tathedam cestitam maya // ViP_5,7.71

yady anyatha pravarteyam devadeva tato mayi
nyayyo dandanipato vai tavaiva vacanam yatha // ViP_5,7.72

tathapi yaj jagatsvami dandam patitavan mayi
sa sodho 'yam varam dandas tvatto nanyatra me varah // ViP_5,7.73

hataviryo hataviso damito 'ham tvayacyuta
jivitam diyatam ekam ajñapaya karomi kim // ViP_5,7.74

natra stheyam tvaya sarpa kadacid yamunajale
sabhrtyaparivaras tvam samudrasalilam vraja // ViP_5,7.75

matpadani ca te sarpa drstva murdhani sagare

garudah pannagaripus tvayi na praharisyati // ViP_5,7.76

ity uktva sarparajanam mumoca bhagavan harih
pranamya so 'pi krsnaya jagama payasam nidhim // ViP_5,7.77

pasyatam sarvabhutanam sabhrtyapatyabandhavah
samastabharyasahitah parityajya svakam hradam // ViP_5,7.78

gate sarpe parisvajya mrtam punar ivagatam
gopa murdhani govindam sisicur netrajair jalaih // ViP_5,7.79

krsnam aklistakarmanam anye vismitacetasah
tustuvur mudita gopa drstva sivajalam nadim // ViP_5,7.80

giyamanah sa gopibhis caritais carucestitah // ViP_5,7.81ab

sahito baladevena nandena ca yasodaya // ViP_5,7.81ab*10

samstuyamano gopais ca krsno vrajam upagamat // ViP_5,7.81cd

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

gah palayantau ca punah sahitau balakesavau
bhramamanau vane tasmin ramyam talavanam gatau // ViP_5,8.1

tat tu talavanam nityam dhenuko nama danavah
nrgomamsakrtaharah sadadhyaste kharakrtih // ViP_5,8.2

tat tu talavanam pakvaphalasampatsamanvitam
drstva sprhanvita gopah phaladane 'bruvan vacah // ViP_5,8.3

he rama he krsna sada dhenukenaisa raksyate
bhupradeso yatas tasmat pakvanimani santi vai // ViP_5,8.4

phalani pasya talanam gandhamoditadimsi ca
vayam etany abhipsamah patyantam yadi rocate // ViP_5,8.5

iti gopakumaranam srutva samkarsano vacah
krsnas ca patayam asa bhuvi talaphalani vai // ViP_5,8.6

etat kathavyam ityuktva patayam asa tani vai // ViP_5,8.06*11

phalanam patatam sabdam akarnya sudurasadah
ajagama sa dustatma kopad daiteyagardabhah // ViP_5,8.7

padbhyam ubhabhyam sa tada pascimabhyam bali balam
jaghanorasi tabhyam ca sa ca tenapy agrhyata // ViP_5,8.8

grhitva bhramanenaiva so 'mbare gatajivitam
tasminn eva sa ciksepa vegena trnarajani // ViP_5,8.9

tatah phalany anekani talagran nipatan kharah
prthivyam patayam asa mahavato 'mbudan iva // ViP_5,8.10

anyan apy asya vai jñatin agatan daityagardabhan
krsnas ciksepa talagre balabhadras ca lilaya // ViP_5,8.11

ksanenalamkrta prthvi pakvais talaphalais tatha
daityagardabhadehais ca maitreya susubhe 'dhikam // ViP_5,8.12

tato gavo nirabadhas tasmims talavane dvija
navasaspam sukham cerur yan na bhuktam abhut pura // ViP_5,8.13

balah pravisya bahubhyam talan samparikampayan // ViP_5,8.13*12:1

phalani patayam asa matangaja ivaujasa // ViP_5,8.13*12:2

phalanam patatam sabdam nisamyasurarasabhah // ViP_5,8.13*12:3

abhyadhavat ksititalam sa nagam parikampayan // ViP_5,8.13*12:4

sametya tarasa pratyag dvabhyam padbhyam balam bali //
ViP_5,8.13*12:5

nihatyorasi ka sabdam muñcan paryacarat kharah // ViP_5,8.13*12:6

punar asadya samrabdha upakrostaparasthitah // ViP_5,8.13*12:7

caranav aparau rajan balaya praksipad rusa // ViP_5,8.13*12:8

sa tam grhitva pradadau bhramayitvaikapanina // ViP_5,8.13*12:9

ciksepa trnarajagre bhramanatyaktajivitam // ViP_5,8.13*12:10

tenahato mahatalo vepamano brhacchirah // ViP_5,8.13*12:11

parsvastham xxx bhagnah sa canyam so 'pi caparam // ViP_5,8.13*12:12

balasya lilayotsrstas kharadehahatahatah // ViP_5,8.13*12:13

talas cakampire sarve mahavaterita iva // ViP_5,8.13*12:14

naitac citram bhagavati hy anante jagadisvare // ViP_5,8.13*12:15

otaprotam idam tasmims tantusv angau yatha patah //
ViP_5,8.13*12:16

tatah krsnam ca ramam ca jñatayo dhenukasya ye //
ViP_5,8.13*12:17

krostaro vyadravan sarve samrabdha hatabandhavah //
ViP_5,8.13*12:18

tams tan apatatah krsno ramas ca nrpalilaya //
ViP_5,8.13*12:19

grhitapascaccaranan prahinot trnarajasu // ViP_5,8.13*12:20

tayos tu sumahat karma nisamya vibudhadayah // ViP_5,8.13*12:21

mumucuh puspavarsani cakrur vadyani tustuvuh //
ViP_5,8.13*12:22

atha talaphalany adan manusya gatasadhvasah // ViP_5,8.13*12:23

trnam ca pasavas cerur hatadhenukakanane // ViP_5,8.13*12:24

krsnah kamalapatraksah punyasravanakirtanah //
ViP_5,8.13*12:25

stuyamananugair gopaih sagrajo vrajam avisat // ViP_5,8.13*12:26

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

tasmin rasabhadaiteye sanuge vinipatite
sevyam gogopagopinam ramyam talavanam babhau // ViP_5,9.1

tatas tau jataharsau tu vasudevasutav ubhau
hatva dhenukadaiteyam bhandiravatam agatau // ViP_5,9.2

ksvelamanau pragayantau vicinvantau ca padapan
carayantau ca ga dure vyaharantau ca namabhih // ViP_5,9.3

niryogapasaskandhau tau vanamalavibhusitau
susubhate mahatmanau balasrngav ivarsabhau // ViP_5,9.4

suvarnañjanacurnabhyam tau tada rusitambarau
mahendrayudhasamyuktau svetakrsnav ivambudau // ViP_5,9.5

ceratur lokasiddhabhih kridabhir itaretaram
samastalokanathanam nathabhutau bhuvam gatau // ViP_5,9.6

manusyadharmabhiratau manayantau manusyatam
tajjatigunayuktabhih kridabhis ceratur vanam // ViP_5,9.7

tatas candolikabhis ca niyuddhais ca mahabalau
vyayamam cakratus tatra ksepaniyais tathasmabhih // ViP_5,9.8

tallipsur asuras tatra hy ubhayo ramamanayoh
ajagama pralambakhyo gopavesatirohitah // ViP_5,9.9

so 'vagahata nihsankas tesam madhyam amanusah
manusam vapur asthaya pralambo danavottamah // ViP_5,9.10

tayos chidrantaraprepsur avisahyam amanyata
krsnam tato rauhineyam hantum cakre manoratham // ViP_5,9.11

harinakridanam nama balakridanakam tatah
prakurvanto hi te sarve dvau dvau yugapad utpatan // ViP_5,9.12

sridamna saha govindah pralambena tatha balah
gopalair aparais canye gopalah saha pupluvuh // ViP_5,9.13

nidaghakale samprapte 'tha bhandirakasamjñake // ViP_5,9.13*13:1

pasums carayato gopais tadvane ramakrsnayoh // ViP_5,9.13*13:2

goparupi pralambo 'gad asurah tajjihirsaya // ViP_5,9.13*13:3

tam vidvan api dasarho bhagavan sarvadarsanah // ViP_5,9.13*13:4

anvamodata tatsakhyam vadham tasya vicintayan // ViP_5,9.13*13:5

tatropahuya gopalan krsnah praha viharavit // ViP_5,9.13*13:6

he gopa viharisyamo dvandvibhuya yathayatham // ViP_5,9.13*13:7

tatra cakruh parivrdho gopa ramajanardanau // ViP_5,9.13*13:8

krsnasamghattinah kecid asan ramasya capare // ViP_5,9.13*13:9

acerur vividhah krida vahyavahakalaksanah // ViP_5,9.13*13:10

tatraruhyanti jetaro vahanti ca parajitah // ViP_5,9.13*13:11

vahanto vahayantas ca carayantas ca godhanam // ViP_5,9.13*13:12

bhandirakam nama vatam jagmuh krsnapurogamah // ViP_5,9.13*13:13

ramasamghattino ye hi sridamavrsabhadayah // ViP_5,9.13*13:14

kridayam jayinas tams tan uhuh krsnadayas tatha // ViP_5,9.13*13:15

uvaha krsnam bhagavan sridamanam parajitah // ViP_5,9.13*13:16

rsabham bhadrasenas tu pralambo rohinisutam // ViP_5,9.13*13:17

sridamanam tatah krsnah pralambam rohinisutah
jitavan krsnapaksiyair gopair anye parajitah // ViP_5,9.14

te vahayantas tv anyonyam bhandiraskandham etya vai
punar nivavrtuh sarve ye ye tatra parajitah // ViP_5,9.15

samkarsanam tu skandhena sighram utksipya danavah
na tasthau prajagamaiva sacandra iva varidah // ViP_5,9.16

asahan rauhineyasya sa bharam danavottamah
vavrdhe sumahakayah pravrsiva balahakah // ViP_5,9.17

samkarsanas tu tam drstva dagdhasailopamakrtim
sragdamalambabharanam mukutatopimastakam // ViP_5,9.18

raudram sakatacakraksam padanyasacalatksitim // ViP_5,9.19ab

abhitamanasa tena raksasa rohinisutah // ViP_5,9.19ab*14

hriyamanas tatah krsnam idam vacanam abravit // ViP_5,9.19cd

krsna krsna hriyamy esa parvatodagramurtina
kenapi pasya daityena gopalachadmarupina // ViP_5,9.20

yad atra sampratam karyam maya madhunisudana
tat kathyatam prayaty esa duratmatitvaranvitah // ViP_5,9.21

tam aha ramam govindah smitabhinnausthasamputah
mahatma rauhineyasya balaviryapramanavit // ViP_5,9.22

kim ayam manuso bhavo vyaktam evavalambyate
sarvatman sarvaguhyanam guhyaguhyatmana tvaya // ViP_5,9.23

smarasesajagannatha karanam karanagrajam
atmanam ekam tadvac ca jagaty ekarnave ca yat // ViP_5,9.24

kim na vetsi yathaham ca tvam caikam karanam bhuvah
bharavataranarthaya martyalokam upagatau // ViP_5,9.25

nabhah siras te 'mbumayi ca murtih padau ksitir vaktram ananta
vahnih
somo manas te svasitam samiro disas catasro 'vyaya bahavas te //
ViP_5,9.26

sahasravaktro hi bhavan mahatma sahasrahastanghrisaririabhedah
sahasrapadmodbhavayonir adyah sahasrasas tvam munayo grnanti //
ViP_5,9.27

divyam hi rupam tava vetti nanyo devair asesair avatararupam
tavarcyate vetsi na kim yad ante tvayy eva visvam layam abhyupaiti //
ViP_5,9.28

tvaya dhrteyam dharani bibharti caracaram visvam anantamurte
krtadibhedair aja kalarupo nimesapurvo jagad etad atsi // ViP_5,9.29

attam yatha vadavavahninambu himasvarupam parigrhya kastam
himacale bhanumato 'msusangaj jalatvam abhyeti punas tad eva //
ViP_5,9.30

evam tvaya samharane 'ttam etaj jagat samastam punar apy avasyam
tathaiva sargaya samudyatasya jagattvam abhyety anukalpam isa // ViP_5,9.31

bhavan aham ca visvatmann ekam eva hi karanam
jagato 'sya jagaty arthe bhedenavam vyavasthitau // ViP_5,9.32

tat smaryatam ameyatmams tvayatma jahi danavam
manusyam evavalambya bandhunam kriyatam hitam // ViP_5,9.33

iti samsmarito vipra krsnena sumahatmana
vihasya pidayam asa pralambam balavan balah // ViP_5,9.34

mustina cahanan murdhni kopasamraktalocanah
tena casya praharena bahir yate vilocane // ViP_5,9.35

sa niskasitamastisko mukhac chonitam udvaman
nipapata mahiprsthe daityavaryo mamara ca // ViP_5,9.36

pralambam nihatam drstva balenadbhutakarmana
prahrstas tustuvur gopah sadhu sadhv iti cabruvan //
ViP_5,9.37

samstuyamano gopais tu ramo daitye nipatite
pralambe saha krsnena punar gokulam ayayau // ViP_5,9.38

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

tayor viharator evam ramakesavayor vraje
pravrd _vyatita vikasatsaroja cabhavac charat // ViP_5,10.1

avapus tapam atyartham sapharyah palvalodake
putraksetradisaktena mamatvena yatha grhi // ViP_5,10.2

mayura mauninas tasthuh parityaktamada vane
asaratam parijñaya samsarasyeva yoginah // ViP_5,10.3

utsrjya jalasarvasvam vimalah sitamurtayah
tatyajus cambaram megha grham vijñanino yatha // ViP_5,10.4

saratsuryamsutaptani yayuh sosam saramsi ca
bahvalambimamatvena hrdayaniva dehinam // ViP_5,10.5

kumudaih saradambhamsi yogyatalaksanam yayuh
avabodhair manamsiva sambandham amalatmanam // ViP_5,10.6

tarakavimale vyomni rarajakhandamandalah
candras caramadehatma yogi sadhukule yatha // ViP_5,10.7

sanakaih sanakais tiram tatyajus ca jalasayah
mamatvam ksetraputradirudham uccair yatha budhah // ViP_5,10.8

purvatyaktaih saro'mbhobhir hamsa yogam punar yayuh
klesaih kuyogino 'sesair antarayahata iva // ViP_5,10.9

nibhrto 'bhavad atyartham samudrah stimitodakah
kramavaptamahayogo niscalatma yatha yatih // ViP_5,10.10

sarvatratiprasannani salilani tadabhavan
jñate sarvagate visnau manamsiva sumedhasam // ViP_5,10.11

babhuva vimalam vyoma saradadhvastatoyadam
yogagnidagdhaklesaugham yoginam iva manasam // ViP_5,10.12

suryamsujanitam tapam ninye tarapatih samam
ahamkarodbhavam duhkham vivekah sumahan iva // ViP_5,10.13

nabhaso 'bdan bhuvah pankam kalusyam cambhasah sarat
indriyanindriyarthebhyah pratyahara ivaharat // ViP_5,10.14

pranayama ivambhobhih sarasam krtapurakaih
abhyasyate 'nudivasam recakakumbhakadibhih // ViP_5,10.15

vimalambaranaksatre kale cabhyagate vrajam
dadarsendramaharambhay(a) (u)dyatams tan vrajaukasah // ViP_5,10.16

krsnas tan utsukan drstva gopan utsavalalasan
kautuhalad idam vakyam praha vrddhan mahamatih // ViP_5,10.17

ko 'yam sakramaho nama yena vo harsa agatah
praha tam nandagopas ca prcchantam atisadaram // ViP_5,10.18

meghanam payasam ceso devarajah satakratuh
tena samcodita megha varsanty ambumayam rasam // ViP_5,10.19

tad vrstijanitam sasyam vayam anye ca dehinah
vartayamopabhuñjanas tarpayamas ca devatah // ViP_5,10.20

ksiravatya ima gavo vatsavatyas ca nirvrtah
tena samvardhitaih sasyais tustah pusta bhavanti vai //
ViP_5,10.21

nasasya natrna bhumir na bubhuksardito janah
drsyate yatra drsyante vrstimanto balahakah // ViP_5,10.22

bhaumam etat payo dugdham gobhih suryasya varidah
parjanyah sarvalokasya bhavaya bhuvi varsati // ViP_5,10.23

tasmat pravrsi rajanah sarve sakram muda yutah
mahaih suresam arcanti vayam anye ca manavah // ViP_5,10.24

nandagopasya vacanam srutvettham sakrapujane
kopaya tridasendrasya praha damodaras tada // ViP_5,10.25

na vayam krsikartaro vanijyajivino na ca
gavo 'smaddaivatam tata vayam vanacara yatah // ViP_5,10.26

anviksikyatmavijñanam dharmadharmam trayisthitam //
ViP_5,10.26*15:1

arthanarthaunuvartayam dandanityam jayajayau // ViP_5,10.26*15:2

anviksiki trayi varta dandanitis tathapara
vidyacatustayam caitad vartam atra srnusva me // ViP_5,10.27

krsir vanijya tadvac ca trtiyam pasupalanam
vidya hy eka mahabhaga varta vrttitrayasraya // ViP_5,10.28

karsakanam krsir vrttih panyam vipanijivinam
asmakam gauh para vrttir vartabhedair iyam tribhih // ViP_5,10.29

vidyaya yo yaya yuktas tasya sa daivatam mahat
saiva pujyarcaniya ca saiva tasyopakarika // ViP_5,10.30

yo 'nyasyah phalam asnan vai pujayaty aparam narah
iha ca pretya caivasau tata napnoti sobhanam // ViP_5,10.31

krsyantah prathitah simah simantam ca punar vanam
vananta girayah sarve te casmakam para gatih // ViP_5,10.32

na dvarabandhavarana na grhaksetrinas tatha
sukhinas tv akhile loke yatha vai cakracarinah // ViP_5,10.33

sruyante girayas cami vane 'smin kamarupinah
tat tad rupam samasthaya ramante svesu sanusu // ViP_5,10.34

yada caite 'paradhyante tesam ye kananaukasah
tada simhadirupais tan ghatayanti mahidharah // ViP_5,10.35

giriyajñas tv ayam tasmad goyajñas ca pravartyatam
kim asmakam mahendrena gavah sailas ca devatah // ViP_5,10.36

mantrayajñapara viprah sirayajñas ca karsakah
girigoyajñasilas ca vayam adrivanasrayah // ViP_5,10.37

tasmad govardhanah sailo bhavadbhir vividharhanaih
arcyatam pujyatam medhyam pasum hatva vidhanatah // ViP_5,10.38

sarvaghosasya samdoho grhyatam ma vicaryatam
bhojyantam tena vai vipras tatha ye cabhivañchakah // ViP_5,10.39

samarcite krte home bhojitesu dvijatisu
saratpuspakrtapidah parigacchantu goganah // ViP_5,10.40

etan mama matam gopah sampritya kriyate yadi
tatah krta bhavet pritir gavam adres tatha mama // ViP_5,10.41

iti tasya vacah srutva nandadyas te vrajaukasah
prityutphullamukha vipra sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan // ViP_5,10.42

sobhanam te matam vatsa yad etad bhavatoditam
tat karisyamahe sarvam giriyajñah pravartyatam // ViP_5,10.43

tatha ca krtavantas te giriyajñam vrajaukasah
dadhipayasamamsadyair daduh sailabalim tatah // ViP_5,10.44

dvijams ca bhojayam asuh sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP_5,10.45

anyan apy agatan ittham krsnenoktam yatha pura // ViP_5,10.45*16

gavah sailam tatas cakrur arcitas tah pradaksinam
rsabhas capi nardantah satoya jalada iva // ViP_5,10.46

girimurdhani krsno 'pi sailo 'ham iti murtiman
bubhuje 'nnam bahu tada gopavaryahrtam dvija // ViP_5,10.47

tenaiva krsno rupena gopaih saha gireh sirah
adhiruhyarcayam asa dvitiyam atmanas tanum // ViP_5,10.48

antardhanam gate tasmin gopa labdhva tato varan
krtva girimaham gostham nijam abhyayayuh punah // ViP_5,10.49

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

mahe pratihate sakro maitreyatirusanvitah
samvartakam nama ganam toyadanam athabravit // ViP_5,11.1

bho bho megha nisamyaitad vacanam vadato mama
ajñanantaram evasu kriyatam avicaritam // ViP_5,11.2

nandagopah sudurbuddhir gopair anyaih sahayavan
krsnasrayabaladhmato mahabhangam acikarat // ViP_5,11.3

ajivo yah paras tesam gopatvasya ca karanam
ta gavo vrstipatena pidyantam vacanan mama // ViP_5,11.4

aham apy adrisrngabham tungam aruhya varanam
sahayyam vah karisyami vayvambutsargayojitam // ViP_5,11.5

ity ajñaptah surendrena mumucus te balahakah
vatavarsam mahabhimam abhavaya gavam dvija // ViP_5,11.6

tatah ksanena dharani kakubho 'mbaram eva ca
ekam dharamahasarapuranenabhavan mune // ViP_5,11.7

vidyullatakasaghatatrastair iva ghanair ghanam
nadapuritadikcakrair dharasaram apatyata // ViP_5,11.8

andhakarikrte loke varsadbhir anisam ghanaih
adhas cordhvam ca tiryak ca jagad apyam ivabhavat // ViP_5,11.9

gavas tu tena patata varsavatena vegina
dhutah pranañ jahuh sannatrikasakthisirodharah // ViP_5,11.10

krodena vatsan akramya tasthur anya mahamune
gavo vivatsas ca krta varipurena caparah // ViP_5,11.11

vatsas ca dinavadana pavanakampikandharah
trahi trahity alpasabdah krsnam ucur ivartakah // ViP_5,11.12

tatas tad gokulam sarvam gogopigopasamkulam
ativartam harir drstva maitreyacintayat tada // ViP_5,11.13

etat krtam mahendrena mahabhangavirodhina
tad etad akhilam gostham tratavyam adhuna maya // ViP_5,11.14

imam adrim aham dhairyad utpatyorusilaghanam
dharayisyami gosthasya prthucchatram ivopari // ViP_5,11.15

iti krtva matim krsno govardhanamahidharam
utpatyaikakarenaiva dharayam asa lilaya // ViP_5,11.16

gopams caha jagannathah samutpatitabhudharah
visadhvam atra sahitah krtam varsanivaranam // ViP_5,11.17

sunivatesu desesu yathajosam ihasyatam
pravisyatam na bhetavyam giripatasya nirbhayaih // ViP_5,11.18

ity uktas tena te gopa vivisur godhanaih saha
sakataropitair bhandair gopyas casarapiditah // ViP_5,11.19

krsno 'pi tam dadharaiva sailam atyantaniscalam
vrajaukovasibhir harsavismitaksair niriksitah // ViP_5,11.20

gopagopijanair hrstaih pritivistariteksanaih
samstuyamanacaritah krsnah sailam adharayat // ViP_5,11.21

saptaratram mahamegha vavarsur nandagokule
indrena codita vipra gopanam nasakarinah // ViP_5,11.22

tato dhrte mahasaile paritrate ca gokule
mithyapratijño balabhid varayam asa tan ghanan // ViP_5,11.23

vyabhre nabhasi devendre vitathatmavacasy atha
niskramya gokulam hrstam svasthanam punar agamat // ViP_5,11.24

mumoca krsno 'pi tada govardhanamahacalam
svasthane vismitamukhair drstas tais tu vrajaukasaih // ViP_5,11.25

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

dhrte govardhane saile paritrate ca gokule
rocayam asa krsnasya darsanam pakasasanah // ViP_5,12.1

so 'dhiruhya mahanagam airavatam amitrajit
govardhanagirau krsnam dadarsa tridasesvarah // ViP_5,12.2

carayantam mahaviryam gas ca gopavapurdharam
krtsnasya jagato gopam vrtam gopakumarakaih // ViP_5,12.3

garudam ca dadarsoccair antardhanagatam dvija
krtacchayam harer murdhni paksabhyam paksipumgavam //
ViP_5,12.4

avaruhya sa nagendrad ekante madhusudanam
sakrah sasmitam ahedam pritivistariteksanah // ViP_5,12.5

krsna krsna srnusvedam yadartham aham agatah
tvatsamipam mahabhaga naitac cintyam tvayanyatha // ViP_5,12.6

bharavataranarthaya prthivyah prthivitalam
avatirno 'khiladhara tvam eva paramesvarah // ViP_5,12.7

mahabhangaviruddhena maya gokulanasakah
samadista mahameghas tais caitat kadanam krtam // ViP_5,12.8

tratas tas ca tvaya gavah samutpatya mahagirim
tenaham tosito vira karmanatyadbhutena te // ViP_5,12.9

sadhitam krsna devanam aham manye prayojanam
tvayayam adripravarah karenaikena yad dhrtah // ViP_5,12.10

gobhis ca coditah krsna tvatsakasam ihagatah
tvaya tratabhir atyartham yusmatsatkarakaranat // ViP_5,12.11

sa tvam krsnabhiseksyami gavam vakyapracoditah
upendratve gavam indro govindas tvam bhavisyasi // ViP_5,12.12

athopavahyad adaya ghantam airavatad gajat
abhisekam taya cakre pavitrajalapurnaya // ViP_5,12.13

kriyamane 'bhiseke tu gavah krsnasya tatksanat
prasnavodbhutadugdhardram sadyas cakrur vasumdharam // ViP_5,12.14

abhisicya gavam vakyad devendro vai janardanam
pritya saprasrayam krsnam punar aha sacipatih // ViP_5,12.15

gavam etat krtam vakyam tathanyad api me srnu
yad bravimi mahabhaga bharavataranecchaya // ViP_5,12.16

mamamsah purusavyaghra prthayam prthivitale
avatirno 'rjuno nama sa raksyo bhavata sada // ViP_5,12.17

bharavatarane sahyam sa te virah karisyati
sa raksaniyo bhavata yathatma madhusudana // ViP_5,12.18

janami bharate vamse jatam partham tavamsakam
tam aham palayisyami yavat sthasyami bhutale // ViP_5,12.19

yavan mahitale sakra sthasyamy aham arimdama
na tavad arjunam kascid devendra yudhi jesyati // ViP_5,12.20

kamso nama mahabahur daityo 'ristas tathaparah
kesi kuvalayapido narakadyas tathapare // ViP_5,12.21

hatesv etesu devendra bhavisyati mahahavah
tatra viddhi sahasraksa bharavataranam krtam // ViP_5,12.22

sa tvam gaccha na samtapam putrarthe kartum arhasi
narjunasya ripuh kascin mamagre prabhavisyati // ViP_5,12.23

arjunarthe tv aham sarvan yudhisthirapurogaman
nivrtte bharate yuddhe kuntyai dasyamy aviksatan // ViP_5,12.24

ity uktah samparisvajya devarajo janardanam
aruhyairavatam nagam punar eva divam yayau // ViP_5,12.25

krsno 'pi sahito gobhir gopalais ca punar vrajam
ajagamatha gopinam drstiputena vartmana // ViP_5,12.26

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

gate sakre tu gopalah krsnam aklistakarinam
ucuh pritya dhrtam drstva tena govardhanacalam // ViP_5,13.1

vayam asman mahabhaga bhavata mahato bhayat
gavas ca bhavata trata giridharanakarmana // ViP_5,13.2

balakrideyam atula gopalatvam jugupsitam
divyam ca karma bhavatah kim etat tata kathyatam // ViP_5,13.3

kaliyo damitas toye pralambo vinipatitah
dhrto govardhanas cayam sankitani manamsi nah // ViP_5,13.4

satyam satyam hareh padau sapamo 'mitavikrama
yatha tvadviryam alokya na tvam manyamahe naram // ViP_5,13.5

pritih sastrikumarasya vrajasya tava kesava
karma cedam asakyam yat samastais tridasair api // ViP_5,13.6

balatvam cativiryam ca janma casmasu sobhanam
cintyamanam ameyatmañ sankam krsna prayacchati // ViP_5,13.7

devo va danavo va tvam yakso gandharva eva va
kim vasmakam vicarena bandhavo 'si namo 'stu te // ViP_5,13.8

prayena tvam mahabaho harir va rudra eva va // ViP_5,13.8*17:1

brahma sendro yamo vapi varuno va kuberakah // ViP_5,13.8*17:2

anyo va sarvadevanam natha x ta bhuvo bhavah // ViP_5,13.8*17:3

namo 'stu te devadeva yad asmakam hitam tatha // ViP_5,13.8*17:4

ksanam bhutva tv asau tusnim kimcit pranayakopavan
ity evam uktas tair gopaih krsno 'py aha mahamune // ViP_5,13.9

matsambandhena vo gopa yadi lajja na jayate
slaghyo vaham tatah kim vo vicarena prayojanam // ViP_5,13.10

yadi vo 'sti mayi pritih slaghyo 'ham bhavatam yadi
tadatmabandhusadrsi buddhir vah kriyatam mayi // ViP_5,13.11

naham devo na gandharvo na yakso na ca danavah
aham vo bandhavo jato naitac cintyam ato 'nyatha // ViP_5,13.12

iti srutva harer vakyam baddhamaunas tato vanam
yayur gopa mahabhaga tasmin pranayakopini // ViP_5,13.13

krsnas tu vimalam vyoma saraccandrasya candrikam
tatha kumudinim phullam amoditadigantaram // ViP_5,13.14

vanarajim tatha kujadbhrngamalamanoramam
vilokya saha gopibhir manas cakre ratim prati // ViP_5,13.15

vina ramena madhuram ativa vanitapriyam
jagau kalapadam saurir nanatantrikrtavratam // ViP_5,13.16

ramyam gitadhvanim srutva samtyajyavasathams tada
ajagmus tvarita gopyo yatraste madhusudanah // ViP_5,13.17

sanaih sanair jagau gopi kacit tasya layanugam
dattavadhana kacic ca tam eva manasasmarat // ViP_5,13.18

kacit krsneti krsneti proktva lajjam upayayau
yayau ca kacit premandha tatparsvam avilajjita // ViP_5,13.19

kacid avasathasyantah sthitva drstva bahir gurum
tanmayatvena govindam dadhyau militalocana // ViP_5,13.20

taccintavipulahladaksinapunyacaya tatha
tadapraptimahaduhkhavilinasesapataka // ViP_5,13.21

cintayanti jagatsutim parabrahmasvarupinam
nirucchvasataya muktim gatanya gopakanyaka // ViP_5,13.22

gopiparivrto ratrim saraccandramanoramam
manayam asa govindo rasarambharasotsukah // ViP_5,13.23

gopyas ca vrndasah krsnacestasv ayattamurtayah
anyadesam gate krsne cerur vrndavanantaram // ViP_5,13.24

krsne nibaddhahrdaya idam ucuh parasparam // ViP_5,13.24*18

krsno 'ham etat lalitam vrajamy alokyatam gatih
anya braviti krsnasya mama gitir nisamyatam // ViP_5,13.25

nihata putana tadvac sakatam parivartitam // ViP_5,13.25*19:1

sakhyah pasyata krsnasya mama vikramam adbhutam // ViP_5,13.25*19:2

dusta kaliya tisthatra krsno 'ham iti capara
bahum asphotya krsnasya lilasarvasvam adade // ViP_5,13.26

anya braviti bho gopa nihsankaih sthiyatam iha
alam vrstibhayenatra dhrto govardhano maya // ViP_5,13.27

anya braviti ca sakhi pasya tvam mam akalmasam // ViP_5,13.27*20:1

nanaprakaraya krsnam sobhitam vanamalaya // ViP_5,13.27*20:2

dhenuko 'yam maya ksipto vicarantu yathecchaya
gopi braviti caivanya krsnalilanukarini // ViP_5,13.28

evam nanaprakarasu krsnacestasu tas tada
gopyo vyagrah samam ceru ramyam vrndavanam vanam // ViP_5,13.29

prapannanam tatas tasam krsnamarganusaratah //
ViP_5,13.29*21:1

pravartata samullapah krsnasyanvesanam prati //
ViP_5,13.29*21:2

vilokyaika bhuvam praha gopi gopavarangana
pulakañcitasarvangi vikasinayanotpala // ViP_5,13.30

dhvajavajrankusabjankarekhavanty ali pasyata
padany etani krsnasya lilalamkrtagaminah // ViP_5,13.31

kapi tena samam yata krtapunya madalasa
padani tasyas caitani ghanany alpatanuni ca // ViP_5,13.32

puspavacayam atroccais cakre damodaro dhruvam
yenagrakrantimatrani padany atra mahatmanah // ViP_5,13.33

atropavisya sa tena kapi puspair alamkrta
anyajanmani sarvatma visnur abhyarcito yaya // ViP_5,13.34

puspabandhanasammanakrtamanam apasya tam
nandagopasuto yato margenanena pasyata // ViP_5,13.35

anuyane 'samarthanya nitambabharamanthara
ya gantavye drutam yati nimnapadagrasamsthitih // ViP_5,13.36

hastanyastagrahasteyam tena yati tatha sakhi
anayattapadanyasa laksyate padapaddhatih // ViP_5,13.37

hastasamsparsamatrena dhurtenaisa vimanita
nairasyan mandagaminya nivrttam laksyate padam // ViP_5,13.38

nunam ukta tvaramiti punar esyami te 'ntikam
tena krsnena yenaisa tvarita padapaddhatih // ViP_5,13.39

pravisto gahanam krsnah padam atra na laksyate
nivartadhvam sasankasya naitad didhitigocare // ViP_5,13.40

nivrttas tas tato gopyo nirasah krsnadarsane

yamunatiram agamya jagus taccaritam tada // ViP_5,13.41

tato dadrsur ayantam vikasimukhapankajam
gopyas trailokyagoptaram krsnam aklistacestitam // ViP_5,13.42

kacid alokya govindam ayantam atiharsita
krsna krsneti krsneti praha nanyad udirayat // ViP_5,13.43

kacin militalolaksi tadbhagavatamanasa // ViP_5,13.43*22:1

sarvatmanam tam abhajad govindam visnum avyayam // ViP_5,13.43*22:2

kacid bhrubhanguram krtva lalataphalakam harim
vilokya netrabhrngabhyam papau tanmukhapankajam // ViP_5,13.44

kacid alokya govindam nimilitavilocana
tasyaiva rupam dhyayanti yogarudheva cababhau // ViP_5,13.45

tatah kascitpriyalapaih kascid bhrubhangaviksitaih
ninye 'nunayam anyas ca karasparsena madhavah // ViP_5,13.46

tabhih prasannacittabhir gopibhih saha sadaram
rarama rasagosthibhir udaracarito harih // ViP_5,13.47

rasamandalabandho 'pi krsnaparsvam anujjhata
gopijanena naivabhud ekasthanasthiratmana // ViP_5,13.48

haste pragrhya caikaikam gopikam rasamandale
cakara tatkarasparsanimilitadrsam harih // ViP_5,13.49

tatah pravavrte rasas caladvalayanisvanaih
anuyatasaratkavyageyagitir anukramat // ViP_5,13.50

krsnah saraccandramasam kaumudim kumudakaram
jagau gopijanas tv ekam krsnanama punah punah // ViP_5,13.51

parivartasramenaika caladvalayalapini
dadau bahulatam skandhe gopi madhunighatinah // ViP_5,13.52

kacit pravilasadbahum parirabhya cucumba tam
gopi gitastutivyajanipuna madhusudanam // ViP_5,13.53

gopikapolasamslesam abhipadya harer bhujau
pulakodgamasasyaya svedambughanatam gatau // ViP_5,13.54

rasageyam jagau krsno yavattarataradhvanih
sadhu krsneti krsneti tavat ta dvigunam jaguh //
ViP_5,13.55

gate 'nugamanam cakrur valane sammukham yayuh
pratilomanulomena bhejur gopangana harim // ViP_5,13.56

sa tatha saha gopibhi rarama madhusudanah
yathabdakotipratimah ksanas tena vinabhavat // ViP_5,13.57

ta varyamanah patibhih pitrbhir bhratrbhis tatha

krsnam gopangana ratrau ramayanti ratipriyah // ViP_5,13.58

so 'pi kaisorakavayo manayan madhusudanah
reme tabhir ameyatma ksapasu ksapitahitah // ViP_5,13.59

tadbhartrsu tatha tasu sarvabhutesu cesvarah
atmasvaruparupo 'sau vyapya vayur iva sthitah // ViP_5,13.60

yatha samastabhutesu nabho 'gnih prthivi jalam
vayus catma tathaivasau vyapya sarvam avasthitah // ViP_5,13.61

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

pradosardhe kadacit tu rasasakte janardane
trasayan samado gostham aristah samupagatah // ViP_5,14.1

satoyatoyadacchayas tiksnasrngo 'rkalocanah
khuragrapatair atyartham darayan vasudhatalam // ViP_5,14.2

lelihanah sanispesam jihvayausthau punah punah
samrambhaviddhalangulah kathinaskandhabandhanah // ViP_5,14.3

udagrakakudabhogah pramanad duratikramah
vinmutraliptaprsthango gavam udvegakarakah // ViP_5,14.4

pralambakantho 'timukhas tarughatankitananah
patayan sa gavam garbhan daityo vrsabharupadhrk // ViP_5,14.5

sudayams tapasan ugro vanany atati yah sada // ViP_5,14.6

tatas tam atighoraksam aveksyatibhayaturah
gopa gopastriyas caiva krsna krsneti cukrusuh // ViP_5,14.7

simhanadam tatas cakre talasabdam ca kesavah
tacchabdasravanac casau damodaramukham yayau // ViP_5,14.8

agranyastavisanagrah krsnakuksikrteksanah
abhyadhavata dustatma krsnam vrsabhadanavah // ViP_5,14.9

ayantam daityavrsabham drstva krsno mahabalah
na cacala tatah sthanad avajñasmitalilaya // ViP_5,14.10

asannam caiva jagraha grahavan madhusudanah
jaghana januna kuksau visanagrahanacalam // ViP_5,14.11

tasya darpabalam bhanktva grhitasya visanayoh
apidayad aristasya kantham klinnam ivambaram // ViP_5,14.12

utpatya srngam ekam tu tenaivatadayat tatah
mamara sahasa daityo mukhac chonitam udvaman // ViP_5,14.13

tustuvur nihate tasmin daitye gopa janardanam
jambhe hate sahasraksam pura devagana yatha // ViP_5,14.14

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

kakudmini hate 'riste dhenuke vinipatite

pralambe nidhanam nite dhrte govardhanacale // ViP_5,15.1

damite kaliye nage bhagne tungadrumadvaye
hatayam putanayam ca sakate parivartite // ViP_5,15.2

kamsaya naradah praha yathavrttam anukramat
yasodadevakigarbhaparivartady asesatah // ViP_5,15.3

srutva tat sakalam kamso naradad devadarsanat
vasudevam prati tada kopam cakre sudurmatih // ViP_5,15.4

so 'tikopad upalabhya sarvayadavasamsadi
jagarha yadavams caiva karyam caitad acintayat // ViP_5,15.5

yavan na balam arudhau ramakrsnau subalakau
tavad eva maya vadhyav asadhyau rudhayauvanau // ViP_5,15.6

canuro 'tra mahaviryo mustikas ca mahabalah
etabhyam mallayuddhena ghatayisyami durmadau // ViP_5,15.7

dhanurmahamahayagavyajenaniya tau vrajat
tatha tatha yatisyami yasyete samksayam yatha // ViP_5,15.8

svaphalkatanayam so 'ham akruram yadupumgavam
tayor anayanarthaya presayisyami gokulam // ViP_5,15.9

vrndavanacaram ghoram adeksyami ca kesinam
tatraivasav atibalas tav ubhau ghatayisyati // ViP_5,15.10

gajah kuvalayapido matsamipam upagatau
ghatayisyati va gopau vasudevasutav ubhau // ViP_5,15.11

ity alocya sa dustatma kamso ramajanardanau
hantum krtamatir viram akruram vakyam abravit // ViP_5,15.12

bho bho danapate vakyam kriyatam pritaye mama
itah syandanam aruhya gamyatam nandagokulam // ViP_5,15.13

vasudevasutau tatra visnor amsasamudbhavau
nasaya kila sambhutau mama dustau pravardhatah // ViP_5,15.14

dhanurmaho mamapy atra caturdasyam bhavisyati
aneyau bhavata gatva mallayuddhaya tav ubhau // ViP_5,15.15

canuramustikau mallau niyuddhakusalau mama
tabhyam sahanayor yuddham sarvaloko 'tra pasyatu // ViP_5,15.16

nagah kuvalayapido mahamatrapracoditah
sa va hanisyate papau vasudevatmajau sisu // ViP_5,15.17

tau hatva vasudevam ca nandagopam ca durmatim
hanisye pitaram cemam ugrasenam ca durmatim // ViP_5,15.18

tatah samastagopanam godhanany akhilany aham
vittam capaharisyami dustanam madvadhaisinam // ViP_5,15.19

tvam rte yadavas caite dusta danapate mayi
etesam ca vadhayaham yatisye 'nukramat tatah // ViP_5,15.20

tato niskantakam sarvam rajyam etad ayadavam
prasasisye tvaya tasman matpritya vira gamyatam // ViP_5,15.21

yatha ca mahisam sarpir dadhi capy upaharya vai
gopah samanayanty asu tvaya vacyas tatha tatha // ViP_5,15.22

ity ajñaptas tadakruro mahabhagavato dvija
pritiman abhavat krsnam svo draksyamiti satvarah //
ViP_5,15.23

tathety uktva ca rajanam ratham aruhya sobhanam
niscakrama tada purya mathuraya madhupriyah // ViP_5,15.24

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

kesi capi balodagrah kamsadutapracoditah
krsnasya nidhanakanksi vrndavanam upagamat // ViP_5,16.1

sa khuraksatabhuprsthah sataksepadhutambudah
plutavikrantacandrarkamargo gopan upadravat // ViP_5,16.2

tasya hesitasabdena gopala daityavajinah
gopyas ca bhayasamvigna govindam saranam yayuh // ViP_5,16.3

trahi trahiti govindah srutva tesam tada vacah
satoyajaladadhvanagambhiram idam uktavan // ViP_5,16.4

alam trasena gopalah kesinah kim bhayaturaih
bhavadbhir gopajatiyair viraviryam vilopyate // ViP_5,16.5

kim anenalpasarena hesitatopakarina
daiteyabalavahyena valgata dustavajina // ViP_5,16.6

ehy ehi dusta krsno 'ham pusnor iva pinakadhrt
patayisyami dasanan vadanad akhilams tava // ViP_5,16.7

ity uktvasphotya govindah kesinah sammukham yayau
vivrtasyas tu so 'py enam daiteyasva upadravat // ViP_5,16.8

bahum abhoginam krtva mukhe tasya janardanah
pravesayam asa tada kesino dustavajinah // ViP_5,16.9

kesino vadanam tena visata krsnabahuna
satita dasanah petuh sitabhravayava iva // ViP_5,16.10

krsnasya vavrdhe bahuh kesidehagato dvija
vinasaya yatha vyadhir asambhuter upeksitah // ViP_5,16.11

vipatitaustho bahulam saphenam rudhiram vaman // ViP_5,16.12ab

cukrosa balavan daityah sasradeho vicetanah // ViP_5,16ab.12*23

so 'ksini vivrte cakre nihsrte muktabandhane // ViP_5,16.12cd

jaghana dharanim padaih sakrnmutram samutsrjan
svedardragatrah srantas ca niryatnah so 'bhavat tatah // ViP_5,16.13

vyaditasyo maharaudrah so 'surah krsnabahuna
nipapata dvidhabhuto vaidyutena yatha drumah // ViP_5,16.14

dvipadaprsthapucchardhasravanaikaksinasike
kesinas te dvidhabhute sakale dve virejatuh // ViP_5,16.15

hatva tu kesinam krsno gopalair muditair vrtah
anayastatanuh svastho hasams tatraiva tasthivan // ViP_5,16.16

tato gopyas ca gopas ca hate kesini vismitah
tustuvuh pundarikaksam anuragamanoramam // ViP_5,16.17

athahantarito vipro narado jalade sthitah
kesinam nihatam drstva harsanirbharamanasah // ViP_5,16.18

sadhu sadhu jagannatha lilayaiva yad acyuta
nihato 'yam tvaya kesi klesadas tridivaukasam // ViP_5,16.19

yuddhotsuko 'ham atyartham naravajimahahavam
avrttapurvam anyatra drastum svargad upagatah // ViP_5,16.20

svakarmany avatare te krtani madhusudana
yani tair vismitam cetas tosam etena me gatam // ViP_5,16.21

turagasyasya sakro 'pi krsna devas ca bibhyati
dhutakesarajalasya hresato 'bhravalokinah // ViP_5,16.22

yasmat tvayaisa dustatma hatah kesi janardana
tasmat kesavanamna tvam loke khyato bhavisyasi // ViP_5,16.23

svasty astu te gamisyami kamsayuddhe 'dhuna punah
parasvo 'ham samesyami tvaya kesinisudana // ViP_5,16.24

ugrasenasute kamse sanuge vinipatite
bharavatarakarta tvam prthivyah prthividhara // ViP_5,16.25

tatranekaprakarani yuddhani prthiviksitam
drastavyani maya yusmatpranitani janardana // ViP_5,16.26

so 'ham yasyami govinda devakaryam mahat krtam
tvaya sabhajitas caham svasti te 'stu vrajamy aham // ViP_5,16.27

narade tu gate krsnah saha gopair avismitah
vivesa gokulam gopinetrapanaikabhajanam // ViP_5,16.28

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

akruro 'pi viniskramya syandanenasugamina
krsnasamdarsanakanksi prayayau nandagokulam // ViP_5,17.1

cintayam asa cakruro nasti dhanyataro maya
yo 'ham amsavatirnasya mukham draksyami cakrinah // ViP_5,17.2

adya me saphalam janma suprabhata ca me nisa
yad unnidrabjapatraksam visnor draksyamy aham mukham //
ViP_5,17.3

adya me saphale netre adya me saphala girah // ViP_5,17.3*24:1

yan me parasparalapo drstva visnum bhavisyati //
ViP_5,17.3*24:2

papam harati yat pumsam smrtam samkalpanamayam
tat pundarikanayanam visnor draksyamy aham mukham // ViP_5,17.4

nirjagmus ca yato veda vedangany akhilani ca
draksyami tat param dhama devanam bhagavanmukham // ViP_5,17.5

yajñesu yajñapurusah purusaih purusottamah
ijyate yo 'khiladharas tam draksyami jagatpatim // ViP_5,17.6

istva yam indro yajñanam satenamararajatam
avapa tam anantadim aham draksyami kesavam // ViP_5,17.7

na brahma nendrarudrasvivasvadityamarudganah
yasya svarupam jananti spraksyaty angam sa me harih // ViP_5,17.8

sarvatma sarvavit sarvah sarvabhutesv avasthitah
yo vitatyavyayo vyapi sa vaksyati maya saha // ViP_5,17.9

matsyakurmavarahasvasimharupadibhih sthitim
cakara jagato yo 'jah so 'dya mam alapisyati // ViP_5,17.10

sampratam ca jagatsvami karyam atmahrdi sthitam
kartum manusyatam praptah svecchadehadhrg avyayah // ViP_5,17.11

yo 'nantah prthivim dhatte sekharasthitisamsthitam
so 'vatirno jagatyarthe mam akrureti vaksyati // ViP_5,17.12

pitrputrasuhrdbhratrmatrbandhumayim imam
yanmayam nalam uttartum jagat tasmai namo namah // ViP_5,17.13

taraty avidyam vitatam hrdi yasmin nivesite
yogi mayam ameyaya tasmai vidyatmane namah // ViP_5,17.14

yajvibhir yajñapuruso vasudevas ca satvataih
vedantavedibhir visnuh procyate yo nato 'smi tam // ViP_5,17.15

yatha tatra jagad dhamni dhatary etat pratisthitam
sadasat tena satyena mayy asau yatu saumyatam // ViP_5,17.16

smrte sakalakalyanabhajanam yatra jayate
purusas tam ajam nityam vrajami saranam harim // ViP_5,17.17

ittham samcintayan visnum bhaktinamratmamanasah
akruro gokulam praptah kimcit surye virajati // ViP_5,17.18

sa dadarsa tada tatra krsnam adohane gavam
vatsamadhyagatam phullanilotpaladalacchavim // ViP_5,17.19

praspastapadmapatraksam srivatsankitavaksasam
pralambabahum ayamitungorahsthalam unnasam // ViP_5,17.20

savilasasmitadharam bibhranam mukhapankajam
tungaraktanakham padbhyam dharanyam supratisthitam //
ViP_5,17.21

bibhranam vasasi pite vanyapuspavibhusitam
sandranilalatahastam sitambhojavatamsakam // ViP_5,17.22

hamsakundendudhavalam nilambaradharam dvija
tasyanu balabhadram ca dadarsa yadunandanah // ViP_5,17.23

pramsum uttungabahvamsam vikasimukhapankajam
meghamalaparivrtam kailasadrim ivaparam // ViP_5,17.24

tau drstva vikasadvaktrasarojah sa mahamatih
pulakañcitasarvangas tadakruro 'bhavan mune // ViP_5,17.25

etat tat paramam dhama tad etat paramam padam
bhagavadvasudevamso dvidha yo 'yam avasthitah // ViP_5,17.26

saphalyam aksnor yugam etad atra drste jagaddhatari yatam uccaih
apy angam etad bhagavatprasadad datte 'ngasange phalavan mama syat //
ViP_5,17.27

apy esa prsthe mama hastapadmam karisyati srimadanantamurtih
yasyangulisparsahatakhilaghair avapyate siddhir anasadosa //
ViP_5,17.28

yenagnividyudravirasmimala karalam atyugram apasya cakram
cakram ghnata daityapater hrtani daityangananam nayanañjanani
// ViP_5,17.29

yatrambu vinyasya balir manojñan avapa bhogan vasudhatalasthah
tathamaratvam tridasadhipatyam manvantaram purnam apetasatruh //
ViP_5,17.30

apy esa mam kamsaparigrahena dosaspadibhutam adosadustam
kartavamanopahatam dhig astu taj janmanah sadhu bahiskrto yah //
ViP_5,17.31

jñanatmakasyamalasattvaraser apetadosasya sada sphutasya
kim va jagaty atra samastapumsam ajñatam asyasti hrdi sthitasya //
ViP_5,17.32

tasmad aham bhaktivinamraceta vrajami sarvesvaram isvaranam
amsavataram purusottamasya anadimadhyantamayasya visnoh //
ViP_5,17.33

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

cintayann iti govindam upagamya sa yadavah
akruro 'smiti caranau nanama sirasa hareh // ViP_5,18.1

so 'py enam dhvajavajrabjakrtacihnena panina
samsprsyakrsya ca pritya sugadham parisasvaje // ViP_5,18.2

krtasamvandanau tena yathavad balakesavau
tatah pravistau samhrstau tam adayatmamandiram // ViP_5,18.3

saha tabhyam tadakrurah krtasamvandanadikah
bhuktabhojyo yathanyayam acacakse tatas tayoh // ViP_5,18.4

yatha nirbhartsyate tena kamsenanakadundubhih
yatha ca devaki devi danavena duratmana // ViP_5,18.5

ugrasene yatha kamsah suduratma ca vartate
yam caivartham samuddisya sa kamsena visarjitah // ViP_5,18.6

tat sarvam vistarac chrutva bhagavan kesisudanah
uvacakhilam apy etaj jñatam danapate maya // ViP_5,18.7

karisye ca mahabhaga yad atraupayikam matam
vicintyam nanyathaitat te viddhi kamsam hatam maya // ViP_5,18.8

aham ramas ca mathuram svo yasyavah samam tvaya
gopavrddhas ca yasyanti hy adayopayanam bahu // ViP_5,18.9

niseyam niyatam vira na cintam kartum arhasi
triratrabhyantare kamsam hanisyami sahanugam // ViP_5,18.10

samadisya tato gopan akruro 'pi sakesavah
susvapa balabhadras ca nandagopagrhe tatah // ViP_5,18.11

tatah prabhate vimale krsnaramau mahamati
akrurena samam gantum udyatau mathuram prati // ViP_5,18.12

drstva gopijanah sasrah slathadvalayabahukah
nisasvasatiduhkhartah praha cedam parasparam // ViP_5,18.13

mathuram prapya govindah katham gokulam esyati
nagarastrikalalapamadhu srotrena pasyati // ViP_5,18.14

vilasivakyapanesu nagarinam krtaspadam
cittam asya katham bhuyo gramyagopisu yasyati // ViP_5,18.15

saram samastagosthasya vidhina harata harim
prahrtam gopayositsu nirghrnena duratmana // ViP_5,18.16

bhavagarbhasmitam vakyam vilasalalita gatih
nagarinam ativaitat katakseksitam eva ca // ViP_5,18.17

gramyo harir ayam tasam vilasanigadair yutah
bhavatinam punah parsvam kaya yuktya samesyati // ViP_5,18.18

esaesa ratham aruhya mathuram yati kesavah
krurenakrurakenatra nirasena prataritah // ViP_5,18.19

kim na vetti nrsamso 'yam anuragaparam janam
yenemam aksnor ahladam nayaty anyatra no harim // ViP_5,18.20

esa ramena sahitah prayaty atyantanirghrnah
ratham aruhya govindas tvaryatam asya varane // ViP_5,18.21

gurunam agrato vaktum kim bravisi na nah ksamam
guravah kim karisyanti dagdhanam virahagnina // ViP_5,18.22

nandagopamukha gopa gantum ete samudyatah
nodyamam kurute kascid govindavinivartane // ViP_5,18.23

suprabhatadya rajani mathuravasiyositam
pasyanty acyutavaktrabjam yasam netralipanktayah // ViP_5,18.24

dhanyas te pathi ye krsnam ito yanty anivaritah
udvahisyanti pasyantah svadeham pulakañcitam // ViP_5,18.25

mathuranagaripauranayananam mahotsavah
govindavayavair drstair ativadya bhavisyati // ViP_5,18.26

ko nu svapnah sabhagyabhir drstas tabhir adhoksajam
vistarikantinayana ya draksyanty anivaritam // ViP_5,18.27

aho gopijanasyasya darsayitva mahanidhim
uddhrtany atra netrani vidhatrakarunatmana // ViP_5,18.28

dhanyas te pathi ye krsnam yantam saumyavapur harim //
ViP_5,18.28*25:1

kautukenanimesaksah pasyanti hy anivaritam // ViP_5,18.28*25:2

anuragena saithilyam asmasu vrajato hareh
saithilyam upayanty asu karesu valayany api // ViP_5,18.29

akrurah krurahrdayah sighram prerayate hayan
evam artasu yositsu ghrna kasya na jayate // ViP_5,18.30

akrura tvam mahabaho vada vacatisaumyaya // ViP_5,18.30*26:1

asya gopijanasyartim kimartham kartum arhasi // ViP_5,18.30*26:2

kidrgvidha krtasmabhir nikrtis te janesvara // ViP_5,18.30*26:3

vidhatur va mahabaho tasya krsnasya va hareh // ViP_5,18.30*26:4

balabhadro varayitum necchate dhruvam apy ayam // ViP_5,18.30*26:5

evam artasu yositsu pralapantisv itas tatah // ViP_5,18.30*26:6

ratham asthaya gacchantam idam ucur varanganah // ViP_5,18.30*26:7

esa krsnarathasyoccais cakrarenur niriksyatam
duribhuto harir yena so 'pi renur na laksyate // ViP_5,18.31

ity evam atihardena gopijananiriksitah
tatyaja vrajabhubhagam saha ramena kesavah // ViP_5,18.32

gacchanto javanasvena rathena yamunatatam
prapta madhyahnasamaye ramakrurajanardanah // ViP_5,18.33

athaha krsnam akruro bhavadbhyam tavad asyatam
yavat karomi kalindyam ahnikarhanam ambhasi // ViP_5,18.34

tathety uktas tatah snatah svacantah sa mahamatih
dadhyau brahma param vipra pravisya yamunajale // ViP_5,18.35

phanasahasramaladhyam balabhadram dadarsa sah
kundamalangam unnidrapadmapatraruneksanam // ViP_5,18.36

vrtam vasukirambhadyair mahadbhih pavanasibhih
samstuyamanam gandharvair vanamalavibhusitam // ViP_5,18.37

dadhanam asite vastre carupadmavatamsakam
carukundalinam mattam antar jalatale sthitam // ViP_5,18.38

tasyotsange ghanasyamam atamrayatalocanam
caturbahum udarangam cakradyayudhabhusanam // ViP_5,18.39

pite vasanam vasane citramalyavibhusanam
sakracapatadinmalavicitram iva toyadam // ViP_5,18.40

srivatsavaksasam carukeyuramukutojjvalam
dadarsa krsnam aklistam pundarikavatamsakam // ViP_5,18.41

sanandanadyair munibhih siddhayogair akalmasaih
vicintyamanam tatrasthair nasagranyastalocanaih // ViP_5,18.42

balakrsnau tathakrurah pratyabhijñaya vismitah
so 'cintayad rathac chighram katham atragatav iti // ViP_5,18.43

vivaksoh stambhayam asa vacam tasya janardanah
tato niskramya salilad ratham abhyagatah punah // ViP_5,18.44

dadarsa tatra caivobhau rathasyopary adhisthitau
ramakrsnau yathapurvam manusyavapusanvitau // ViP_5,18.45

nimagnas ca punas toye sa dadarsa tathaiva tau
samstuyamanau gandharvamunisiddhamahoragaih // ViP_5,18.46

tato vijñatasadbhavah sa tu danapatis tada
tustava sarvavijñana, ,mayam acyutam isvaram // ViP_5,18.47

sanmatrarupine 'cintyamahimne paramatmane
vyapine naikarupaikasvarupaya namo namah // ViP_5,18.48

satyarupaya te 'cintya havirbhutaya te namah
namo 'vijñeyarupaya paraya prakrteh prabho // ViP_5,18.49

bhutatma cendriyatma ca pradhanatma tatha bhavan
atma ca paramatma ca tvam ekah pañcadha sthitah // ViP_5,18.50

prasida sarvasarvatman ksaraksaramayesvara
brahmavisnusivakhyabhih kalpanabhir udiritah // ViP_5,18.51

anakhyeyasvarupatmann anakhyeyaprayojana
anakhyeyabhidhanam tvam nato 'smi paramesvara // ViP_5,18.52

na yatra natha vidyante namajatyadikalpanah
tad brahma paramam nityam avikari bhavan aja // ViP_5,18.53

na kalpanam rte 'rthasya sarvasyadhigamo yatah
tatah krsnacyutanantavisnusamjñabhir idyase // ViP_5,18.54

sarvarthas tvam aja vikalpanabhir etad devadyam jagad akhilam tvam eva visvam
visvatmams tvam iti vikarabhavahinah sarvasmin na hi bhavato 'sti kimcid anyat // ViP_5,18.55

tvam brahma pasupatir aryama vidhata dhata tvam tridasapatih samirano 'gnih
toyeso dhanapatir antakas tvam eko bhinnarthair jagad abhipasi saktibhedaih // ViP_5,18.56

visvam bhavan srjati suryagabhastirupo visvam ca te gunamayo 'yam aja prapañcah
rupam param sad iti vacakam aksaram yaj jñanatmane sadasate pranato 'smi tasmai // ViP_5,18.57

om namo vasudevaya namah samkarsanaya te
pradyumnaya namas tubhyam aniruddhaya te namah // ViP_5,18.58

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

evam antar jale visnum abhistuya sa yadavah
arcayam asa sarvesam puspadhupair manomayaih // ViP_5,19.1

parityaktanyavisayam manas tatra nivesya sah
brahmabhute ciram sthitva virarama samadhitah // ViP_5,19.2

krtakrtyam ivatmanam manyamano mahamatih
ajagama ratham bhuyo nirgamya yamunambhasah // ViP_5,19.3

ramakrsnau ca dadrse yathapurvam rathe sthitau
vismitaksas tadakruras tam ca krsno 'bhyabhasata // ViP_5,19.4

nunam te drstam ascaryam akrura yamunajale
vismayotphullanayano bhavan samlaksyate yatah // ViP_5,19.5

antar jale yad ascaryam drstam tatra mayacyuta
tad atrapi hi pasyami murtimat puratah sthitam // ViP_5,19.6

jagad etan mahascaryam rupam yasya mahatmanah
tenascaryaparenaham bhavata krsna samgatah // ViP_5,19.7

tat kim etena mathuram prayamo madhusudana
bibhemi kamsad dhig janma parapindopajivinam // ViP_5,19.8

ity uktva codayam asa tan hayan vataramhasah
sampraptas catisayahne so 'kruro mathuram purim // ViP_5,19.9

vilokya mathuram ramam krsnam caha sa yadavah
padbhyam yatam mahaviryau rathenaiko visamy aham // ViP_5,19.10

gantavyam vasudevasya na bhavadbhyam tatha grham
yuvayor hi krte vrddhah sa kamsena nirasyate // ViP_5,19.11

ity uktva pravivesatha so 'kruro mathuram purim
pravistau ramakrsnau ca rajamargam upagatau // ViP_5,19.12

stribhir narais ca sanandam locanair abhiviksitau
jagmatur lilaya virau mattau balagajav iva // ViP_5,19.13

bhramamanau tu tau drstva rajakam rangakarakam
ayacetam surupani vasamsi ruciranau // ViP_5,19.14

kamsasya rajakah so 'tha prasadarudhavismayah
bahuny aksepavakyani prahoccai ramakesavau // ViP_5,19.15

tatas talapraharena krsnas tasya duratmanah
patayam asa kopena rajakasya siro bhuvi // ViP_5,19.16

hatvadaya ca vastrani pitanilambarau tatah
krsnaramau muda yuktau malakaragrham gatau // ViP_5,19.17

vikasinetrayugalo malakaro 'pi vismitah
etau kasya kuto vaitau maitreyacintayat tatah // ViP_5,19.18

pitanilambaradharau tau drstvatimanoharau
sa tarkayam asa tada bhuvam devav upagatau // ViP_5,19.19

vikasimukhapadmabhyam tabhyam puspani yacitah
bhuvam vistabhya hastabhyam pasparsa sirasa mahim // ViP_5,19.20

prasadaparamau nathau mama geham upagatau
dhanyo 'ham arcayisyamity aha tau malyajivakah // ViP_5,19.21

tatah prahrstavadanas tayoh puspani kamatah
caruny etany athaitani pradadau sa vilobhayan // ViP_5,19.22

punah punah pranamyasau malakaro narottamau
dadau puspani caruni gandhavanty amalani ca // ViP_5,19.23

malakaraya krsno 'pi prasannah pradadau varam
sris tvam matsamsraya bhadra na kadacit tyajisyati // ViP_5,19.24

balahanir na te saumya dhanahanis tathaiva ca
yavad dinani tavac ca na nasisyati samtatih // ViP_5,19.25

bhuktva ca bhogan vipulams tvam ante matprasadajam
mamanusmaranam prapya divyam lokam avapsyasi // ViP_5,19.26

dharme manas ca te bhadra sarvakalam bhavisyati
yusmatsamtatijatanam dirgham ayur bhavisyati // ViP_5,19.27

nopasargadikam dosam yusmatsamtatisambhavah
samprapsyati mahabhaga yavat suryo bhavisyati // ViP_5,19.28

ity uktva tadgrhat krsno baladevasahayavan
nirjagama munisrestha malakarena pujitah // ViP_5,19.29

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekonavimso 'dhyayah ]]

rajamarge tatah krsnah sanulepanabhajanam
dadarsa kubjam ayantim navayauvanagocaram // ViP_5,20.1

tam aha lalitam krsnah kasyedam anulepanam
bhavatya niyate satyam vadendivaralocane // ViP_5,20.2

sakamenaiva sa prokta sanuraga harim prati
praha sa lalitam kubja taddarsanabalatkrta // ViP_5,20.3

kanta kasman na janasi kamsenabhiniyojitam
naikavakreti vikhyatam anulepanakarmani // ViP_5,20.4

nanyapistam hi kamsasya pritaye hy anulepanam
bhavaty aham ativasya prasadadhanabhajanam // ViP_5,20.5

sugandham etad rajarham ruciram ruciranane
avayor gatrasadrsam diyatam anulepanam // ViP_5,20.6

srutvaitad aha sa kubja grhyatam iti sadaram
anulepanam ca dadau gatrayogyam athobhayoh // ViP_5,20.7

bhakticchedanuliptangau tatas tau purusarsabhau
sendracapau virajetam sitakrsnav ivambudau // ViP_5,20.8

tatas tam cibuke saurir ullapanavidhanavit
utpatya tolayam asa dvyangulenagrapanina // ViP_5,20.9

cakarsa padbhyam ca tada rjutvam kesavo 'nayat
tatah sa rjutam prapta yositam abhavad vara // ViP_5,20.10

vilasalalitam praha premagarbhabharalasam
vastre pragrhya govindam vraja geham mameti vai // ViP_5,20.11

evam uktas taya sauri ramasyalokya cananam // ViP_5,20.11*27:1

prahasya kubjam tam aha naikavakram aninditam // ViP_5,20.11*27:2

ity uktavantim alokya prahasan harir abravit // ViP_5,20.11*28

ayasye bhavatigeham iti tam prahasan harih
visasarja jahasoccai ramasyalokya cananam // ViP_5,20.12

bhakticchedanuliptangau nilapitambarau ca tau
dhanuhsalam tato yatau citramalyopasobhitau // ViP_5,20.13

ayogavam dhanuratnam tabhyam prstais tu raksibhih
akhyate sahasa krsno grhitvapurayad dhanuh // ViP_5,20.14

tatah purayata tena bhajyamanam balad dhanuh
cakara sumahasabdam mathura yena purita // ViP_5,20.15

anuyuktau tatas tau tu bhagne dhanusi raksibhih
raksisainyam nikrtyobhau niskrantau karmukalayat // ViP_5,20.16

akruragamavrttantam upalabhya tatha dhanuh

bhagnam srutvatha kamso 'pi praha canuramustikau // ViP_5,20.17

gopaladarakau praptau bhavadbhyam tau mamagratah
mallayuddhe nihantavyau mama pranaharau hi tau // ViP_5,20.18

niyuddhe tadvinasena bhavadbhyam tosito hy aham
dasyamy abhimatan kaman nanyathaitan mahabalau // ViP_5,20.19

nyayato 'nyayato vapi bhavadbhyam tau mamahitau
hantavyau tadvadhad rajyam samanyam vo bhavisyati // ViP_5,20.20

ity adisya sa tau mallau tatas cahuya hastipam
provacoccais tvaya mallasamajadvari kuñjarah // ViP_5,20.21

sthapyah kuvalayapidas tena tau gopadarakau
ghataniyau niyuddhaya rangadvaram upagatau // ViP_5,20.22

tam apy ajñapya drstva ca mañcan sarvan upakrtan
asannamaranah kamsah suryodayam udaiksata // ViP_5,20.23

tatah samastamañcesu nagarah sa tada janah
rajamañcesu carudhah saha bhrtyair mahibhrtah // ViP_5,20.24

mallaprasnikavargas ca rangamadhyasamipatah
krtah kamsena kamso 'pi tungamañce vyavasthitah // ViP_5,20.25

antahpuranam mañcas ca tathanye parikalpitah
anye ca varamukhyanam anye nagarayositam // ViP_5,20.26

nandagopadayo gopa mañcesv anyesv avasthitah
akruravasudevau ca mañcaprante vyavasthitau // ViP_5,20.27

nagariyositam madhye devaki putragrddhini
antakale 'pi putrasya draksyami ruciram mukham // ViP_5,20.28

vadyamanesu turyesu canure cativalgati
hahakarapare loke asphotayati mustike // ViP_5,20.29

drstva kuvalayapidam ghoradantam sudarunam //
ViP_5,20.29*29:1

kriditva suciram krsnah karidantapadantare // ViP_5,20.29*29:2

dantadvayam tu jagraha karabhyam karinas tada // ViP_5,20.29*29:3

jaghana vamapadena mastake hastinas tatah // ViP_5,20.29*29:4

utpatya vamadantam tu daksinenaiva panina // ViP_5,20.29*29:5

tadayam asa yantaram tasyasic chatadha sirah // ViP_5,20.29*29:6

daksinam dantam utpatya balabhadro 'pi tatksanat //
ViP_5,20.29*29:7

sarosas tena parsvasthan gajapalan apothayat // ViP_5,20.29*29:8

sa papata hatas tena balabhadrena lilaya // ViP_5,20.29*29:9

sahasraksena vajrena taditah parvato yatha // ViP_5,20.29*29:10

tatas tutplutya vegena rauhineyo mahabalah // ViP_5,20.29*29A

isad dhasantau tau virau balabhadrajanardanau // ViP_5,20.29*30:1

gopavesadharau balau rangadvaram upagatau // ViP_5,20.29*30:2

tatah kuvalayapido mahamatrapracoditah // ViP_5,20.29*30:3

abhyadhavata vegena hantum gopakumarakau // ViP_5,20.29*30:4

hahakaro mahañ jajñe rangamadhye dvijottama // ViP_5,20.29*30:5

baladevo 'pi tam drstva vacanam cedam abravit // ViP_5,20.29*30:6

hantavyo hi mahabhaga nago 'yam satrucoditah // ViP_5,20.29*30:7

ity uktah so 'grajenatha baladevena vai dvija // ViP_5,20.29*30:8

simhanadam tatas cakre madhavah paraviraha // ViP_5,20.29*30:9

karena karam akrsya kesavah kesisudanah // ViP_5,20.29*30:10

dantam ekam samutpatya tadayam asa kuñjarah // ViP_5,20.29*30:11

utpatya vamadantam tu daksinenaiva panina // ViP_5,20.29*30:12

sa papata mahiprsthe merusrngam ivaparam // ViP_5,20.29*30:13

iso 'pi sarvajagatam balalilanusaratah // ViP_5,20.29*30A

bhramayam asa tam saurir airavatasamam bale // ViP_5,20.29*30B

hatva kuvalayapidam hastyarohapracoditam
madasrganuliptangau gajadantavarayudhau // ViP_5,20.30

mrgamadhye yatha simhau garvalilavalokinau
pravistau sumaharangam balabhadrajanardanau // ViP_5,20.31

hahakaro mahañ jajñe sarvamañcesv anantaram
krsno 'yam balabhadro 'yam iti lokasya vismayat // ViP_5,20.32

so 'yam yena hata ghora putana sa nisacari
ksiptam tu sakatam yena bhagnau ca yamalarjunau // ViP_5,20.33

so 'yam yah kaliyam nagam nanartaruhya balakah
dhrto govardhano yena saptaratram mahagirih // ViP_5,20.34

aristo dhenukah kesi lilayaiva mahatmana
nihata yena durvrtta drsyatam so 'yam acyutah // ViP_5,20.35

ayam casya mahabahur balabhadro 'grajo 'gratah
prayati lilaya yosinmanonayananandanah // ViP_5,20.36

ayam sa kathyate prajñaih puranarthavalokibhih
gopalo yadavam vamsam magnam abhyuddharisyati // ViP_5,20.37

ayam sa sarvabhutasya visnor akhilajanmanah

avatirno mahim amso nunam bharaharo bhuvah // ViP_5,20.38

ity evam varnite paurai rame krsne ca tatksanat //
ViP_5,20.39ab

praviste nagaram abhyetau visvalokavalokitau // ViP_5,20.39ab*31

uras tatapa devakyah snehasnutapayodharam // ViP_5,20.39cd

mahotsavam ivasadya putrananavilokanam
yuveva vasudevo 'bhud vihayabhyagatam jaram // ViP_5,20.40

vistaritaksiyugalo rajantahpurayositah
nagarastrisamuhas ca drastum na virarama tam // ViP_5,20.41

evam ta rajakanyas ca mahisyah purayositah // ViP_5,20.41*32:1

agranyaganikas caiva kanya nagarikah striyah // ViP_5,20.41*32:2

kamsarihrdayasaktacetanas ta varastriyah // ViP_5,20.41*32:3

garhayantyo 'tha rajanam bhramantyas taddidrksaya // ViP_5,20.41*32:4

icchantyo manasas tasya jayety ucur jayam tatah // ViP_5,20.41*32:5

sakhyah pasyata krsnasya mukham atyaruneksanam
gajayuddhakrtayasasvedambukanikacitam // ViP_5,20.42

vikasisaradambhojam avasyayajaloksitam
paribhuya sthitam janma saphalam kriyatam drsah // ViP_5,20.43

srivatsankam mahaddhama balasyaitad vilokyatam
vipaksaksapanam vakso bhujayugmam ca bhamini // ViP_5,20.44

kim na pasyasi kundendumrnaladhavalananam
balabhadram imam nilaparidhanam upagatam // ViP_5,20.45

valgata mustikenaitac canurena tatha sakhi
kriyate balabhadrasya hasyam etad vilokyatam // ViP_5,20.46

sakhyah pasyata canuram niyuddhartham ayam harih
samupaiti na santy atra kim vrddha yuktakarinah // ViP_5,20.47

na kimcid api janati yuktayuktam mahipatih // ViP_5,20.47*33:1

balabalam avijñatum anenatra na sakyate // ViP_5,20.47*33:2

kimartham mantrinas caite mantrino rajakarmani // ViP_5,20.47*33:3

kva yauvanonmukhibhutasukumaratanur harih
kva vajrakathinabhogasariro 'yam mahasurah // ViP_5,20.48

imau sulalitau range vartete navayauvanau
daiteyamallas canurapramukhas tv atidarunah // ViP_5,20.49

niyuddhaprasnikanam tu mahan esa vyatikramah
yad balabalinor yuddham madhyasthaih samupeksyate // ViP_5,20.50

ittham purastrilokasya vadatas calayan bhuvam // ViP_5,20.51ab

niruddham prasnikair yuktam srutva tau ramakesavau //
ViP_5,20.51ab*34

vavalga baddhakaksyo 'ntar janasya bhagavan harih // ViP_5,20.51cd

balabhadro 'pi casphotya vavalga lalitam yada
pade pade tada bhumir yan na sirna tad adbhutam // ViP_5,20.52

canurena tatah krsno yuyudhe 'mitavikramah
niyuddhakusalo daityo balabhadrena mustikah // ViP_5,20.53

samnipatavadhutais tu canurena samam harih
ksepanair mustibhis caiva kilavajranipatanaih // ViP_5,20.54

janubhis canyanirghatais tatha bahuvighattitaih // ViP_5,20.54*35

janubhis casmabhir ghataih sirobhir avaghattitaih //
ViP_5,20.54*36

padoddhutaih pramrstais ca tayor yuddham abhun mahat // ViP_5,20.55

asastram atighoram tat tayor yuddham sudarunam
balapranavinispadyam samajotsavasamnidhau // ViP_5,20.56

yavad yavac ca canuro yuyudhe harina saha
pranahanim avapagryam tavat taval laval lavam // ViP_5,20.57

krsno 'pi yuyudhe tena lilayaiva jaganmayah
khedac calayata kopan nijasekharakesaram // ViP_5,20.58

balaksayam vivrddhim ca drstva canurakrsnayoh
varayam asa turyani kamsah kopaparayanah // ViP_5,20.59

mrdangadisu turyesu pratisiddhesu tatksanat
khe samgatany avadyanta devaturyany anekasah // ViP_5,20.60

jaya govinda canuram jahi kesava danavam
ity antardhanaga devas tadocur atiharsitah // ViP_5,20.61

canurena ciram kalam kriditva madhusudanah
utpatya bhramayam asa tadvadhaya krtodyamah // ViP_5,20.62

bhramayitva satagunam daityamallam amitrajit
bhumav asphotayam asa gagane gatajivitam // ViP_5,20.63

bhumav asphotitas tena canurah satadhavrajat
raktasravamahapankam cakara sa tada bhuvam // ViP_5,20.64

baladevo 'pi tatkalam mustikena mahabalah
yuyudhe daityamallena canurena yatha harih // ViP_5,20.65

so 'py enam mustina murdhni vaksasy ahatya januna
patayitva dharaprsthe nispipesa gatayusam // ViP_5,20.66

krsnas tosalakam bhuyo mallarajam mahabalam

vamamustipraharena patayam asa bhutale // ViP_5,20.67

canure nihate malle mustike vinipatite
nite ksayam tosalake sarve mallah pradudruvuh // ViP_5,20.68

vavalgatus tada range krsnasamkarsanav ubhau
samanavayaso gopan balad akrsya harsitau // ViP_5,20.69

kamso 'pi koparaktaksah prahoccair vyaprtan naran
gopav etau samajaughan niskramyetam balad itah // ViP_5,20.70

nando 'pi grhyatam papo nigadair ayasair iha
avrddharhena dandena vasudevo 'pi hanyatam // ViP_5,20.71

valganti gopah krsnena ye ceme sahitah purah
gavo hriyantam etesam yac casti vasu kimcana // ViP_5,20.72

evam ajñapayanam tu prahasya madhusudanah
utplutyaruhya tam mañcam kamsam jagraha vegatah // ViP_5,20.73

kesesv akrsya vigalatkiritam avanitale
kamsam sa patayam asa tasyopari papata ca // ViP_5,20.74

nihsesajagadadharaguruna patatopari
krsnena tyajitah pranan ugrasenatmajo nrpah // ViP_5,20.75

mrtasya kesesu tada grhitva madhusudanah
cakarsa deham kamsasya rangamadhye mahabalah // ViP_5,20.76

gauravenatimahata parikha tena krsyata
krta kamsasya dehena vegeneva mahambhasah // ViP_5,20.77

kamse grhite krsnena tadbhratabhyagato rusa
sunama balabhadrena lilayaiva nipatitah // ViP_5,20.78

tato hahakrtam sarvam asit tad rangamandalam
avajñaya hatam drstva krsnena mathuresvaram // ViP_5,20.79

krsno 'pi vasudevasya padau jagraha satvarah
devakyas ca mahabahur baladevasahayavan // ViP_5,20.80

utthapya vasudevas tam devaki ca janardanam
smrtajanmoktavacanau tav eva pranatau sthitau // ViP_5,20.81

prasida sidatam deva devanam varada prabho
tathavayoh prasadena krtoddharas ca kesava // ViP_5,20.82

aradhito yad bhagavan avatirno grhe mama
durvrttanidhanarthaya tena nah pavitam kulam // ViP_5,20.83

tvam antah sarvabhutanam sarvabhutesv avasthitah
pravartete samastatmams tvatto bhutabhavisyati // ViP_5,20.84

yajñais tvam ijyase nityam sarvadevamayacyuta
tvam eva yajño yasta ca yajñanam paramesvarah // ViP_5,20.85

samudbhavah samastasya jagatas tvam janardana // ViP_5,20.85*37

sapahnavam mama mano yad etat tvayi jayate
devakyas catmajapritya tad atyantavidambana // ViP_5,20.86

kva karta sarvabhutanam anadinidhano bhavan
kva me manusyakasyaisa jihva putreti vaksyati // ViP_5,20.87

jagad etaj jagannatha sambhutam akhilam yatah
kaya yuktya vina mayam so 'smattah sambhavisyati // ViP_5,20.88

yasmin pratisthitam sarvam jagat sthavarajangamam
sa kosthotsangasayano manusyaj jayate katham // ViP_5,20.89

sa tvam prasida paramesvara pahi visvam amsavatarakaranair na
mamasi putrah
abrahmapadapam ayam jagad etad isa tvatto vimohayasi kim
paramesvaratman // ViP_5,20.90

mayavimohitadrsa tanayo mameti kamsad bhayam krtam
apastabhayatitivram
nito 'si gokulam ito 'tibhayakulasya vrddhim gato 'si mama nasti
mamatvam isa // ViP_5,20.91

karmani rudramarudasvisatakratunam sadhyani yani na bhavanti
niriksitani
tvam visnur isa jagatam upakarahetoh prapto 'si nah parigatam
vigato hi mohah // ViP_5,20.92

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse vimso 'dhyayah ]]

tau samutpannavijñanau bhagavatkarmadarsanat
devakivasudevau tu drstva mayam punar harih
mohaya yaducakrasya vitatana sa vaisnavim // ViP_5,21.1

uvaca camba bhos tata cirad utkanthitena me
bhavantau kamsabhitena drstau samkarsanena ca // ViP_5,21.2

kurvatam yati yah kalo matapitror apujanam
tat khandam ayuso vyartham sadhunam upajayate // ViP_5,21.3

gurudevadvijatinam matapitros ca pujanam
kurvatam saphalam janma dehinam tata jayate // ViP_5,21.4

tat ksantavyam idam sarvam atikramakrtam pitah
kamsapratapaviryabhyam avayoh paravasyayoh // ViP_5,21.5

ity uktvatha pranamyobhau yaduvrddhan anukramat
yathavad abhipujyatha cakratuh pauramananam // ViP_5,21.6

kamsapatnyas tatah kamsam parivarya hatam bhuvi
vilepur mataras casya duhkhasokapariplutah // ViP_5,21.7

bahuprakaram atyartham pascattapaturo harih
tah samasvasayam asa svayam asravileksanah // ViP_5,21.8

ugrasenam tato bandhan mumoca madhusudanah
abhyasiñcat tathaivainam nijarajye hatatmajam // ViP_5,21.9

rajye 'bhisiktah krsnena yadusimhah sutasya sah
cakara pretakaryani ye canye tatra ghatitah // ViP_5,21.10

krtaurdhvadaihikam cainam simhasanagatam harih
uvacajñapaya vibho yat karyam avisankitah // ViP_5,21.11

yayatisapad vamso 'yam arajyarho 'pi sampratam
mayi bhrtye sthite devan ajñapayatu kim nrpaih // ViP_5,21.12

ity uktva so 'smarad vayum ajagama ca tatksanat
uvaca cainam bhagavan kesavah karyamanusah // ViP_5,21.13

gacchendram bruhi vayo tvam alam garvena vasava
diyatam ugrasenaya sudharma bhavata sabha // ViP_5,21.14

krsno braviti rajarham etad ratnam anuttamam
sudharmakhya sabha yuktam asyam yadubhir asitum // ViP_5,21.15

ity uktah pavano gatva sarvam aha sacipatim
dadau so 'pi sudharmakhyam sabham vayoh puramdarah // ViP_5,21.16

vayuna cahrtam divyam sabham te yadupumgavah
bubhujuh sarvaratnadhyam govindabhujasamsrayat // ViP_5,21.17

viditakhilavijñanau sarvajñanamayav api
sisyacaryakramam virau khyapayantau yaduttamau // ViP_5,21.18

tatah sandipanim kasyam avantipuravasinam
astrartham jagmatur virau baladevajanardanau // ViP_5,21.19

.... .... krtopanayanakramau // ViP_5,21.19*38:1

vedabhyasakrtapriti .... .... // ViP_5,21.19*38:2

tasya sisyatvam abhyetya guruvrttiparau hi tau
darsayam cakratur virav acaram akhile jane // ViP_5,21.20

sarahasyam dhanurvedam sasamgraham adhiyatam
ahoratrais catuhsastya tad adbhutam abhud dvija // ViP_5,21.21

samdipanir asambhavyam tayoh karmatimanusam
vicintya tau tada mene praptau candradivakarau // ViP_5,21.22

sangams ca caturo vedan sarvasastrani caiva hi // ViP_5,21.22*39

astragramam asesam ca proktamatram avapya tau
ucatur vriyatam ya te datavya gurudaksina // ViP_5,21.23

so 'py atindriyam alokya tayoh karma mahamatih
ayacata mrtam putram prabhase lavanarnave // ViP_5,21.24

tatheti coktva prayayau ramena sahitodadhim // ViP_5,21.24*40

grhitastrau tatas tau tu sarghapatro mahodadhih

uvaca na maya putro hrtah samdipaner iti // ViP_5,21.25

.... .... rathenagatya carnavam // ViP_5,21.25*41:1

diyatam sagara ksipram putram samdipaner iti // ViP_5,21.25*41:2

tatah sa vyathitas turnam .... .... // ViP_5,21.25*41:3

daityah pañcajano nama sankharupah sa balakam
jagraha so 'sti salile mamaivasurasudana // ViP_5,21.26

ity ukto 'ntar jalam gatva hatva pañcajanam ca tam
krsno jagraha tasyasthiprabhavam sankham uttamam // ViP_5,21.27

yasya nadena daityanam balahanir ajayata
devanam vavrdhe tejo yaty adharmas ca samksayam // ViP_5,21.28

tam pañcajanyam apurya gatva yamapurim harih
baladevas ca balavañ jitva vaivasvatam yamam // ViP_5,21.29

tam balam yatanasamstham yathapurvasaririnam
pitre pradattavan krsno balas ca balinam varah // ViP_5,21.30

mathuram ca punah praptav ugrasenena palitam
prahrstapurusastrikav ubhau ramajanardanau // ViP_5,21.31

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekavimso 'dhyayah ]]

jarasamdhasute kamsa upayeme mahabalah
astim praptim ca maitreya tayor bhartrhanam harim // ViP_5,22.1

mahabalaparivaro magadhadhipatir bali
hantum abhyayayau kopaj jarasamdhah sa yadavam // ViP_5,22.2

upetya mathuram so 'tha rurodha magadhesvarah
aksauhinibhih sainyasya trayovimsatibhir vrtah // ViP_5,22.3

niskramyalpaparivarav ubhau ramajanardanau
yuyudhate samam tasya balinau balisainikaih // ViP_5,22.4

tato ramas ca krsnas ca cakrate matim uttamam
ayudhanam purananam adane munisattama // ViP_5,22.5

anantaram hareh sarngam tunau caksayasayakau
akasad agatau vipra tatha kaumodaki gada // ViP_5,22.6

halam ca balabhadrasya gaganad agatam jvalat
manasabhimatam vipra saunandam musalam tatha // ViP_5,22.7

tato yuddhe parajitya sasainyam magadhadhipam
purim vivisatur virav ubhau ramajanardanau // ViP_5,22.8

jite tasmin sudurvrtte jarasamdhe mahamune
jivamane gate krsnas tam namanyata nirjitam // ViP_5,22.9

punar apy ajagamatha jarasamdho balanvitah
jitas ca ramakrsnabhyam apakranto dvijottama // ViP_5,22.10

dasa castau ca samgraman evam atyantadurmadah
yadubhir magadho raja cakre krsnapurogamaih // ViP_5,22.11

sarvesv etesu yuddhesu yadavaih sa parajitah
apakranto jarasamdhah svalpasainyair baladhikah // ViP_5,22.12

tad balam yadavanam tair ajitam yad anekasah
tat tu samnidhimahatmyam visnor amsasya cakrinah //
ViP_5,22.13

manusyadharmasilasya lila sa jagatah pateh
astrany anekarupani yad aratisu muñcati // ViP_5,22.14

manasaiva jagatsrstim samharam ca karoti yah
tasyaripaksaksapane kiyan udyamavistarah // ViP_5,22.15

tathapi ye manusyanam dharmas tadanuvartanam
kurvan balavata samdhim hinair yuddham karoty asau // ViP_5,22.16

sama copapradanam ca tatha bhedam pradarsayan
karoti dandapatam ca kvacid eva palayanam // ViP_5,22.17

manusyadehinam cestam ity evam anuvartatah
lila jagatpates tasya chandatah sampravartate // ViP_5,22.18

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvavimso 'dhyayah ]]

gargyam gosthyam dvijam syalah sanda ity uktavan dvija
yadunam samnidhau sarve jahasur yadavas tatah // ViP_5,23.1

tatah kopasamavisto daksinapatham etya sah
sutam icchams tapas tepe yaducakrabhayavaham // ViP_5,23.2

aradhayan mahadevam so 'yascurnam abhaksayat
dadau varam ca tusto 'smai varse dvadasame harah // ViP_5,23.3

sabhajayam asa ca tam yavaneso hy anatmajah
tadyositsamgamac casya putro 'bhud alisamnibhah // ViP_5,23.4

tam kalayavanam nama rajye sve yavanesvarah
abhisicya vanam yato vajragrakathinorasam // ViP_5,23.5

sa tu viryamadonmattah prthivyam balino nrpan
papraccha naradas tasmai kathayam asa yadavan // ViP_5,23.6

mlecchakotisahasranam sahasraih so 'bhisamvrtah
gajasvarathasampannais cakara paramodyamam // ViP_5,23.7

prayayau cavyavacchinnam chinnayano dine dine
yadavan prati samarso maitreya mathuram purim // ViP_5,23.8

krsno 'pi cintayam asa ksapitam yadavam balam
yavanena rane gamyam magadhasya bhavisyati // ViP_5,23.9

magadhena balam ksinam sa kalayavano bali
hanta tad idam ayatam yadunam vyasanam dvidha // ViP_5,23.10

tasmad durgam karisyami yadunam aridurjayam
striyo 'pi yatra yudhyeyuh kim punar vrsnipumgavah //
ViP_5,23.11

mayi matte pramatte va supte pravasite tatha
yadavabhibhavam dusta ma kurvams tv arayo 'dhikah // ViP_5,23.12

iti samcintya govindo yojanani mahodadhim
yayace dvadasa purim dvarakam tatra nirmame // ViP_5,23.13

mahodyanam mahavapram tadagasatasobhitam
prakaragrhasambadham indrasyevamaravatim // ViP_5,23.14

mathuravasino lokams tatraniya janardanah
asanne kalayavane mathuram ca svayam yayau // ViP_5,23.15

bahir avasite sainye mathuraya nirayudhah
nirjagama sa govindo dadrse yavanesvaram // ViP_5,23.16

sa jñatva vasudevam tam bahupraharano nrpah
anuyato mahayogicetobhih prapyate na yah // ViP_5,23.17

tenanuyatah krsno 'pi pravivesa mahaguham
yatra sete mahaviryo mucukundo naresvarah // ViP_5,23.18

so 'pi pravisto yavano drstva sayyagatam naram
padena tadayam asa matva krsnam sudurmatih // ViP_5,23.19

utthaya mucukundo 'pi dadarsa yavanam nrpah // ViP_5,23.19*42

drstamatras ca tenasau jajvala yavano 'gnina
tatkrodhajena maitreya bhasmibhutas ca tatksanat // ViP_5,23.20

sa hi devasure yuddhe gato jitva mahasuran
nidrartah sumahat kalam nidram vavre varam suran // ViP_5,23.21

proktas ca devaih samsuptam yas tvam utthapayisyati
dehajenagnina sadyah sa tu bhasmibhavisyati // ViP_5,23.22

evam dagdhva sa tam papam drstva ca madhusudanam
kas tvam ity aha so 'py aha jato 'ham sasinah kule
vasudevasya tanayo yador vamsasamudbhavah // ViP_5,23.23

mucukundo 'pi tatrasau vrddhagargavaco 'smarat // ViP_5,23.24

samsmrtya pranipatyainam sarvam sarvesvaram harim
praha jñato bhavan visnor amsas tvam paramesvara // ViP_5,23.25

pura gargena kathitam astavimsatime yuge
dvaparante harer janma yador vamse bhavisyati // ViP_5,23.26

sa tvam prapto na samdeho martyanam upakarakrt // ViP_5,23.27

tatha hi sumahat tejo nalam sodhum aham tava
tatha hi sajalambhodanadadhirataram tava
vakyam namati caivorvi yusmatpadaprapidita // ViP_5,23.28

devasuramahayuddhe daityasainyamahabhatah
na sehur mama tejas te tvattejo na sahamy aham // ViP_5,23.29

yah samsmarati tasyaitat tejas tvam saranam gatah //
ViP_5,23.29*43

samsarapatitasyaiko jantos tvam saranam param
sa prasida prapannartihantar hara mamasubham // ViP_5,23.30

tvam payonidhayah sailah saritas tvam vanani ca
medini gaganam vayur apo 'gnis tvam tatha manah // ViP_5,23.31

buddhir avyakrtam pranah pranesas tvam tatha puman
pumsah parataram yac ca vyapy ajanmavikalpavat // ViP_5,23.32

sabdadihinam ajaram ameyam ksayavarjitam
avrddhinasam tad brahma tvam adyantavivarjitam // ViP_5,23.33

tvatto 'marah sapitaro yaksagandharvakimnarah
siddhas capsarasas tvatto manusyah pasavah khagah // ViP_5,23.34

sarisrpa mrgah sarve tvattah sarve mahiruhah // ViP_5,23.35ab

sthula madhyas tatha suksmah suksmat suksmataras ca ye //
ViP_5,23.35ab*44

yac ca bhutam bhavisyac ca kimcid atra caracaram // ViP_5,23.35cd

amurtam murtam athava sthulam suksmataram sthitam
tat sarvam tvam jagatkartar nasti kimcit tvaya vina // ViP_5,23.36

maya samsaracakre 'smin bhramata bhagavan sada
tapatrayabhibhutena na prapta nirvrtih kvacit // ViP_5,23.37

duhkhany eva sukhaniti mrgatrsnajalasaya
maya natha grhitani tani tapaya cabhavan // ViP_5,23.38

rajyam urvi balam koso mitrapaksas tathatmajah
bharya bhrtyajano ye ca sabdadya visayah prabho // ViP_5,23.39

sukhabuddhya maya sarvam grhitam idam avyaya
pariname tad evesa tapatmakam abhun mama // ViP_5,23.40

devalokagatim prapto natha devagano 'pi hi
mattah sahayyakamo 'bhuc sasvati kutra nirvrtih // ViP_5,23.41

tvam anaradhya jagatam sarvesam prabhavaspadam
sasvati prapyate kena paramesvara nirvrtih // ViP_5,23.42

tvanmayamudhamanaso janmamrtyujaradikam
avapya tapan pasyanti pretarajananam narah // ViP_5,23.43

tato nijakriyasutinarakesv atidarunam
prapnuvanti nara duhkham asvarupavidas tava // ViP_5,23.44

aham atyantavisayi mohitas tava mayaya

mamatvagarvagartantar bhramami paramesvara // ViP_5,23.45

so 'ham tvam saranam aparam isam idyam sampraptah
paramapadam yato na kimcit
samsarasramaparitapataptaceta nirvane parinatadhamni
sabhilasah // ViP_5,23.46

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trayovimso 'dhyayah ]]

ittham stutas tada tena mucukundena dhimata
prahesah sarvabhutanam anadir bhagavan harih // ViP_5,24.1

yathabhivañchitan divyan lokan gaccha naresvara
avyahataparaisvaryo matprasadopabrmhitah // ViP_5,24.2

bhuktva divyan mahabhogan bhavisyasi mahakule
jatismaro matprasadat tato moksam avapsyasi // ViP_5,24.3

ity uktah pranipatyesam jagatam acyutam nrpah
guhamukhad viniskrantah dadrse so 'lpakan naran // ViP_5,24.4

tatah kaliyugam jñatva praptam taptum nrpas tapah
naranarayanasthanam prayayau gandhamadanam // ViP_5,24.5

krsno 'pi ghatayitvarim upayena hi tadbalam
jagraha mathuram etya hastyasvasyandanojjvalam // ViP_5,24.6

aniya cograsenaya dvaravatyam nyavedayat
parabhibhavanihsankam babhuva ca yadoh kulam // ViP_5,24.7

baladevo 'pi maitreya prasantakhilavigrahah
jñatidarsanasotkanthah prayayau nandagokulam // ViP_5,24.8

tato gopams ca gopis ca yathapurvam amitrajit
tathaivabhyavadat premna bahumanapurahsaram // ViP_5,24.9

kais capi samparisvaktah kamscic ca parisasvaje
hasyam cakre samam kaiscid gopair gopijanais tatha // ViP_5,24.10

priyany anekany avadan gopas tatra halayudham
gopyas ca premakupitah procuh sersyam athaparah // ViP_5,24.11

gopyah papracchur apara nagarijanavallabhah
kaccid aste sukham krsnas calatpremalavatmakah // ViP_5,24.12

asmaccestam apahasan na kaccit purayositam
saubhagyamanam adhikam karoti ksanasauhrdah // ViP_5,24.13

kaccit smarati nah krsno gitanugamanam kalam
apy asau mataram drastum sakrd apy agamisyati // ViP_5,24.14

atha va kim tadalapair apara kriyatam katha
yasyasmabhir vina tena vinasmakam bhavisyati // ViP_5,24.15

pita mata tatha bhrata bharta bandhujanas ca kim
na tyaktas tatkrte 'smabhir akrtajñadhvajo hi sah // ViP_5,24.16

samdesaih samamadhurair nasman smarati kutracit // ViP_5,24.16*45

tathapi kaccid alapam ihagamanasamsrayam
karoti krsno vaktavyam bhavata rama nanrtam // ViP_5,24.17

damodarah sa govindah purastrisaktamanasah
apetapritir asmasu durdarsah pratibhati nah // ViP_5,24.18

amantritah sa krsneti punar damodareti ca
ruruduh sasvaram gopyo harina hrtacetasah // ViP_5,24.19

samdesaih samamadhuraih premagarbhair agarvitaih
ramenasvasita gopyah krsnasyatimanoharaih // ViP_5,24.20

gopais ca purvavad ramah parihasamanoramah
kathas cakara reme ca saha tair vrajabhumisu // ViP_5,24.21

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse caturvimso 'dhyayah ]]

vane vicaratas tasya saha gopair mahatmanah
manusachadmarupasya sesasya dharanibhrtah // ViP_5,25.1

nispaditorukaryasya karyenorvivicarinah
upabhogartham atyartham varunah praha varunim // ViP_5,25.2

abhista sarvada yasya madire tvam mahaujasah
anantasyopabhogaya tasya gaccha mude subhe // ViP_5,25.3

ity ukta varuni tena samnidhanam athakarot
vrndavanavanotpannakadambatarukotare // ViP_5,25.4

vicaran baladevo 'pi madiragandham uttamam
aghraya madiratarsam avapatha puratanam // ViP_5,25.5

tatah kadambat sahasa madyadharam sa langali
patantim viksya maitreya prayayau paramam mudam // ViP_5,25.6

papau ca gopagopibhih samaveto mudanvitah
pragiyamano lalitam gitavadyavisaradaih // ViP_5,25.7

sa matto 'tyantagharmambhahkanikamauktikojjvalah
agaccha yamune snatum icchamity aha vihvalah // ViP_5,25.8

tasya vacam nadi sa tu mattoktam avamanya vai
najagama tatah kruddho halam jagraha langali // ViP_5,25.9

grhitva tam tate tena cakarsa madavihvalah
pape nayasi nayasi gamyatam icchayanyatah // ViP_5,25.10

sakrsta sahasa tena margam samtyajya nimnaga
yatraste balabhadro 'sau plavayam asa tad vanam // ViP_5,25.11

saririni tathopetya trasavihvalalocana
prasidety abravid ramam muñca mam musalayudha // ViP_5,25.12

so 'bravid avajanasi mama sauryabale nadi

so 'ham tvam halapatena vinesyami sahasradha // ViP_5,25.13

ity uktayatisamtrasat taya nadya prasaditah
bhubhage plavite tasmin mumoca yamunam balah // ViP_5,25.14

tatah snatasya vai kantir ajagama mahatmanah
avatamsotpalam caru grhitvaikam ca kundalam // ViP_5,25.15

tato vyamuñcad yamunam yacito bhagavan balah // ViP_5,25.15*46:1

vijagaha jalam stribhih karaura(karini)bhir ivebharat //
ViP_5,25.15*46:2

kamam vihrtya salilad uttirnayasitambare // ViP_5,25.15*46:3

bhusanani maharghani dadau kantisubham srajam //
ViP_5,25.15*46:4

varunaprahitam casmai malam amlanapankajam
samudrabhe tatha vastre nile laksmir ayacchata // ViP_5,25.16

krtavatamsah sa tada carukundalabhusitah
nilambaradharah sragvi susubhe kantisamyutah // ViP_5,25.17

ittham vibhusito reme tatra ramas tada vraje
masadvayena yatas ca punah sa dvarakam purim // ViP_5,25.18

revatim nama tanayam raivatasya mahipateh
upayeme balas tasyam jajñate nisatholmukau // ViP_5,25.19

vasitva vasasi nile malam amucyakañcanim // ViP_5,25.19*47:1

reje svalamkrtilipto mahendra iva varanah // ViP_5,25.19*47:2

adyapi drsyate rajan yamunakrstavartmana // ViP_5,25.19*47:3

balasyanantaviryasya viryam sucayativa hi // ViP_5,25.19*47:4

evam sarva nisa yata ekaiva ramaro ((remire)) vraje // ViP_5,25.19*47:5

ramasyaksiptacittasya madhuryair vrajayositam // ViP_5,25.19*47:6

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcavimso 'dhyayah ]]

bhismakah kundine raja vidarbhavisaye 'bhavat
rukmi tasyabhavat putro rukmini ca varangana // ViP_5,26.1

rukminim cakame krsnah sa ca tam caruhasini
na dadau yacate cainam rukmi dvesena cakrine // ViP_5,26.2

dadau ca sisupalaya jarasamdhapracoditah
bhismako rukmina sardham rukminim uruvikramah // ViP_5,26.3

vivahartham tatah sarve jarasamdhamukha nrpah
bhismakasya purim jagmuh sisupalapriyaisinah // ViP_5,26.4

krsno 'pi balabhadradyair yadavair bahubhir vrtah
prayayau kundinam drastum vivaham cedibhubhrtah //

ViP_5,26.5

antahpravista rajanah satravah purvam agatah //
ViP_5,26.5*48:1

iti matva tatha krsno bahir va samakalpayat // ViP_5,26.5*48:2

svobhavini vivahe tu tam kanyam hrtavan harih
vipaksabharam asajya ramadyesv atha bandhusu // ViP_5,26.6

tatas ca paundrakah sriman dantavakro vidurathah
sisupalajarasamdhasalvadyas ca mahibhrtah // ViP_5,26.7

kupitas te harim hantum cakrur udyogam uttamam
nirjitas ca samagamya ramadyair yadupumgavaih // ViP_5,26.8

kundinam na praveksyami ahatva yudhi kesavam
krtva pratijñam rukmi ca hantum krsnam abhidrutah //
ViP_5,26.9

hatva balam sanagasvam pattisyandanasamkulam
nirjitah patitas corvyam lilayaiva sa cakrina // ViP_5,26.10

hantum krtamatih krsno rukminam yuddhadurmadam //
ViP_5,26.10*49

pranamya yacito brahma rukminya bhagavan harih // ViP_5,26.10*50:1

eka eva mama bhrata na hantavyas tvayadhuna // ViP_5,26.10*50:2

krodham niyamya devesa bhratrbhiksa pradiyatam // ViP_5,26.10*50:3

ity ukto 'sau parisvaktah krsnenaklistakarmana //
ViP_5,26.10*50:4

rukmi bhojakatam nama puram krtvavasat tada // ViP_5,26.10*50:5

nirjitya rukminam samyag upayeme sa rukminim
raksasena vivahena sampraptam madhusudanah // ViP_5,26.11

tasyam jajñe 'tha pradyumno madanamsah sa viryavan
jahara sambaro yam vai yo jaghana ca sambaram // ViP_5,26.12

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sadvimso 'dhyayah ]]

sambarena hrto virah pradyumnah sa katham mune
sambaras ca mahaviryah pradyumnena katham hatah // ViP_5,27.1

yas tenapahrtah purvam sa katham vijaghana tam // ViP_5,27.1*51:1

etad vistaratah srotum icchami sakalam guro // ViP_5,27.1*51:2

sasthe 'hni jatamatram tu pradyumnam sutikagrhat
mamaisa hanteti mune hrtavan kalasambarah // ViP_5,27.2

hrtva ciksepa caivainam grahogre lavanarnave
kallolajanitavarte sughore makaralaye // ViP_5,27.3

patitam tatra caivaiko matsyo jagraha balakam
na mamara ca tasyapi jatharanaladipitah // ViP_5,27.4

matsyabandhais ca matsyo 'sau matsyair anyaih saha dvija
ghatito 'suravaryaya sambaraya niveditah // ViP_5,27.5

tasya mayavati nama patni sarvagrhesvari
karayam asa sudanam adhipatyam anindita // ViP_5,27.6

darite matsyajathare dadrse satisobhanam
kumaram manmathataror dagdhasya prathamankuram // ViP_5,27.7

ko 'yam katham ayam matsyajatharam samupagatah
ity evam kautukavistam tam tanvim praha naradah //
ViP_5,27.8

ayam samastajagatah sutisamharakarmanah
sambarena hrto visnos tanayah sutikagrhat // ViP_5,27.9

ksiptah samudre matsyena nigirnas te vasam gatah
nararatnam idam subhru visrabdha paripalaya // ViP_5,27.10

naradenaivam ukta sa palayam asa tam sisum
balyad evatiragena rupatisayamohita // ViP_5,27.11

sa yada yauvanabhogabhusito 'bhun mahamune
sabhilasa tada sa tu babhuva gajagamini // ViP_5,27.12

mayavati dadau casmai mayah sarva mahatmane
pradyumnayanuragandha tannyastahrdayeksana // ViP_5,27.13

antrantare bhismakasya daksinya tasya bhupateh // ViP_5,27.13*52:1

susrava rukminim krsnah kanyam rupena visrutam //
ViP_5,27.13*52:2

sapi susrava kamsarim krsnam kamalalocanam // ViP_5,27.13*52:3

abhilasarasodaram kim apy aste manas tayoh // ViP_5,27.13*52:4

bhismakasyatmajo rukmi bhujasali ranotkatah // ViP_5,27.13*52:5

viro bibharti yah spardham bhuvi bhargavabhismayoh //
ViP_5,27.13*52:6

anujam rukminim drptah sa krsnenarthitah sada //
ViP_5,27.13*52:7

na dadau kamsadaso 'yam iti dvesad udaharat // ViP_5,27.13*52:8

tato jarasandhagira sisupalaya bhubhuje // ViP_5,27.13*52:9

tam dattam udyayau putrim bhismakah putrasammate //
ViP_5,27.13*52:10

vasudevas vasuh putrah sisupalo 'tha tatpurim // ViP_5,27.13*52:11

krsnadibhir vrsnivirair varayatranimantritaih //
ViP_5,27.13*52:12

dantavakrajarasandhamukhyais ca saha rajabhih // ViP_5,27.13*52:13

sa vivahotsave prayad bhismakenabhipujitah // ViP_5,27.13*52:14

bhavanipujitavyagram tatra locanacandrikam // ViP_5,27.13*52:15

dadarsa rukminim krsnah krsnasarayateksanam //
ViP_5,27.13*52:16

drstva tam atha vaikunthah sotkantham manmathakulah //
ViP_5,27.13*52:17

jahara pasyatam nrnam sahasa bhismakatmajam //
ViP_5,27.13*52:18

na hatva malinacaram krsnam durnayakarinam // ViP_5,27.13*52:19

svapuram samupesyami viravrataparicyutah // ViP_5,27.13*52:20

ity uktva ratham aruhya virair anugato nrpah // ViP_5,27.13*52:21

vatoddhutapatakagrah sa yayau nadayan disah // ViP_5,27.13*52:22

durad ayantam alokya rathastho rukminisakhah // ViP_5,27.13*52:23

tasthau harih paravrttya karnantakrstakarmukah //
ViP_5,27.13*52:24

divyastravarsinah sauricchittva sarvayudhany atha //
ViP_5,27.13*52:25

rukminam tivranaracair vivyadha hrdaye nimih // ViP_5,27.13*52:26

murcchite patite tasmin vidrute rajamandale // ViP_5,27.13*52:27

raraksa saurir dayaya rukminam rukminigira // ViP_5,27.13*52:28

yate dvaravatim krsne vinivrttesu vrsnisu //
ViP_5,27.13*52:29

kundinakhyam puram rukmi pravivesa na lajjaya // ViP_5,27.13*52:30

pratijayaparityaktah purah samvidadhe puram // ViP_5,27.13*52:31

puram bhojakatam nama manabhangam vicintayan // ViP_5,27.13*52:32

jayasriyam ivadaya sriyam murtyantaragatam // ViP_5,27.13*52:33

kamas tu vasudevamso dagdhah prakchudramanyuna // ViP_5,27.13*52:34

dehopapattaye bhuyas tam eva pratyapadyata // ViP_5,27.13*52:35

sa eva xx vaidarbhyam krsnaviryasamudbhavah // ViP_5,27.13*52:36

pradyumna iti vikhyatah arvato navamah pituh // ViP_5,27.13*52:37

tam sambarah kalarupi hrtva tokam anirdisam // ViP_5,27.13*52:38

sa viditvatmanah satrum prasyodanvaty agad grham // ViP_5,27.13*52:39

tam nirjagara balavan minah so 'py aparaih saha // ViP_5,27.13*52:40

vrto jalena mahata grhito matsyajivibhih // ViP_5,27.13*52:41

tam sambaraya kaivarta upajahur upayanam // ViP_5,27.13*52:42

suda mahanasam nitva vidyan svadhitina drutam // ViP_5,27.13*52:43

drstva tad udare balam mayavatyai nyavedayan // ViP_5,27.13*52:44

narado 'kathayat sarvam tasyah sankitacetasah // ViP_5,27.13*52:45

balasya tattvam utpattim matsyodaranivesanam // ViP_5,27.13*52:46

sa ca kamasya vai patni ratir nama yasasvini // ViP_5,27.13*52:47

patyur nirdagdhadehasya dehotpattim pratiksiti // ViP_5,27.13*52:48

nirupita sambarena sa supaudanasadhane // ViP_5,27.13*52:49

kamadevam sisum buddhva cakre sneham tadarbhake // ViP_5,27.13*52:50

natidirghena kalena sa karsni rudhayauvanah //
ViP_5,27.13*52:51

janayam asa narinam viksantinam suvibhramam //
ViP_5,27.13*52:52

prasajjantim tu tam aha sa karsnih kamaleksanam
matrbhavam apahaya kim evam vartase 'nyatha // ViP_5,27.14

sa casmai kathayam asa na putras tvam mameti vai
tanayam tvam ayam visnor hrtavan kalasambarah // ViP_5,27.15

ksiptah samudre matsyasya samprapto jatharan maya
sa tu roditi te mata kantadyapy ativatsala // ViP_5,27.16

ity uktah sambaram yuddhe pradyumnah sa samahvayat
krodhakulikrtamana yuyudhe ca mahabalah // ViP_5,27.17

hatva sainyam asesam tu tasya daityasya madhavih
saptamaya vyatikramya mayam samyuyuje 'stamim // ViP_5,27.18

taya jaghana tam daityam mayaya kalasambaram
utpatya ca taya sardham ajagama pitur grham // ViP_5,27.19

antahpure nipatitam mayavatya samanvitam
tam drstva krsnasamkalpa babhuvuh krsnayositah
// ViP_5,27.20

rukmini cavadat premna sasradrstir anindita
dhanyaya khalv ayam putro vartate navayauvane // ViP_5,27.21

asmin vayasi putro me pradyumno yadi jivati
sabhagya janani vatsa tvaya kapi vibhusita // ViP_5,27.22

athava yadrsah sneho mama yadrg vapus tava
harer apatyam suvyaktam bhavan vatsa bhavisyati // ViP_5,27.23

etasminn antare praptah saha krsnena naradah
antahpuracaram devim rukminim praha harsayan // ViP_5,27.24

esa te tanayah subhru hatva sambaram agatah
hrto yenabhavad balo bhavatyah sutikagrhat // ViP_5,27.25

iyam mayavati bharya tanayasyasya te sati
sambarasya na bharyeyam sruyatam atra karanam // ViP_5,27.26

manmathe tu gate nasam tadudbhavaparayana
sambaram mohayam asa mayarupena rupini // ViP_5,27.27

viharadyupabhogesu rupam mayamayam subham
darsayam asa daityasya tasyeyam madireksana // ViP_5,27.28

kamo 'vatirnah putras te tasyeyam dayita ratih
visanka natra kartavya snuseyam tava sobhana // ViP_5,27.29

tato harsasamavista rukmini kesavas tatha
nagari ca samasta sa sadhu sadhv ity abhasata // ViP_5,27.30

ciranastena putrena samgatam preksya rukminim
avapa vismayam sarvo dvaravatyam janas tada // ViP_5,27.31

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptavimso 'dhyayah ]]

carudesnam sudesnam ca carudeham ca viryavan
susenam caruguptam ca bhadracarum tatha param // ViP_5,28.1

caruvindam sucarum ca carum ca balinam varam
rukminy ajanayat putran kanyam carumatim tatha // ViP_5,28.2

anyas ca bharyah krsnasya babhuvuh sapta sobhanah
kalindi mitravinda ca satya nagnajiti tatha // ViP_5,28.3

devi jambavati capi rohini kamarupini
madrarajasuta canya susila silamandana // ViP_5,28.4

satrajiti satyabhama laksmana caruhasini
sodasasan sahasrani strinam anyani cakrinah // ViP_5,28.5

pradyumnah prathamas tesam sarvesam rukminisutah //
ViP_5,28.5*53

pradyumno 'pi mahaviryo rukminas tanayam subham
svayamvarastham jagraha sa ca tam tanayam hareh // ViP_5,28.6

tasyam asyabhavat putro mahabalaparakramah
aniruddho rane ruddho viryodadhir arimdamah // ViP_5,28.7

tasyapi rukminah pautrim varayam asa kesavah
dauhitraya dadau rukmi tam spardhann api saurina // ViP_5,28.8

tasya vivahe ramadya yadava harina saha // ViP_5,28.9ab

kalyanartham tatah sarve ye canye bhubhrtas tatha // ViP_5,28.9ab*54

rukmino nagaram jagmur namna bhojakatam dvija // ViP_5,28.9cd

vivahe tatra nirvrtte pradyumneh sumahatmanah
kalingarajapramukha rukminam vakyam abruvan // ViP_5,28.10

anaksajño hali dyute tathasya vyasanam mahat
na jayamo balam kasmad dyute nainam mahadyute // ViP_5,28.11

tatheti tan aha nrpan rukmi balasamanvitah
sabhayam saha ramena cakre dyutam ca vai tada // ViP_5,28.12

sahasram ekam niskanam rukmina vijito balah
dvitiye 'pi pane canyat sahasram rukmina jitah // ViP_5,28.13

tato dasasahasrani niskanam panam adade
balabhadro 'jayat tani rukmi dyutavidam varah // ViP_5,28.14

tato jahasa svanavat kalingadhipatir dvija
dantan vidarsayan mudho rukmi caha madoddhatah // ViP_5,28.15

avidyo 'yam maya dyute baladevah parajitah
mudhaivaksavalepandho yo 'vamene 'ksakovidan // ViP_5,28.16

drstva kalingarajanam prakasadasanananam
rukminam capi durvakyam kopam cakre halayudhah // ViP_5,28.17

tatah kopaparitatma niskakotim halayudhah
glaham jagraha rukmi ca tadarthe 'ksan apatayat // ViP_5,28.18

ajayad baladevas tam prahoccais tam jitam maya
mayeti rukmi prahoccair alikoktair alam bala // ViP_5,28.19

tvayokto 'yam glahah satyam na mayaiso 'numoditah
evam tvaya ced vijitam maya na vijitam katham // ViP_5,28.20

athantarikse vag uccaih praha gambhiranadini
baladevasya tam kopam vardhayanti mahatmanah // ViP_5,28.21

jitam balena dharmena rukmina bhasitam mrsa
anuktvapi vacah kimcit krtam bhavati karmana // ViP_5,28.22

tato balah samutthaya kopasamraktalocanah
jaghanastapadenaiva rukminam sa mahabalah // ViP_5,28.23

kalingarajam cadaya visphurantam balad balah
babhañja dantan kupito yaih prakasam jahasa sah // ViP_5,28.24

akrsya ca mahastambham jatarupamayam balah
jaghana ye 'nye tatpaksah bhubhrtah kupito balah // ViP_5,28.25

tato hahakrtam sarvam palayanaparam dvija

tad rajamandalam sarvam babhuva kupite bale // ViP_5,28.26

balena nihatam srutva rukminam madhusudanah
novaca kimcin maitreya rukminibalayor bhayat // ViP_5,28.27

tato 'niruddham adaya krtodvaham dvijottama
dvarakam ajagamatha yaducakram sa kesavah // ViP_5,28.28

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'stavimso 'dhyayah ]]

dvaravatyam tatah saurim sakras tribhuvanesvarah
ajagamatha maitreya mattairavataprsthagah // ViP_5,29.1

pravisya dvarakam so 'tha sametya harina tatah
kathayam asa daityasya narakasya vicestitam // ViP_5,29.2

tvaya nathena devanam manusyatve 'pi tisthata
prasamam sarvaduhkhani nitani madhusudana // ViP_5,29.3

tapasvijananasaya so 'risto dhenukas tatha
pravrtto yas tatha kesi te sarve nihatas tvaya // ViP_5,29.4

kamsah kuvalayapidah putana balaghatini
nasam nitas tvaya sarve ye 'nye jagadupadravah // ViP_5,29.5

yusmaddordandasadbuddhiparitrate jagattraye
yajviyajñamsasampraptya trptim yanti divaukasah // ViP_5,29.6

so 'ham sampratam ayato yannimittam janardana
tac chrutva tatpratikaraprayatnam kartum arhasi // ViP_5,29.7

bhaumo 'yam narako nama pragjyotisapuresvarah
karoti sarvabhutanam upaghatam arimdama // ViP_5,29.8

devasiddhasuradinam nrpanam ca janardana
hrtva hi so 'surah kanya rurodha nijamandire // ViP_5,29.9

chatram yat salilasravi taj jahara pracetasah
mandarasya tatha srngam hrtavan maniparvatam // ViP_5,29.10

amrtasravini divye manmatuh krsna kundale
jahara so 'suro 'ditya vañchaty airavatam gajam // ViP_5,29.11

durnitam etad govinda maya tasya tavoditam
yad atra pratikartavyam tat svayam parimrsyatam // ViP_5,29.12

iti srutva smitam krtva bhagavan devakisutah
grhitva vasavam haste samuttasthau varasanat // ViP_5,29.13

cintayam asa ca vibhur manasa pannagasanam // ViP_5,29.13*55

samcintitam uparuhya garudam gaganecaram
satyabhamam samaropya yayau pragjyotisam puram // ViP_5,29.14

aruhyairavatam nagam sakro 'pi tridisalayam
tato jagama maitreya pasyatam dvarakaukasam // ViP_5,29.15

pragjyotisapurasyasit samantac chatayojanam
acita mauravaih pasaih ksurantair bhur dvijottama // ViP_5,29.16

tams ciccheda harih pasan ksiptva cakram sudarsanam
tato muruh samuttasthau tam jaghana ca kesavah // ViP_5,29.17

muros tu tanayan sapta sahasrams tams tato harih
cakradharagninirdagdhams cakara salabhan iva // ViP_5,29.18

hatva murum hayagrivam tatha pañcajanam dvija
pragjyotisapuram dhimams tvaravan samupadravat // ViP_5,29.19

narakenasya tatrabhun mahasainyena samyugah
krsnasya yatra govindo jaghne daityan sahasrasah // ViP_5,29.20

sastrastravarsam muñcantam tam bhaumam narakam bali
ksiptva cakram dvidha cakre cakri daiteyacakraha // ViP_5,29.21

hate tu narake bhumir grhitvaditikundale
upatasthe jagannatham vakyam cedam athabravit // ViP_5,29.22

yadaham uddhrta natha tvaya sukaramurtina
tvatsparsasambhavah putras tadayam mayy ajayata // ViP_5,29.23

so 'yam tvayaiva datto me tvayaiva vinipatitah
grhana kundale ceme palayasya ca samtatim // ViP_5,29.24

bharavataranarthaya mamaiva bhagavan imam
amsena lokam ayatah prasadasumukhah prabho // ViP_5,29.25

tvam karta ca vikarta ca samharta prabhavo 'pyayah
jagatam tvam jagadrupah stuyate 'cyuta kim tava // ViP_5,29.26

vyapi vyapyah kriya karta karyam ca bhagavan yada
sarvabhutatmabhutasya stuyate tava kim tada // ViP_5,29.27

paramatma tvam atma ca bhutatma cavyayo bhavan
yada tada stutir nasti kimartha te pravartate // ViP_5,29.28

prasida sarvabhutatman narakena krtam hi yat
tat ksamyatam adosaya tvatsutah sa nipatitah // ViP_5,29.29

tatheti coktva dharanim bhagavan bhutabhavanah
ratnani narakavasaj jagraha munisattama // ViP_5,29.30

kanyapure sa kanyanam sodasatulavikramah
satadhikani dadrse sahasrani mahamune // ViP_5,29.31

caturdamstran gajams cogran satsahasran sa drstavan
kambojanam tathasvanam niyutany ekavimsatim // ViP_5,29.32

kanyas tas ca tatha nagams tams casvan dvarakam purim
presayam asa govindah sadyo narakakimkaraih // ViP_5,29.33

dadrse varunam chatram tathaiva maniparvatam
aropayam asa harir garude patagesvare // ViP_5,29.34

aruhya ca svayam krsnah satyabhamasahayavan
adityah kundale datum jagama tridivalayam // ViP_5,29.35

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekonatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

garudo varunam chatram tathaiva maniparvatam
sabharyam ca hrsikesam lilayaiva vahan yayau // ViP_5,30.1

tatah sankham upadhmasit svargadvaragato harih
upatasthus tato devah sarghyapatra janardanam // ViP_5,30.2

sa devair arcitah krsno devamatur nivesanam
sitabhrasikharakaram pravisya dadrse 'ditim // ViP_5,30.3

sa tam pranamya sakrena saha te kundalottame
dadau narakanasam ca sasamsasyai janardanah // ViP_5,30.4

tatah prita jaganmata dhataram jagatam harim
tustavaditir avyagra krtva tatpravanam manah // ViP_5,30.5

namas te pundarikaksa bhaktanam abhayamkara
sanatanatman sarvatman bhutatman bhutabhavana // ViP_5,30.6

praneta manaso buddher indriyanam gunatmaka
trigunatita nirdvandva suddha sarvahrdisthita // ViP_5,30.7

sitadirghadinihsesakalpanaparivarjita
janmadibhir asamsprsta svapnadiparivarjita // ViP_5,30.8

samdhya ratrir aho bhumir gaganam vayur ambu ca
hutasano mano buddhir bhutadis tvam tathacyuta // ViP_5,30.9

srstisthitivinasanam karta kartrpatir bhavan
brahmavisnusivakhyabhir atmamurtibhir isvara // ViP_5,30.10

deva yaksas tatha daitya raksasah siddhapannagah
kusmandas ca pisacas ca gandharva manujas tatha // ViP_5,30.11

pasavo mrgah patamgas ca tathaiva ca sarisrpah // ViP_5,30.12ab

pasava uraga mina mrgas ca vanajatayah // ViP_5,30.12ab*56:1

kitas caiva patangas ca tathaiva ca sarisrpah //
ViP_5,30.12ab*56:2

vrksagulmalatavallisamastatrnajatayah // ViP_5,30.12cd

sthula madhyas tatha suksmah suksmat suksmataras ca ye
dehabheda bhavan sarve ye kecit pudgalasrayah // ViP_5,30.13

maya taveyam ajñataparamarthatimohini
anatmany atmavijñanam yaya mudho nirudhyate // ViP_5,30.14

asve svam iti bhavo 'tra yat pumsam upajayate // ViP_5,30.14*57

aham mameti bhavo 'tra yat pumsam abhijayate
samsaramatur mayayas tavaitan natha cestitam // ViP_5,30.15

yaih svadharmaparair natha narair aradhito bhavan
te taranty akhilam etam mayam atmavimuktaye // ViP_5,30.16

brahmadyah sakala deva manusyah pasavas tatha
visnumayamahavartamohandhatamasa vrtah // ViP_5,30.17

aradhya tvam abhipsante kaman atmabhavaksayam
yad ete purusa maya saiveyam bhagavams tava // ViP_5,30.18

maya tvam putrakaminya vairipaksaksayaya ca
aradhito na moksaya mayavilasitam hi tat // ViP_5,30.19

kaupinacchadanapraya vañcha kalpadrumad api
jayate yad apunyanam so 'paradhah svadosajah // ViP_5,30.20

tat prasidakhilajaganmayamohakaravyaya
ajñanam jñanasadbhavabhutam bhutesa nasaya // ViP_5,30.21

namas te cakrahastaya sarngahastaya te namah
gadahastaya te visno sankhahastaya te namah // ViP_5,30.22

etat pasyami te rupam sthulacihnopalaksitam
na janami param yat te prasida paramesvara // ViP_5,30.23

adityaivam stuto visnuh prahasyaha suraranim
mata devi tvam asmakam prasida varada bhava // ViP_5,30.24

evam astu yatheccha te tvam asesaih surasuraih
ajeyah purusavyaghra martyaloke bhavisyasi // ViP_5,30.25

tato 'nantaram evasya sakranisahitaditim
satyabhama pranamyaha prasideti punah punah // ViP_5,30.26

matprasadan na te subhru jara vairupyam eva ca
bhavisyaty anavadyangi sarvakalam bhavisyasi // ViP_5,30.27

aditya tu krtanujño devarajo janardanam
yathavat pujayam asa bahumanapurahsaram // ViP_5,30.28

saci ca satyabhamayai parijatasya puspakam // ViP_5,30.28*58:1

na dadau manusim matva svayam puspair alamkrta //
ViP_5,30.28*58:2

tato dadarsa krsno 'pi satyabhamasahayavan
devodyanani hrdyani nandanadini sattama // ViP_5,30.29

dadarsa ca sugandhadhyam mañjaripuspadharinam
saityahladakaram tamrabalapallavasobhitam // ViP_5,30.30

mathyamane 'mrte jatam jatarupopamatvacam
parijatam jagannathah kesavah kesisudanah // ViP_5,30.31

tutosa paramapritya tarurajam anuttamam // ViP_5,30.31*59

tam drstva praha govindam satyabhama dvijottama

kasman na dvarakam esa niyate krsna padapah // ViP_5,30.32

yadi te tad vacah satyam satyatyartham priyeti me
madgehaniskutarthaya tad ayam niyatam taruh // ViP_5,30.33

na me jambavati tadrg abhista na ca rukmini
satye yatha tvam ity uktam tvaya krsnasakrt priyam // ViP_5,30.34

satyam tad yadi govinda nopacarakrtam tava
tad astu parijato 'yam mama gehavibhusanam // ViP_5,30.35

bibhrati parijatasya kesapaksena mañjarim
sapatninam aham madhye sobheyam iti kamaye // ViP_5,30.36

tatha xxx ka bhutva ratim utpadayami te // ViP_5,30.36*60:1

rugminiprabhrtibhyas te devibhyas catisundari // ViP_5,30.36*60:2

etena parijatena bhavami tava karmana // ViP_5,30.36*60:3

yathaham madhava vibho tatha mam adhikam kuru // ViP_5,30.36*60:4

ity uktah sa prahasyainam parijatam garutmati
aropayam asa haris tam ucur vanaraksinah // ViP_5,30.37

bho saci devarajasya mahisi tatparigraham
parijatam na govinda hartum arhasi padapam // ViP_5,30.38

utpanno devarajaya dattah so 'pi dadau punah // ViP_5,30.38*61:1

mahisyai sumahabhaga devyai sacyai kutuhalat // ViP_5,30.38*61:2

sacivibhusanarthaya devair amrtamanthane
utpadito 'yam na ksemi grhitvainam gamisyasi // ViP_5,30.39

devarajo mukhaprekso yasyas tasyah parigraham
maudhyat prarthayase ksemi grhitvainam hi ko vrajet // ViP_5,30.40

avasyam asya devendro niskrtim krsna yasyati
vajrodyatakaram sakram anuyasyanti camarah // ViP_5,30.41

tad alam sakalair devair vigrahena tavacyuta
vipakakatu yat karma tan na samsanti panditah // ViP_5,30.42

ity ukte tair uvacaitan satyabhamatikopini
ka saci parijatasya ko va sakrah suradhipah // ViP_5,30.43

samanyah sarvalokanam yady eso 'mrtamanthane
samutpannah surah kasmad eko grhnati vasavah // ViP_5,30.44

yatha sudha yathaivendur yatha srir vanaraksinah
samanyah sarvalokasya parijatas tatha drumah // ViP_5,30.45

bhartrbahumahagarvad runaddhy enam atho saci
tat kathyatam alam ksantya satya harayati drumam // ViP_5,30.46

kathyatam ca drutam gatva paulomya vacanam mama

satyabhama vadaty etad iti garvoddhataksaram // ViP_5,30.47

yadi tvam dayita bhartur yadi vasyah patis tava
madbhartur harato vrksam tat karaya nivaranam // ViP_5,30.48

janami te patim sakram janami tridasesvaram
parijatam tathapy enam manusi harayami te // ViP_5,30.49

ity ukta raksino gatva sacya ucur yathoditam
saci cotsahayam asa tridasadhipatim patim // ViP_5,30.50

tatah samastadevanam sainyaih parivrto harim
prayayau parijatartham indro yodhayitum dvija // ViP_5,30.51

tatah parighanistrimsagadasulavarayudhah
babhuvus tridasah sajjah sakre vajrakare sthite // ViP_5,30.52

tato niriksya govindo nagarajopari sthitam
sakram devaparivaram yuddhaya samupasthitam // ViP_5,30.53

cakara sankhanirghosam disah sabdena purayan
mumoca ca saravratam sahasrayutasammitam // ViP_5,30.54

tato diso nabhas caiva drstva sarasatacitam
mumucus tridasah sarve astrasastrany anekasah // ViP_5,30.55

ekaikam sastram astram ca devair muktam sahasradha
ciccheda lilayaiveso jagatam madhusudanah // ViP_5,30.56

pasam salilarajasya samakrsyoragasanah
cakara khandasas cañcva balapannagadehavat // ViP_5,30.57

yamena prahitam dandam gadaviksepakhanditam
prthivyam patayam asa bhagavan devakisutah // ViP_5,30.58

sibikam ca dhanesasya cakrena tilaso vibhuh
cakara saurir arkam ca drstidrstam hataujasam // ViP_5,30.59

nito 'gnih sataso banair dravita vasavo disah
cakravicchinnasulagra rudra bhuvi nipatitah // ViP_5,30.60

sadhya visve ca maruto gandharvas caiva sayakaih
sarngena preritair asta vyomni salmalitulavat // ViP_5,30.61

garutman api vaktrena paksabhyam nakharankuraih
bhaksayams tadayan devan darayams ca cacara vai // ViP_5,30.62

tatah sarasahasrena devendramadhusudanau
parasparam vavarsate dharabhir iva toyadau // ViP_5,30.63

airavatena garudo yuyudhe tatra samkule
devaih samastair yuyudhe sakrena ca janardanah // ViP_5,30.64

chinnesv asesabanesu sastresv astresu ca tvaran
jagraha vasavo vajram krsnas cakram sudarsanam // ViP_5,30.65

tato hahakrtam sarvam trailokyam dvijasattama
vajracakradharau drstva devarajajanardanau // ViP_5,30.66

ksiptam vajram athendrena jagraha bhagavan harih
na mumoca tatha cakram sakram tistheti cabravit // ViP_5,30.67

pranastavajram devendram garudaksatavahanam
satyabhamabravid viram palayanaparayanam // ViP_5,30.68

trailokyesvara no yuktam sacibhartuh palayanam
parijatasragabhoga tvam upasthasyate saci // ViP_5,30.69

kidrsam devarajyam te parijatasragujjvalam
apasyato yatha purvam pranayabhyagatam sacim // ViP_5,30.70

alam sakra prayatena na vridam gantum arhasi
niyatam parijato 'yam devah santu gatavyathah // ViP_5,30.71

patigarvavalepena bahumanapurahsaram
na dadarsa grhayatam upacarena mam saci // ViP_5,30.72

stritvad agurucittaham svabhartrslaghanapara
tatah krtavati sakra bhavata saha vigraham // ViP_5,30.73

tad alam parijatena parasvena hrtena nah
rupena garvita sa tu bhartra stri ka na garvita // ViP_5,30.74

ity ukto vai nivavrte devarajas taya dvija
praha cainam alam candi sakhi khedativistaraih // ViP_5,30.75

na capi sargasamharasthitikartakhilasya yah
jitasya tena me vrida jayate visvarupina // ViP_5,30.76

yasmiñ jagat sakalam etad anadimadhye yasmad yatas ca na bhavisyati
sarvabhutat
tenodbhavapralayapalanakaranena vrida katham bhavati devi
nirakrtasya // ViP_5,30.77

sakalabhuvanasutir murtir asyanusuksma viditasakalavedyair jñayate
yasya nanyaih
tam ajam akrtam isam sasvatam svecchayainam
jagadupakrtimartyam ko vijetum samarthah // ViP_5,30.78

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trimso 'dhyayah ]]

samstuto bhagavan ittham devarajena kesavah
prahasya bhavagambhiram uvacendram dvijottama // ViP_5,31.1

devarajo bhavan indro vayam martya jagatpate
ksantavyam bhavataivaitad aparadhakrtam mama // ViP_5,31.2

parijatatarus cayam niyatam ucitaspadam
grhito 'yam maya sakra satyavacanakaranat // ViP_5,31.3

vajram cedam grhana tvam yad grastam prahitam tvaya

tavaivaitat praharanam sakra vairividaranam // ViP_5,31.4

vimohayasi mam isa martyo 'ham iti kim vadan
janimas tvam bhagavato na tu suksmavido vayam // ViP_5,31.5

yo 'si so 'si jagattranapravrttau natha samsthitah
jagatah salyaniskarsam karosy asurasudana // ViP_5,31.6

niyatam parijato 'yam krsna dvaravatim purim
martyaloke tvaya mukte nayam samsthasyate bhuvi // ViP_5,31.7

devadeva jagannatha krsna visno mahabhuja // ViP_5,31.7*62:1

sankhacakragadapane sarngasidhara madhava // ViP_5,31.7*62:2

tathety uktva ca devendram ajagama bhuvam harih
prasaktaih siddhagandharvaih stuyamanah surarsibhih // ViP_5,31.8

agamisyati devesa svayam eva trivistapam // ViP_5,31.8*63

tatah sankham upadhmaya dvarakopari samsthitah
harsam utpadayam asa dvarakavasinam dvija // ViP_5,31.9

avatiryatha garudat satyabhamasahayavan
niskute sthapayam asa parijatam mahatarum // ViP_5,31.10

yam abhyetya janah sarvo jatim smarati paurvikim
vasyate yasya puspotthagandhenorvi triyojanam // ViP_5,31.11

tatas te yadavah sarve dehabandhan amanusan
dadrsuh padape tasmin kurvato mukhadarsanam // ViP_5,31.12

kimkaraih samupanitam hastyasvadi tato dhanam
striyas ca krsno jagraha narakasya parigrahan // ViP_5,31.13

vibhajya pradadau krsno bandhavanam mahamatih // ViP_5,31.13*64

tatah kale subhe prapte upayeme janardanah
tah kanya narakenasan sarvato yah samahrtah // ViP_5,31.14

ekasminn eva govindah kale tasam mahamune
jagraha vidhivat panin prthaggehesu dharmatah // ViP_5,31.15

sodasastrisahasrani satam ekam tathadhikam
tavanti cakre rupani bhagavan madhusudanah // ViP_5,31.16

ekaikasyena tah kanya menire madhusudanah
mamaiva panigrahanam bhagavan krtavan iti // ViP_5,31.17

nisasu ca jagatsrasta tasam gehesu kesavah
uvasa vipra sarvasam visvarupadharo harih // ViP_5,31.18

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

pradyumnadya hareh putra rukminyah kathitas tava
bhanum bhaimarikam caiva satyabhama vyajayata // ViP_5,32.1

diptimantah prayaksadya rohinyas tanaya hareh
babhuvur jambavatyam ca sambadya bahusalinah // ViP_5,32.2

tanaya bhadravindadya nagnajityam mahabalah
samgramajitpradhanas tu saibyayas cabhavan sutah // ViP_5,32.3

vrkadyas ca suta madryam gatravatpramukhan sutan
avapa laksmana putrah kalindyas ca srutadayah // ViP_5,32.4

anyasam caiva bharyanam samutpannani cakrinah
astayutani putranam sahasranam satam tatha // ViP_5,32.5

pradyumnah prathamas tesam sarvesam rukminisutah
pradyumnad aniruddho 'bhud vajras tasmad ajayata // ViP_5,32.6

aniruddho rane ruddho baleh pautrim mahabalah
banasya tanayam usam upayeme dvijottama // ViP_5,32.7

yatra yuddham abhud ghoram harisamkarayor mahat
chinnam sahasram bahunam yatra banasya cakrina // ViP_5,32.8

katham yuddham abhud brahmann usarthe harakrsnayoh
katham ksayam ca banasya bahunam krtavan harih // ViP_5,32.9

etat sarvam mahabhaga mamakhyatum tvam arhasi
mahat kautuhalam jatam katham srotum imam hareh // ViP_5,32.10

usa banasuta vipra parvatim saha sambhuna
kridantim upalaksyoccaih sprham cakre tadasrayam // ViP_5,32.11

tatah sakalacittajña gauri tam aha bhaminim
alam atyarthatapena bhartra tvam api ramsyase // ViP_5,32.12

ityukte sa tada cakre kadeti matim atmanah
ko va bharta mamety enam punar apy aha parvati // ViP_5,32.13

vaisakhasukladvadasyam svapne yo 'bhibhavam tava
karisyati sa te bharta rajaputri bhavisyati // ViP_5,32.14

tasyam tithau puman svapne yatha devya udiritam
tathaivabhibhavam cakre ragam cakre ca tatra sa // ViP_5,32.15

tatah prabuddha purusam apasyanti samutsuka
kva gato 'siti nirlajja maitreyoktavati sakhim // ViP_5,32.16

banasya mantri kumbhandah citralekha ca tatsuta
tasyah sakhy abhavat sa ca praha ko 'yam tvayocyate // ViP_5,32.17

yada lajjakula nasyai kathayam asa sa sakhi
tada visvasam aniya sarvam evabhyavadayat // ViP_5,32.18

viditartham tu tam aha punar usa yathoditam
devya tathaiva tatpraptau yo 'bhyupayah kurusva tam // ViP_5,32.19

durvijñeyam idam vastu praptum capi na sakyate // ViP_5,32.19*65:1

tathapi kascit kartavyah upakarah priye tava // ViP_5,32.19*65:2

saptastadinaparyantam kalam tavat pratiksyatam //
ViP_5,32.19*65:3

ity uktvabhyantaragrham gatvopayam athakarot // ViP_5,32.19*65:4

tatah pate suran daityan gandharvams ca pradhanatah
manusyams cabhilikhyasyai citralekha vyadarsayat // ViP_5,32.20

apasya sa tu gandharvams tathoragasurasuran
manusyesu dadau drstim tesv apy andhakavrsnisu //
ViP_5,32.21

krsnaramau vilokyasit subhrur lajjajadeva sa
pradyumnadarsane vridadrstim ninye 'nyato dvija // ViP_5,32.22

drstamatre tatah kante pradyumnatanaye dvija
drstvatyarthavilasinya lajja kvapi nirakrta // ViP_5,32.23

so 'yam so 'yam itity ukte taya sa yogagamini // ViP_5,32.24ab

citralekhabravid enam usam banasutam tada // ViP_5,32.24ab*66:1

ayam krsnasya pautras te bharta devya prasaditah //
ViP_5,32.24ab*66:2

aniruddha iti khyatah prakhyatah priyadarsanah // ViP_5,32.24ab*66:3

prapnosi yadi bhartaram imam praptam tvayakhilam //
ViP_5,32.24ab*66:4

duspravesa puri purvam dvaraka haripalita // ViP_5,32.24ab*66:5

tathapi yatnad bhartaram anayisyami te sakhi // ViP_5,32.24ab*66:6

rahasyam etad vaktavyam na kasyacid api priye // ViP_5,32.24ab*66:7

acirad agamisyami sahasva viraham mama // ViP_5,32.24ab*66:8

yayau dvaravatim usam samasvasya tatah sakhim // ViP_5,32.24cd

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

bano 'pi pranipatyagre maitreyaha trilocanam
deva bahusahasrena nirvinno 'ham vinahavam // ViP_5,33.1

kaccin mamaisam bahunam saphalyajanako ranah
bhavisyati vina yuddham bharaya mama kim bhujaih // ViP_5,33.2

mayuradhvajabhangas te yada bana bhavisyati
pisitasijananandam prapsyase tvam tada ranam // ViP_5,33.3

tatah pranamya muditah sambhum abhyagato grham
bhagnam ca dhvajam alokya hrsto harsantaram yayau // ViP_5,33.4

etasminn eva kale tu yogavidyabalena tam
aniruddham athaninye citralekha varapsarah // ViP_5,33.5

kanyantahpuramadhye tam ramamanam sahosaya
vijñaya raksino gatva sasamsur daityabhupateh // ViP_5,33.6

vyadistam kimkaranam tu sainyam tena mahatmana
jaghana parigham loham adaya paraviraha // ViP_5,33.7

hatesu tesu bano 'pi rathasthas tadvadhodyatah
yudhyamano yathasakti yada viryena nirjitah // ViP_5,33.8

mayaya yuyudhe tena sa tada mantricoditah
tatas tam pannagastrena babandha yadunandanam // ViP_5,33.9

dvaravatyam kva yato 'sav aniruddheti jalpatam
yadunam acacakse tam baddham banena naradah // ViP_5,33.10

tam sonitapure srutva nitam vidyavidagdhaya
yosita pratyayam jagmur yadava namarair iti // ViP_5,33.11

tato garudam aruhya smrtamatragatam harih
balapradyumnasahito banasya prayayau puram // ViP_5,33.12

puripravese pramathair yuddham asin mahatmanah
yayau banapurabhyasam nitva tan samksayam harih //
ViP_5,33.13

tatas tripadas trisira jvaro mahesvaro mahan
banaraksartham atyartham yuyudhe sarngadhanvana // ViP_5,33.14

tadbhasmasparsasambhutatapah krsnangasamgamat
avapa baladevo 'pi sramam amiliteksanah // ViP_5,33.15

tatah sa yuddhyamanas tu sahadevena sarngina
vaisnavena jvarenasu krsnadehan nirakrtah // ViP_5,33.16

narayanabhujaghataparipidanavihvalam
tam viksya ksamyatam asyety aha devah pitamahah // ViP_5,33.17

tatas ca ksantam eveti proktva tam vaisnavam jvaram
atmany eva layam ninye bhagavan madhusudanah // ViP_5,33.18

evam ukto bhagavata pranipatya jvaro 'bravit // ViP_5,33.18*67:1

devadeva mahadeva pranatartiharacyuta // ViP_5,33.18*67:2

mama tvaya samam yuddham ye smarisyanti manavah
vijvaras te bhavisyantity uktva cainam yayau jvarah // ViP_5,33.19

tato 'gnin bhagavan pañca jitva nitva tatha ksayam
danavanam balam visnus curnayam asa lilaya // ViP_5,33.20

tatah samastasainyena daiteyanam baleh sutah
yuyudhe samkaras caiva kartikeyas ca saurina // ViP_5,33.21

harisamkarayor yuddham ativasit sudarunam
cuksubhuh sakala lokah yatrastramsupratapitah // ViP_5,33.22

pralayo 'yam asesasya jagato nunam agatah
menire tridasa yatra vartamane mahahave // ViP_5,33.23

devas ca bhayasamtrastah prarthayantas tato harim // ViP_5,33.23*68:1

prarthitah samkaras capi parajayam grhitavan // ViP_5,33.23*68:2

jrmbhanastrena govindo jrmbhayam asa samkaram
tatah pranesur daiteyah pramathas ca samantatah // ViP_5,33.24

jrmbhabhibhutas tu haro rathopastha upavisat
na sasaka tada yoddhum krsnenaklistakarmana // ViP_5,33.25

garudaksatavahas ca pradyumnastranipiditah
krsnahumkaranirdhutasaktis capayayau guhah // ViP_5,33.26

pramathanam tatah sainyam banavarsad aninasat // ViP_5,33.26*69

jrmbhite samkare naste daityasainye guhe jite
nite pramathasainye ca samksayam sarngadhanvana // ViP_5,33.27

nandisasamgrhitasvam adhirudho maharatham
banas tatrayayau yoddhum krsnakarsnibalaih saha //
ViP_5,33.28

balabhadro mahaviryo banasainyam anekadha
vivyadha banaih prabhrasya dharmatas capalayata // ViP_5,33.29

akrsya langalagrena musalenavapothitam
balam balena dadrse bano banais ca cakrina // ViP_5,33.30

tatah krsnasya banena yuddham asit samantatah // ViP_5,33.31

parasparam isun diptan kayatranavibhedakan
krsnas ciccheda banais tan banena prahitan saran
bibheda kesavam bano banam vivyadha cakrabhrt // ViP_5,33.32

mumucate tathastrani banakrsnau jigisaya
parasparam ksatiparau paramamarsinau dvija // ViP_5,33.33

chidyamanesv asesesu saresv astre ca sidati
pracuryena harir banam hantum cakre tato manah // ViP_5,33.34

tato 'rkasatasamghatatejasah sadrsadyutih
jagraha daityacakrarir haris cakram sudarsanam // ViP_5,33.35

muñcato bananasaya tac cakram madhuvidvisah
nagna daiteyavidyabhut kotavi purato hareh // ViP_5,33.36

tam agrato harir drstva militaksah sudarsanam
mumoca banam uddisya chettum bahuvanam ripoh // ViP_5,33.37

kramena tat tu bahunam banasyacyutacoditam
chedam cakre 'surapastasastraughaksapanadrtam // ViP_5,33.38

chinne bahuvane tat tu karastham madhusudanah

mumuksur bananasaya vijñatas tripuradvisa // ViP_5,33.39

sa upetyaha govindam samapurvam umapatih
vilokya banam dordandacchedasrksravavarsinam // ViP_5,33.40

krsna krsna jagannatha jane tvam purusottamam
paresam paramatmanam anadinidhanam param // ViP_5,33.41

devatiryanmanusyesu sariragrahanatmika
lileyam sarvabhutasya tava cestopalaksana // ViP_5,33.42

tat prasidabhayam dattam banasyasya maya prabho
tat tvaya nanrtam karyam yan maya vyahrtam vacah //
ViP_5,33.43

asmatsamsrayavrddho 'yam naparadhyas tavavyaya
maya dattavaro daityas tatas tvam ksamayamy aham // ViP_5,33.44

ity uktah praha govindah sulapanim umapatim
prasannavadano bhutva gatamarso 'suram prati // ViP_5,33.45

yusmaddattavaro bano jivatam esa samkara
tvadvakyagauravad etan maya cakram nivartitam // ViP_5,33.46

tvaya yad abhayam dattam tad dattam akhilam maya
matto 'vibhinnam atmanam drastum arhasi samkara // ViP_5,33.47

yo 'ham sa tvam jagac cedam sadevasuramanusam // ViP_5,33.48ab

matto nanyad asesam yat tat tvam jñatum iharhasi // ViP_5,33.48ab*70

avidyamohitatmanah purusa bhinnadarsinah // ViP_5,33.48cd

vadanti bhedam pasyanti cavayor antaram hara // ViP_5,33.48*71:1

prasanno 'ham gamisyami tvam gaccha vrsabhadhvaja //
ViP_5,33.48*71:2

ity uktva prayayau krsnah pradyumnir yatra tisthati
tadbandhaphanino nesur garudanilasositah // ViP_5,33.49

tato 'niruddham aropya sapatnikam garutmati
ajagmur dvarakam ramakarsnidamodarah purim // ViP_5,33.50

putrapautraih parivrtas tatra reme janardanah // ViP_5,33.50*72:1

devibhih satatam vipra bhubharataranecchaya // ViP_5,33.50*72:2

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trayastrimso 'dhyayah ]]

cakre karma mahac chaurir bibhrano manusim tanum
jigaya sakram sarvam ca sarvan devams ca lilaya // ViP_5,34.1

yac canyad akarot karma divyacestavidhanakrt
tat kathyatam mahabhaga param kautuhalam hi me // ViP_5,34.2

gadato mama viprarse sruyatam idam adarat

naravatare krsnena dagdha varanasi yatha // ViP_5,34.3

paundrako vasudevas tu vasudevo 'bhavad bhuvi
avatirnas tvam ity ukto janair ajñanamohitaih // ViP_5,34.4

sa mene vasudevo 'ham avatirno mahitale
nastasmrtis tatah sarvam visnucihnam acikarat // ViP_5,34.5

dutam ca presayam asa krsnaya sumahatmane
tyaktva cakradikam cihnam madiyam nama catmanah // ViP_5,34.6

vasudevatmakam mudha muktva garvam visesatah
atmano jivitarthaya tato me pranatim vraja // ViP_5,34.7

ity uktah samprahasyainam dutam praha janardanah
nijacihnam aham cakram samutsraksye tvayiti vai // ViP_5,34.8

vacyas ca paundrako gatva tvaya duta vaco mama
jñatas tvadvakyasadbhavo yat karyam tad vidhiyatam // ViP_5,34.9

grhitacihna evaham agamisyami te puram
samutsraksyami te cakram nijacihnam asamsayam // ViP_5,34.10

ajñapurvam ca yad idam agaccheti tvayoditam
sampadayisye svas tubhyam tad apy eso 'vilambitam // ViP_5,34.11

saranam te samabhyetya kartasmi nrpate tatha
yatha tvatto bhayam bhuyo na me kimcid bhavisyati // ViP_5,34.12

ity ukte 'pagate dute samsmrtyabhyagatam harih
garutmantam atharuhya tvaritam tatpuram yayau // ViP_5,34.13

tasyapi kesavodyogam srutva kasipatis tada
sarvasainyaparivarah parsnigraha upayayau // ViP_5,34.14

tato balena mahata kasirajabalena ca
paundrako vasudevo 'sau kesavabhimukham yayau // ViP_5,34.15

tam dadarsa harir durad udarasyandane sthitam
cakrahastam gadakhadgabahum panigatambujam // ViP_5,34.16

sragdharam dhrtasarngam ca suparnaracitadhvajam
vaksahsthale krtam casya srivatsam dadrse harih //
ViP_5,34.17

kiritakundaladharam pitavasahsamanvitam
drstva tam bhavagambhiram jahasa garudadhvajah // ViP_5,34.18

yuyudhe ca balenasya hastyasvabalina dvija
nistrimsarstigadasulasaktikarmukasalina // ViP_5,34.19

ksanena sarnganirmuktaih sarair arividaranaih
gadacakranipatais ca sudayam asa tadbalam // ViP_5,34.20

kasirajabalam caiva ksayam nitva janardanah
uvaca paundrakam mudham atmacihnopalaksanam // ViP_5,34.21

paundrakoktam tvaya yat tu dutavaktrena mam prati
samutsrjeti cihnani tat te sampadayamy aham // ViP_5,34.22

cakram etat samutsrstam gadeyam te visarjita
garutman esa nirdistah samarohatu te dhvajam // ViP_5,34.23

ity uccarya vimuktena cakrenasau vidaritah
pothito gadaya bhagno garutmams ca garutmata // ViP_5,34.24

tato hahakrte loke kasinam adhipo bali
yuyudhe vasudevena mitrasyapacitau sthitah // ViP_5,34.25

tatah sarngadhanurmuktais chittva tasya saraih sirah
kasipuryam sa ciksepa kurvaml lokasya vismayam // ViP_5,34.26

hatva ca paundrakam saurih kasirajam ca sanugam
punar dvaravatim prapto reme svargagato yatha // ViP_5,34.27

tacchirah patitam drstva tatra kasipateh pure
janah kim etad ity aha kenety atyantavismitah // ViP_5,34.28

jñatva tam vasudevena hatam tasya sutas tatah
purohitena sahitas tosayam asa samkaram // ViP_5,34.29

avimukte mahaksetre tositas tena samkarah
varam vrnisveti tada tam provaca nrpatmajam // ViP_5,34.30

sa vavre bhagavan krtya pitrhantur vadhaya me
samuttisthatu krsnasya tvatprasadan mahesvara // ViP_5,34.31

evam bhavisyatity ukte daksinagner anantaram
mahakrtya samuttasthau tasyaivagninivesanat // ViP_5,34.32

tato jvalakaralasya jvalatkesakalapika
krsna krsneti kupita krtya dvaravatim yayau // ViP_5,34.33

tam aveksya janas trasavicalallocano mune
yayau saranyam jagatam saranam madhusudanam // ViP_5,34.34

kasirajasuteneyam aradhya vrsabhadhvajam
utpadita mahakrtyety avagamyatha cakrina // ViP_5,34.35

jahi krtyam imam ugram vahnijvalajatakulam
cakram utsrstam aksesu kridasaktena lilaya // ViP_5,34.36

tadagnimalajatilajvalodgaratibhisanam
krtyam anujagamasu visnucakram sudarsanam // ViP_5,34.37

cakrapratapavidhvasta krtya mahesvari tada
nanasa vegini vegat tad apy anujagama tam // ViP_5,34.38

krtya varanasim eva pravivesa tvaranvita
visnucakrapratihataprabhava munisattama // ViP_5,34.39

tatah kasibalam bhuri pramathanam tatha balam
samastasastrastrayutam cakrasyabhimukham yayau // ViP_5,34.40

sastrastramoksacaturam dagdhva tad balam ojasa
krtyagarbham asesam tam tada varanasim purim //
ViP_5,34.41

sabhubhrdbhrtyapauram tu sasvamatangamanavam
asesakosakostham tam durniriksyam surair api // ViP_5,34.42

jvalapariskrtasesagrhaprakaracatvaram
dadaha tad dhares cakram sakalam eva tam purim // ViP_5,34.43

aksinamarsam atyalpasadhyasadhanasasprham
tac cakram prasphuraddipti visnor abhyayayau karam // ViP_5,34.44

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse catustrimso 'dhyayah ]]

bhuya evaham icchami balabhadrasya dhimatah
srotum parakramam brahman tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP_5,35.1

yamunakarsanadini srutani bhagavan maya
tat kathyatam mahabhaga yad anyat krtavan balah // ViP_5,35.2

maitreya sruyatam karma yad ramenabhavat krtam
anantenaprameyena sesena dharanibhrta // ViP_5,35.3

duryodhanasya tanayam svayamvarakrtaksanam
balad adattavan virah sambo jambavatisutah // ViP_5,35.4

tatah kruddha mahaviryah karnaduryodhanadayah
bhismadronadayas cainam babandhur yudhi nirjitam // ViP_5,35.5

tac chrutva yadavah sarve krodham duryodhanadisu
maitreya cakrus cakrus ca tan nihantum mahodyamam // ViP_5,35.6

tan nivarya balah praha madalolakalaksaram
moksyanti te madvacanad yasyamy eko hi kauravan // ViP_5,35.7

baladevas tato gatva nagaram nagasahvayam
bahyopavanamadhye 'bhun na vivesa ca tat puram // ViP_5,35.8

balam agatam ajñaya bhupa duryodhanadayah
gam arghyam udakam caiva ramaya pratyavedayan // ViP_5,35.9

grhitva vidhivat sarvam tatas tan aha kauravan
ajñapayaty ugrasenah sambam asu vimuñcata // ViP_5,35.10

tatas te tadvacah srutva bhismadronadayo dvija
karnaduryodhanadyas ca cukrudhur dvijasattama // ViP_5,35.11

ucus ca kupitah sarve bahlikadyas ca kauravah
arajyarham yador vamsam aveksya musalayudham // ViP_5,35.12

bho bhoh kim etad bhavata balabhadreritam vacah
ajñam kurukulotthanam yadavah kah pradasyati // ViP_5,35.13

ugraseno 'pi yady ajñam kauravanam pradasyati
tad alam pandurais chatrair nrpayogyair vidambitaih //

ViP_5,35.14

tad gaccha bala ma va tvam sambam anyayacestitam
vimoksyamo na bhavato nograsenasya sasanat // ViP_5,35.15

pranatir ya krtasmakam manyanam kukurandhakaih
nanama sa krta keyam ajña svamini bhrtyatah // ViP_5,35.16

garvam aropita yuyam samanasanabhojanaih
ko doso bhavatam nitir yat pritya navalokita // ViP_5,35.17

asmabhir argho bhavato yo 'yam bala niveditah
premnaitan naitad asmakam kulad yusmatkulocitam // ViP_5,35.18

ity uktva kuravah sarve na muñcamo hareh sutam
krtaikaniscayas turnam vivisur gajasahvayam // ViP_5,35.19

mattah kopena caghurnas tato 'dhiksepajanmana
utthaya parsnya vasudham jaghana sa halayudhah // ViP_5,35.20

tato vidarita prthvi parsnighatan mahatmanah
asphotayam asa tada disah sabdena purayan // ViP_5,35.21

uvaca catitamrakso bhrkutikutilananah // ViP_5,35.22

aho madavalepo 'yam asaranam duratmanam
kauravanam adhipatyam asmakam kila kalajam
ugrasenasya yenajñam manyante 'dyapi langhanam // ViP_5,35.23

ajñam praticched dharmena saha devaih sacipatih // ViP_5,35.24ab

marutasya mate sthitva tuste rajñam sabham dadau //
ViP_5,35.24ab*73

samadhyaste sudharmam tam ugrasenah sacipateh // ViP_5,35.24cd

ugrasenah samadhyaste sudharmam na sacipatih // ViP_5,35.24*74

dhin manusyasatocchiste tustir esam nrpasane
parijatataroh puspamañjarir vanitajanah
bibharti yasya bhrtyanam so 'py esam na mahipatih // ViP_5,35.25

samastabhubhrtam natha ugrasenah sa tisthatu
adya niskauravam urvim krtva yasyami tatpurim // ViP_5,35.26

karnam duryodhanam dronam adya bhismam sabahlikam
duhsasanadin bhurim ca bhurisravasam eva ca // ViP_5,35.27

somadattam salam bhimam arjunam sayudhisthiram
yamajau kauravams canyan hatva sasvarathadvipan // ViP_5,35.28

viram adaya tam sambam sapatnikam tatah purim
dvarakam ugrasenadin gatva draksyami bandhavan // ViP_5,35.29

athava kauravadhanim samastaih kurubhih saha // ViP_5,35.30ab

bharavatarane sighram devarajena coditah // ViP_5,35.30ab*75

bhagirathyam ksipamy asu nagaram nagasahvayam // ViP_5,35.30cd

ity uktva madaraktaksah karsanadhomukham halam
prakaravapre vinyasya cakarsa musalayudhah // ViP_5,35.31

aghurnitam tat sahasa tato vai hastinapuram
drstva samksubdhahrdayas cukrusuh sarvakauravah //
ViP_5,35.32

rama rama mahabaho ksamyatam ksamyatam tvaya
upasamhriyatam kopah prasida musalayudha // ViP_5,35.33

esa sambah sapatnikas tava niryatito bala
avijñataprabhavanam ksamyatam aparadhinam // ViP_5,35.34

tato niryatayam asuh sambam patnya samanvitam
niskramya svapurat turnam kaurava munipumgava // ViP_5,35.35

bhismadronakrpadinam pranamya vadatam priyam
ksantam eva mayety aha balo balavatam varah // ViP_5,35.36

adyapy aghurnitakaram laksyate tat puram dvija
esa prabhavo ramasya balasauryopalaksanah // ViP_5,35.37

tatas tu kauravah sambam sampujya halina saha
presayam asur udvahadhanabharyasamanvitam // ViP_5,35.38

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

maitreya sruyatam tasya balasya balasalinah
krtam yad anyat tenabhut tad api sruyatam tvaya // ViP_5,36.1

narakasyasurendrasya devapaksavirodhinah
sakhabhavan mahaviryo dvivido nama vanarah // ViP_5,36.2

vairanubandham balavan sa cakara suran prati
narakam hatavan krsno devarajena coditah // ViP_5,36.3

karisye sarvadevanam tasmad esa pratikriyam
yajñavidhvamsanam kurvan martyalokaksayam tatha // ViP_5,36.4

tato vidhvamsayam asa yajñan ajñanamohitah
bibheda sadhumaryadam ksayam cakre ca dehinam // ViP_5,36.5

dadaha capalo desan puragramantarani ca
kvacic ca parvataksepair gramadin samacurnayat // ViP_5,36.6

sailan utpatya toyesu mumocambunidhau tatha
punas carnavamadhyasthah ksobhayam asa sagaram // ViP_5,36.7

tena viksobhitas cabdhir udvelo dvija jayate
plavayams tirajan graman puradin ativegavan // ViP_5,36.8

kamarupi maharupam krtva sasyany asesatah
luthan bhramanasammardaih samcurnayati vanarah // ViP_5,36.9

tena viprakrtam sarvam jagad etad duratmana
nihsvadhyayavasatkaram maitreyasit suduhkhitam // ViP_5,36.10

ekada raivatodyane papau panam halayudhah
revati ca mahabhaga tathaivanya varastriyah // ViP_5,36.11

upagiyamano vilasallalanamaulimadhyagah
reme yaduvarasresthah kubera iva mandare // ViP_5,36.12

tatah sa vanaro 'bhyetya grhitva sirino halam
musalam ca cakarasya sammukham savidambanam // ViP_5,36.13

tathaiva yositam tasam jahasabhimukham kapih
panapurnams ca karakañ ciksepahatya vai pada // ViP_5,36.14

tatah kopaparitatma bhartsayam asa tam balah
tathapi tam avajñaya cakre kilakiladhvanim // ViP_5,36.15

tatah samutthaya balo jagrhe musalam rusa
so 'pi sailasilam bhimam jagraha plavagottamah // ViP_5,36.16

ciksepa ca sa tam ksiptam musalena sahasradha
bibheda yadavasresthah sa papata mahitale // ViP_5,36.17

apatan musalam casau samullanghya plavamgamah
vegenagamya rosena talenorasy atadayat // ViP_5,36.18

tato balena kopena mustina murdhni taditah
papata rudhirodgari dvividah ksinajivitah // ViP_5,36.19

patata taccharirena gireh srngam asiryata
maitreya satadha vajrivajreneva hi taditam // ViP_5,36.20

puspavrstim tato deva ramasyopari ciksipuh
prasasamsus tathabhyetya sadhv etat te mahat krtam // ViP_5,36.21

anena dustakapina daityapaksopakarina
jagan nirakrtam vira distya sa ksayam agatah // ViP_5,36.22

ity uktva divam ajagmur deva hrstah saguhyakah // ViP_5,36.22*76

evamvidhany anekani baladevasya dhimatah
karmany aparimeyani sesasya dharanibhrtah // ViP_5,36.23

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sattrimso 'dhyayah ]]

evam daityavadham krsno baladevasahayavan
cakre dustaksitisanam tathaiva jagatah krte // ViP_5,37.1

ksites ca bharam bhagavan phalgunena samam vibhuh
avatarayam asa harih samastaksauhinivadhat // ViP_5,37.2

krtva bharavataranam bhuvo hatvakhilan nrpan // ViP_5,37.3ab

vyakto manusyakam bhavam devadevo janardanah // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:1

krtva canyani karyani devanam hitakamyaya // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:2

duryodhanasya viprarse yudhisthirapurogamaih // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:3

pandavair bhedam utpannam upekseta vibhus tada // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:4

anyamodachatah [??] krsnas tato vairam akarayat // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:5

tatra hatva kurun sarvan pandaveyaih parasparam // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:6

jagama nirvrtim devo jagatam patir isvarah // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:7

aksohinyo hatas tatra astadasa mahamune // ViP_5,37.3ab*77:8

sapavyajena vipranam upasamhrtavan kulam // ViP_5,37.3cd

utsrjya dvarakam krsnas tyaktva manusyam atmabhuh
samso visnumayam sthanam pravivesa punar nijam // ViP_5,37.4

sa viprasapavyajena samjahre svakulam katham
katham ca manusam deham utsasarja janardanah // ViP_5,37.5

visvamitras tatha kanvo naradas ca mahamunih // ViP_5,37.6ab

durvasadyas ca rsayas tirthe pindarake mune // ViP_5,37.6ab*78

pindarake mahatirthe drsta yadukumarakaih // ViP_5,37.6cd

tatas te yauvanonmatta bhavikaryapracoditah
sambam jambavatiputram bhusayitva striyam yatha // ViP_5,37.7

prasrtas tan munin ucuh pranipatapurahsaram
iyam stri putrakamasya babhroh kim janayisyati // ViP_5,37.8

divyajñanopapannas te vipralabdhah kumarakaih // ViP_5,37.9ab

munayah kupitah procur musalam janayisyati // ViP_5,37.9cd

sarvayadavasamharakaranam balavattaram // ViP_5,37.9cd*79

yenakhilakulotsado yadavanam bhavisyati // ViP_5,37.9ef

krtrimas trinabhitalam bhitvadyaivam bhavisyati // ViP_5,37.9*80

ity uktas taih kumaras te acacaksur yathatatham
ugrasenaya musalam jajñe sambasya codarat // ViP_5,37.10

tad ugraseno musalam ayascurnam akarayat
jajñe sa cairakas curnah praksiptas tair mahodadhau // ViP_5,37.11

musalasyatha lohasya curnitasyandhakair dvija
khandam curnayitum sekur naikam te tomarakrti // ViP_5,37.12

tad apy ambunidhau ksiptam matsyo jagraha jalibhih
ghatitasyodarat tasya lubdho jagraha tam jarah // ViP_5,37.13

vijñataparamartho 'pi bhagavan madhusudanah
naicchat tad anyathakartum vidhina yat samahitam // ViP_5,37.14

devais ca prahito dutah pranipatyaha kesavam
rahasy evam aham dutah prahito bhagavan suraih // ViP_5,37.15

vasvasvimarudadityarudrasadhyadibhih saha
vijñapayati vah sakras tad idam sruyatam prabho // ViP_5,37.16

bharavataranarthaya varsanam adhikam satam
bhagavan avatirno 'tra tridasaih samprasaditah // ViP_5,37.17

durvrtta nihata daitya bhuvo bharo 'vataritah
tvaya sanathas tridasa bhavantu tridive sada // ViP_5,37.18

tad atitam jagannatha varsanam adhikam satam
idanim gamyatam svargo bhavata yadi rocate // ViP_5,37.19

devair vijñapyate cedam athatraiva ratis tava
tat sthiyatam yathakalam akhyeyam anujivibhih // ViP_5,37.20

yat tvam atthakhilam duta vedmy etad aham apy uta
prarabdha eva hi maya yadavanam api ksayah // ViP_5,37.21

bhuvo nadyapi bharo 'yam yadavair anibarhitaih
avatarya karomy etat saptaratrena satvarah // ViP_5,37.22

yatha grhitam ambhodher dattvaham dvarakabhuvam
yadavan upasamhrtya yasyami tridasalayam // ViP_5,37.23

manusyadeham utsrjya samkarsanasahayavan
prapta evasmi mantavyo devendrena tatha suraih // ViP_5,37.24

jarasamdhadayo ye 'nye nihata bharahetavah
ksites tebhyah kumaro 'pi yadunam napaciyate // ViP_5,37.25

tad enam sumahabharam avatarya ksiter aham
yasyamy amaralokasya palanaya bravihi tan // ViP_5,37.26

ity ukto vasudevena devadutah pranamya tam
maitreya divyaya gatya devarajantikam yayau // ViP_5,37.27

bhagavan apy athotpatan divyabhaumantariksagan
dadarsa dvarakapuryam vinasaya divanisam // ViP_5,37.28

tan drstva yadavan aha pasyadhvam atidarunan
mahotpatañ chamayaisam prabhasam yama ma ciram // ViP_5,37.29

ity uktavati govinde yatukame divam punah // ViP_5,37.29*81

evam ukte tu krsnena yadavapravaras tatah // ViP_5,37.29*82

mahabhagavatah praha pranipatyoddhavo harim
bhagavan yan maya karyam tad ajñapaya sampratam
manye kulam idam sarvam bhagavan samharisyati // ViP_5,37.30

nasayasya nimittani kulasyacyuta laksaye // ViP_5,37.31

gaccha tvam divyaya gatya matprasadasamutthaya
badarikasramam punyam gandhamadanaparvate
naranarayanasthane tatpavitamahitale // ViP_5,37.32

manmana matprasadena tatra siddhim avapsyasi
aham svargam gamisyami upasamhrtya vai kulam // ViP_5,37.33

dvarakam ca maya tyaktam samudrah plavayisyati // ViP_5,37.34

madvesma caitam muktvaiva bhayan matto jalasayah // ViP_5,37.34*83:1

tatra samnihitas caham bhaktanam hitakamyaya // ViP_5,37.34*83:2

ity uktah pranipatyainam jagama sa tadoddhavah
naranarayanasthanam kesavenanumoditah // ViP_5,37.35

tatas te yadavah sarve rathan aruhya sighragan
prabhasam prayayuh sardham krsnaramadibhir dvija // ViP_5,37.36

prapya prabhasam prayatah snatas te kukurandhakah
cakrus tatra muda panam vasudevanumoditah // ViP_5,37.37

pibatam tatra vai tesam samgharsena parasparam
ativadendhano jajñe kalahagnih ksayavahah // ViP_5,37.38

svam svam tu bhujyatam tesam kalaho nirnimittayah //
ViP_5,37.38*84:1

samgharso va dvijasrestha tan mamakhyatum arhasi //
ViP_5,37.38*84:2

mrstam madiyam annam te na mrstam iti bhasatam //
ViP_5,37.38*84:3

mrstamrstakatha jajñe samgharsakalahau tada //
ViP_5,37.38*84:4

tatas canyonyam abhyetya krodhasamraktalocanah // ViP_5,37.38*84:5

jaghnuh parasparam te tu sastrair daivabalatkrtah
ksinasastras ca jagrhuh pratyasannam athairakam // ViP_5,37.39

eraka tu grhita tair vajrabhuteva laksyate
taya parasparam jaghnuh samprahare sudarune // ViP_5,37.40

pradyumnasambapramukhah krtavarmatha satyakih
aniruddhadayas canye prthur viprthur eva ca // ViP_5,37.41

caruvarma carukas ca tathakruradayo dvija
erakarupibhir vajrais te nijaghnuh parasparam // ViP_5,37.42

nivarayam asa harir yadavams te ca kesavam
sahayam menire praptam te nijaghnuh parasparam // ViP_5,37.43

krsno 'pi kupitas tesam erakamustim adade
vadhaya so 'pi musalam mustir loham abhut tada // ViP_5,37.44

jaghana tena nihsesan yadavan atatayinah
jaghnus ca sahasabhyetya tathanye vai parasparam // ViP_5,37.45

tatas carnavamadhyena jaitro 'sau cakrino rathah

pasyato darukasyasu hrto 'svair dvijasattama // ViP_5,37.46

cakram tatha gada sarngatuni sankho 'sir eva ca
pradaksinam harim krtva jagmur adityavartmana // ViP_5,37.47

ksanena nabhavat kascid yadavanam aghatitah
rte krsnam mahabahum darukam ca mahamune // ViP_5,37.48

cankramyamanau tau ramam vrksamule krtasanam
dadrsate mukhac casya niskramantam mahoragam // ViP_5,37.49

niskramya sa mukhat tasya mahabhogo bhujamgamah
prayayav arnavam siddhaih pujyamanas tathoragaih // ViP_5,37.50

tato 'rgham adaya tada jaladhih sammukham yayau
pravivesa ca tattoyam pujitah pannagottamaih // ViP_5,37.51

drstva balasya niryanam darukam praha kesavah
idam sarvam tvam acaksva vasudevograsenayoh // ViP_5,37.52

niryanam balabhadrasya yadavanam tatha ksayam
yoge sthitvaham apy etat parityaksye kalevaram // ViP_5,37.53

vacyas ca dvarakavasi janah sarvas tathahukah
yathemam nagarim sarvam samudrah plavayisyati // ViP_5,37.54

tasmad bhavadbhih sajjais tu pratiksyo hy arjunagamah
na stheyam dvarakamadhye niskrante tatra pandave // ViP_5,37.55

tenaiva saha gantavyam yatra yati sa kauravah // ViP_5,37.56

gatva ca bruhi kaunteyam arjunam vacanan mama
palaniyas tvaya saktya jano 'yam matparigrahah // ViP_5,37.57

ity arjunena sahito dvaravatya bhavañ janam
grhitva yatu vajras ca yadurajo bhavisyati // ViP_5,37.58

ity ukto darukah krsnam pranipatya punah punah
pradaksinam ca bahusah krtva prayad yathoditam // ViP_5,37.59

sa gatva ca tatha cakre dvarakayam tatharjunam
aninaya mahabuddhir vajram cakre tatha nrpam // ViP_5,37.60

bhagavan api govindo vasudevatmakam param
brahmatmani samaropya sarvabhutesv adharayat // ViP_5,37.61

nisprapañce mahabhaga samyojyatmanam atmani // ViP_5,37.61*85:1

turyavasthasalilam ca sete sma purusottamah // ViP_5,37.61*85:2

sammanayan dvijavaco durvasa yad uvaca ha
yogayukto 'bhavat padam krtva januni sattama // ViP_5,37.62

ayayau ca jara nama sa tada tatra lubdhakah
musalavasesalohaikasayakanyastatomarah // ViP_5,37.63

sa tatpadam mrgakaram aveksyarad avasthitah

tale vivyadha tenaiva tomarena dvijottama // ViP_5,37.64

gatas ca dadrse tatra caturbahudharam naram
pranipatyaha caivainam prasideti punah punah // ViP_5,37.65

ajanata krtam idam maya harinasankaya
ksamyatam natmapapena dagdham mam dagdhum arhasi // ViP_5,37.66

tatas tam bhagavan aha na te 'sti bhayam anv api
gaccha tvam matprasadena lubdha svargam suraspadam // ViP_5,37.67

vimanam agatam sadyas tadvakyasamanantaram
aruhya prayayau svargam lubdhakas tatprasadatah // ViP_5,37.68

gate tasmin sa bhagavan samyojyatmanam atmani
brahmabhute 'vyaye 'cintye vasudevamaye 'male // ViP_5,37.69

ajanmany ajare 'nasiny aprameye 'khilatmani
tatyaja manusam deham atitya trividham gatim // ViP_5,37.70

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

arjuno 'pi tadanvisya krsnaramakalevare
samskaram lambhayam asa tathanyesam anukramat // ViP_5,38.1

astau mahisyah kathita rukminipramukhas tu yah
upaguhya harer deham vivisus ta hutasanam // ViP_5,38.2

revati caiva ramasya deham aslisya sattama
vivesa jvalitam vahnim tatsangahladasitalam // ViP_5,38.3

ugrasenas tu tac chrutva tathaivanakadundubhih
devaki rohini caiva vivisur jatavedasam // ViP_5,38.4

tato 'rjunah pretakaryam krtva tesam yathavidhi
niscakrama janam sarvam grhitva vajram eva ca // ViP_5,38.5

dvaravatya viniskrantah krsnapatnyah sahasrasah
vajram janam ca kaunteyah palayañ chanakair yayau // ViP_5,38.6

sabha sudharma krsnena martyaloke samujjhite
svargam jagama maitreya parijatas ca padapah // ViP_5,38.7

yasmin dine harir yato divam samtyajya medinim
tasminn evavatirno 'yam kalakayo bali kalih // ViP_5,38.8

plavayam asa tam sunyam dvarakam ca mahodadhih
yadudevagrham tv ekam naplavayata sagarah // ViP_5,38.9

natikrantum alam brahmams tad adyapi mahodadhih
nityam samnihitas tatra bhagavan kesavo yatah // ViP_5,38.10

tad ativa mahapunyam sarvapatakanasanam
visnukridanvitam sthanam drstva papat pramucyate //
ViP_5,38.11

parthah pañcanade dese bahudhanyasamanvite
cakara vasam sarvasya janasya munisattama // ViP_5,38.12

tato lobhah samabhavat parthenaikena dhanvina
drstva striyo niyamana dasyunam nihatesvarah // ViP_5,38.13

tatas te papakarmano lobhopahatacetasah
abhira mantrayam asuh sametyatyantadurmadah // ViP_5,38.14

ayam eko 'rjuno dhanvi strijanam nihatesvaram
nayaty asman atikramya dhig etad bhavatam balam // ViP_5,38.15

hatva garvam samarudho bhismadronajayadrathan
karnadims ca na janati balam gramanivasinam // ViP_5,38.16

he he yastir mahayama grhnitayam sudurmatih
sarvan evavajanati kim vo bahubhir unnataih // ViP_5,38.17

tato yastipraharana dasyavo loptraharinah
sahasraso 'bhyadhavanta tam janam nihatesvaram // ViP_5,38.18

tato nivrtya kaunteyah prahabhiran hasann iva
nivartadhvam adharmajña yadi na stha mumursavah // ViP_5,38.19

avajñaya vacas tasya jagrhus te tada dhanam
strijanam caiva maitreya visvaksenaparigraham // ViP_5,38.20

tato 'rjuno dhanur divyam gandivam ajaram yudhi
aropayitum arebhe na sasaka ca viryavan // ViP_5,38.21

cakara sajjam krcchrac ca tac cabhuc chithilam punah
na sasmara tathastrani cintayann api pandavah // ViP_5,38.22

saran mumoca caitesu partho vairisv amarsitah
tvagbhedam te param cakrur asta gandivadhanvana // ViP_5,38.23

vahnina ye 'ksaya dattah saras te 'pi ksayam yayuh
yudhyatah saha gopalair arjunasya bhavaksaye // ViP_5,38.24

acintayac ca kaunteyah krsnasyaiva hi tad balam
yan maya sarasamghataih sakala bhubhrto jitah // ViP_5,38.25

misatah panduputrasya tatas tah pramadottamah
abhirair apakrsyanta kamac canyah pravavrajuh // ViP_5,38.26

tatah saresu ksinesu dhanuskotya dhanamjayah
jaghana dasyums te casya praharañ jahasur mune // ViP_5,38.27

preksatas caiva parthasya vrsnyandhakavarastriyah
jagmur adaya te mlecchah samasta munisattama // ViP_5,38.28

tatah suduhkhito jisnuh kastam kastam iti bruvan
aho bhagavata tena mukto 'smiti ruroda vai // ViP_5,38.29

tad dhanus tani sastrani sa rathas te ca vajinah
sarvam ekapade nastam danam asrotriye yatha // ViP_5,38.30

aho 'tibalavad daivam vina tena mahatmana
yad asamarthyayukte 'pi nicavarge jayapradam // ViP_5,38.31

tau bahu sa ca me mustih sthanam tat so 'smi carjunah
punyenaiva vina tena gatam sarvam asaratam // ViP_5,38.32

mamarjunatvam bhimasya bhimatvam tat krtam dhruvam
vina tena yad abhirair jito 'ham katham anyatha // ViP_5,38.33

ittham vadan yayau jisnur mathurakhyam purottamam
cakara tatra rajanam vajram yadavanandanam // ViP_5,38.34

sa dadarsa tato vyasam phalgunah kananasrayam
tam upetya mahabhagam vinayenabhyavadayat // ViP_5,38.35

tam vandamanam caranav avalokya munis ciram
uvaca partham vicchayah katham atyantam idrsah // ViP_5,38.36

avirajo'nugamanam brahmahatyathava krta
drdhasabhangaduhkhiva bhrastacchayo 'si sampratam //
ViP_5,38.37

urjje dattam naiva krsne ca pakse durvarnam va
annagodhumamisram
visnum natva sarvakamapradam bho tenedam te rupam idrg vibhati
// ViP_5,38.37*86

santanikadayo va te yacamana nirakrtah
agamyastriratir va tvam tenasi vigataprabhah // ViP_5,38.38

bhunkte 'pradaya viprebhyo eko mistam atho bhavan
kim va krpanavittani hrtani bhavatarjuna // ViP_5,38.39

kaccit tvam surpavatasya gocaratvam gato 'rjuna
dustacaksurhato vapi nihsrikah katham anyatha // ViP_5,38.40

sprsto nakhambhasa vatha ghatavaryuksito 'pi va
tenativasi vicchayo nyunair va yudhi nirjitah // ViP_5,38.41

tatah partho vinisvasya sruyatam bhagavann iti
prokto yathavad acaste vyasayatmaparabhavam // ViP_5,38.42

yad balam yac ca nas tejo yad viryam yah parakramah
ya sris chaya ca nah so 'sman parityajya harir gatah // ViP_5,38.43

itareneva mahata smitapurvabhibhasina
hina vayam mune tena jatas trnamaya iva // ViP_5,38.44

astranam sayakanam ca gandivasya tatha mama
sarata yabhavan murta sa gatah purusottamah // ViP_5,38.45

yasyavalokanad asmañ srir jayah sampad unnatih
na tatyaja sa govindas tyaktvasman bhagavan gatah // ViP_5,38.46

bhismadronangarajadyas tatha duryodhanadayah

yatprabhavena nirdagdhah sa krsnas tyaktavan bhuvam // ViP_5,38.47

niryauvana hatasrika bhrastacchayeva me mahi
vibhati tata naiko 'ham virahe tasya cakrinah // ViP_5,38.48

yasyanubhavad bhismadyair mayy agnau salabhayitam
vina tenadya krsnena gopalair asmi nirjitah // ViP_5,38.49

gandivam trisu lokesu khyatim yadanubhavatah
gatam tena vinabhirair lagudais tannirakrtam // ViP_5,38.50

strisahasrany anekani mannathani mahamune
yatato mama nitani dasyubhir lagudayudhaih // ViP_5,38.51

aniyamanam abhiraih krsna krsnavarodhanam
hrtam yastipraharanaih paribhuya balam mama // ViP_5,38.52

nihsrikata na me citram yaj jivami tad adbhutam
nicavamanapankanki nirlajjo 'smi pitamaha // ViP_5,38.53

krsnasabdasya bhajo vai traya eva mahamune // ViP_5,38.53@1:1

aham ca tvam ca devas ca yatharham krtavan vibhuh //
ViP_5,38.53@1:2

krsne tasmin mahabahau mahatmani mahipatau // ViP_5,38.53@1:3

mama cittam yathasaktam nanyo vedeha vedmy aham // ViP_5,38.53@1:4

bhaktannapanakridabhir bhumau 'sau devakisutah // ViP_5,38.53@1:5

krtavan yo mama pritim saevakarsati me manah // ViP_5,38.53@1:6

kalevaram idam tyaksye pasye va visam ulbanam // ViP_5,38.53@1:7

pate va parvatagrat tu jalam va pravise mune // ViP_5,38.53@1:8

praveksyamy agnim ujvalya vatsye prayopavesanam // ViP_5,38.53@1:9

tam vina devadevesam idam me pañcabhautikam // ViP_5,38.53@1:10

sariram idam atyugram kathinam klistakalpanam // ViP_5,38.53@1:11

amedhyamutrasampurnabhajanam paricapalam // ViP_5,38.53@1:11*1

atikastam kastataram jivitum notsahe ksanam //
ViP_5,38.53@1:12

sarvam sunyam idam visvam pratibhati mahamune // ViP_5,38.53@1:13

sankhacakragadasarnganandakayudhadharinam // ViP_5,38.53@1:14

vina tam pundarikaksam devadevam khagadhvajam //
ViP_5,38.53@1:15

harivirañciharayor isam citradhvajam mune // ViP_5,38.53@1:16

apasyamano jivami katham atra mahamune // ViP_5,38.53@1:17

tvam evettham x maharser avayo pranasamsthitim // ViP_5,38.53@1:17*1

katham tena vina jisnum visnum atyadbhutam mune //
ViP_5,38.53@1:17*2

yat sarvam tadiyam iti loke visrutam adbhutam // ViP_5,38.53@1:18

madiyam eva janati satye naiva ca me sape // ViP_5,38.53@1:19

vina tenaiva krsnena krsne jisno mahadbhutam //
ViP_5,38.53@1:19*3

krure 'smiñ jagati krurah sodhum jivam mahamune //
ViP_5,38.53@1:20

na saknomi hareh padbhyam sape tasya mahatmanah // ViP_5,38.53@1:21

alam te vridaya partha na tvam socitum arhasi
avehi sarvabhutesu kalasya gatir idrsi // ViP_5,38.54

kalo bhavaya bhutanam abhavaya ca pandava
kalamulam idam jñatva bhava sthairyadhano 'rjuna // ViP_5,38.55

nadyah samudra girayah sakala ca vasumdhara
deva manusyah pasavas taravah sasarisrpah // ViP_5,38.56

srstah kalena kalena punar yasyanti samksayam
kalatmakam idam sarvam jñatva samam avapnuhi // ViP_5,38.57

kalasvarupi bhagavan krsnah kamalalocanah // ViP_5,38.57*87

yac cattha krsnamahatmyam tat tathaiva dhanamjaya
bharavatarakaryartham avatirnah sa medinim // ViP_5,38.58

bharakranta dhara yata devanam samitim pura
tadartham avatirno 'sau kalarupi janardanah // ViP_5,38.59

tac ca nispaditam karyam asesa bhubhrto hatah
vrsnyandhakakulam sarvam tatha parthopasamhrtam // ViP_5,38.60

na kimcid anyat kartavyam asya bhumitale prabhoh
ato gatah sa bhagavan krtakrtyo yathecchaya // ViP_5,38.61

srstim sarge karoty esa devadevah sthitau sthitim
ante 'ntaya samartho 'yam sampratam vai yatha krtam // ViP_5,38.62

tasmat partha na samtapas tvaya karyah parabhavat
bhavanti bhavakalesu purusanam parakramah // ViP_5,38.63

tvayaikena hata bhismadronakarnadayo nrpah
tesam arjuna kalotthah kim nyunabhibhavo na sah // ViP_5,38.64

vaikunthad agato visnus tam eva gatavan prabhuh //
ViP_5,38.64*88:1

tasmat partha na socas tvam asocyo bhagavan harih // ViP_5,38.64*88:2

visnos tasyanubhavena yatha tesam parabhavah
tvattas tathaiva bhavato dasyubhyo 'nte tadudbhavah // ViP_5,38.65

sa devo 'nyasarirani samavisya jagatsthitim
karoti sarvabhutanam nasam cante jagatpatih // ViP_5,38.66

tavodbhave sa kaunteya sahayo 'bhuj janardanah // ViP_5,38.67ab

bhavabhave ca sa tada sahayogam janardanah // ViP_5,38.67ab*89

bhavante tvadvipaksas te kesavenavalokitah // ViP_5,38.67cd

kah sraddadhyat sagangeyan hanyas tvam sarvakauravan
abhirebhyas ca bhavatah kah sraddadhyat parabhavam // ViP_5,38.68

parthaitat sarvabhutasya harer lilavicestitam
tvaya yat kaurava dhvasta yad abhirair bhavañ jitah // ViP_5,38.69

grhita dasyubhir yac ca bhavata socitah striyah
tad apy aham yathavrttam kathayami tavarjuna // ViP_5,38.70

astavakrah pura vipro jalavasarato 'bhavat
bahun varsaganan partha grnan brahma sanatanam // ViP_5,38.71

jitesv asurasamghesu meruprsthe mahotsavah
babhuva tatra gacchantyo dadrsus tam surastriyah // ViP_5,38.72

rambhatilottamadyas ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah
tustuvus tam mahatmanam prasasamsus ca pandava //
ViP_5,38.73

akanthamagnam salile jatabharadharam munim
vinayavanatas cainam pranemuh stotratatparah // ViP_5,38.74

yatha yatha prasanno 'sau tustuvus tam tatha tatha
sarvas tah kauravasrestha varistham tam dvijanmanam //
ViP_5,38.75

prasanno 'ham mahabhaga bhavatinam yad isyate
mattas tad vriyatam sarvam pradasyamy atidurlabham // ViP_5,38.76

rambhatilottamadyas tam vaidikyo 'psaraso 'bruvan
prasanne tvayy aparyaptam kim asmakam iti dvija // ViP_5,38.77

itaras tv abruvan vipra prasanno bhagavan yadi
tad icchamah patim praptum viprendra purusottamam // ViP_5,38.78

evam bhavisyatity uktva uttatara jalan munih
tam uttirnam ca dadrsur virupam vakram astadha // ViP_5,38.79

tam drstva guhamananam yasam hasah sphuto 'bhavat
tah sasapa munih kopam avapya kurunandana // ViP_5,38.80

yasmad viruparupam mam matva hasavamanana
bhavatibhih krta tasmad esam sapam dadami vah // ViP_5,38.81

matprasadena bhartaram labdhva tu purusottamam
macchapopahatah sarva dasyuhastam gamisyatha // ViP_5,38.82

ity udiritam akarnya munis tabhih prasaditah
punah surendralokam vai praha bhuyo gamisyatha // ViP_5,38.83

evam tasya muneh sapad astavakrasya kesavam
bhartaram prapya ta yata dasyuhastam varanganah // ViP_5,38.84

tat tvaya natra kartavyah soko 'lpo 'pi hi pandava
tenaivakhilanathena sarvam tad upasamhrtam // ViP_5,38.85

bhavatam copasamharam asannam tena kurvata
balam tejas tatha viryam mahatmyam copasamhrtam // ViP_5,38.86

jatasya niyato mrtyuh patanam ca tathonnateh
viprayogavasanas ca samyogah samcayat ksayah // ViP_5,38.87

vijñaya na budhah sokam na harsam upayanti ye
tesam evetare cestam siksantah santi tadrsah //
ViP_5,38.88

tasmat tvaya narasrestha jñatvaitad bhratrbhih saha
parityajyakhilam tantram gantavyam tapase vanam // ViP_5,38.89

tad gaccha dharmarajaya nivedyaitad vaco mama
parasvo bhratrbhih sardham yatha yasi tatha kuru // ViP_5,38.90

ity ukto 'bhyetya parthabhyam yamabhyam ca saharjunah
drstam caivanubhutam ca kathitam tad visesatah //
ViP_5,38.91

vyasavakyam ca te sarve srutvarjunasamiritam
rajye pariksitam krtva yayuh pandusuta vanam // ViP_5,38.92

ity etat tava maitreya vistarena mayoditam
jatasya yad yador vamse vasudevasya cestitam // ViP_5,38.93

yas caitac caritam tasya krsnasya srnuyat sada //
ViP_5,38.93*90:1

sarvapapavinirmukto visnulokam sa gacchati // ViP_5,38.93*90:2

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'statrimso 'dhyayah ]]

vyakhyata bhavata sargavamsamanvantarasthitih
vamsanucaritam caiva vistarena mahamune // ViP_6,1.1

vyakhyato bhavata vamso yadavanam mahatmanam // ViP_6,1.1@2:1

asti kimcin maya prarthyam adhyatmasravanecchaya // ViP_6,1.1@2:2

sarvasamsayabhettaras tvam rte 'nye na santi bhoh // ViP_6,1.1@2:3

dvaitam eke prasamsanti advaitam apare janah // ViP_6,1.1@2:4

dvayam te ke prasamsanti mahatmano mahamune // ViP_6,1.1@2:5

adhyatmam akhilam brahman vyakhyami bhavato mune // ViP_6,1.1@2:6

durbodhatvad ekamanah srnusva gadato mama // ViP_6,1.1@2:7

srutvavadharaya mune param tv asman na vidyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:8

na bhutani hrsikani tathantahkaranany api // ViP_6,1.1@2:9

prano va prakrtir vapi param brahmeti sabdyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:10

na satta laksanam brahma yasmat sadasatah param // ViP_6,1.1@2:11

utpattes tv atmanah svasya napy akasah param viduh // ViP_6,1.1@2:12

na jatirupalabdhes tu neti nety ucyate yatah // ViP_6,1.1@2:13

svayam vedyam hi tad brahma kumari strisukham yatha // ViP_6,1.1@2:14

acchedyam tad abhedyam tu satyam jñanam anantakam // ViP_6,1.1@2:15

suddham muktam prabuddham yat sukhaduhkhavivarjitam // ViP_6,1.1@2:16

yat purnam acalam nityam tatha sadbhavavarjitam // ViP_6,1.1@2:17

atindriyam avarnam tu nityanandam tatha mune // ViP_6,1.1@2:18

asthulam anu nadirgham ahrasvam atamas tatha // ViP_6,1.1@2:19

asneham ca tathacchayam ravamatrakakayakam // ViP_6,1.1@2:20

prakasam vamsike yasya tat param brahma maharse // ViP_6,1.1@2:21

kham ivaikarasavaptir api bhakta jaramara // ViP_6,1.1@2:22

caksuradyavadhana sa viparita vibhavyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:23

savyapare sarire 'smin nirvyaparam akalmasam // ViP_6,1.1@2:24

cintayan sarvam atmanam mukta eveti vegapi // ViP_6,1.1@2:25

pramanotpannaya buddhya yo vidyam jñatum icchati // ViP_6,1.1@2:26

dipenasau dhruvam pasyed guhakuksigatam tamah // ViP_6,1.1@2:27

yada cittam asamsaktam tadiyam sarvavastusu // ViP_6,1.1@2:28

bhavatiha tada yogi maitreya paramatmavit // ViP_6,1.1@2:29

svarena samdhayed yogam asvaram bhavayet param // ViP_6,1.1@2:30

asvarena tu bhavena tv abhavo bhavam adiset // ViP_6,1.1@2:31

tad eva nisphalam brahma nirvikalpam nirañjanam // ViP_6,1.1@2:32

tad brahmaham iti jñatva brahmabhavo bhaved dhruvam // ViP_6,1.1@2:33

atisthet sadhanam yatra yati tatraiva bandhayet // ViP_6,1.1@2:34

evam sambadhayed artham upayena tu buddhiman // ViP_6,1.1@2:35

yatra yatra bhaved vedas tat tad astv iti cintayet // ViP_6,1.1@2:36

maitreya tena rupena so 'mrtatvaya kalpyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:37

prakrtijñeyasadrsi drsyarupam svam atmakam // ViP_6,1.1@2:38

yo veda paramam vedam mukta ity ucyate mune // ViP_6,1.1@2:39

vedadvarena yo vedam pasyaty atmanam atmani // ViP_6,1.1@2:40

tasmin vede kalabhavan nisphalam paripasyati // ViP_6,1.1@2:41

ravamatrakadehasya grahyatvad api rodhata // ViP_6,1.1@2:42

tatraiva sthapayec cittam drstvabhyasam adaivatam // ViP_6,1.1@2:43

ravamatrakadeho 'ham avidyadeham asritah // ViP_6,1.1@2:44

avidyabhiprapanno 'yam iti xx na muhyati // ViP_6,1.1@2:45

yac chrotavyam ca yad drsyam yac ca bhoktavyam ity uta // ViP_6,1.1@2:46

ghratavyam caiva sprstavyam buddhigrahyam tathaiva ca // ViP_6,1.1@2:47

sarvam tad brahmabuddhya tu kurvano na nibadhyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:48

ravamatrasariram tu brahma sarvatra drsyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:49

amedhyadibhir asamsprstam yatha nirmalatam gatam // ViP_6,1.1@2:50

aham tadaiva nanyo 'smi tasmat tadvac ca nirmalah // ViP_6,1.1@2:51

maitreya navasidanti paraparavido janah // ViP_6,1.1@2:52

adhas cordhvam ca tiryak ca nanyam pasyanti yoginah // ViP_6,1.1@2:53

anyarupe pranaste tu krtsne sthavarajangame // ViP_6,1.1@2:54

avyayam ca prapasyanti tad evanyan na kimcana // ViP_6,1.1@2:55

avidyarupe pranaste ca susuptipralaye 'pi ca // ViP_6,1.1@2:56

prabuddhas tu smarisyanti tad evanyan na maharse // ViP_6,1.1@2:57

sarvavastusu purnesu punas curnikrtesu ca // ViP_6,1.1@2:58

tadantam eva pasyanti tasya tattvam na drsyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:59

sarvesu vedatantresu sarvesu samayesu bhoh // ViP_6,1.1@2:60

idam eva prapasyanti tatas tattvavido janah // ViP_6,1.1@2:61

brahmarupam idam sarvam evam pasyet sada narah // ViP_6,1.1@2:62

hatvapi sa imaml lokan sarvasi sarvavikrayi // ViP_6,1.1@2:63

sarvan nisiddhan krtvapi karmabhir na sa badhyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:64

dharmadharmavimuktatma brahmabhuyaya kalpate // ViP_6,1.1@2:65

niratmakam idam proktam samkhyam sanakam ucyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:66

recakam purakam krtva vayum arohayet tatah // ViP_6,1.1@2:67

brahmanadi smrta tatra kayamadhye vyavasthita // ViP_6,1.1@2:68

jyotiragra cakramula suksma cakrantaranuga // ViP_6,1.1@2:69

adrsyarupa sa sarvaih pasyanti paramarsayah // ViP_6,1.1@2:70

pradyumno bhagavañ jyotir bahirdhama vyavasthitah // ViP_6,1.1@2:71

mamsad adhah paundarikad dhrdayagranthir ucyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:72

tena samkramayed vayum puranakaranena tu // ViP_6,1.1@2:73

jyotisah prapanabhyasat sarvavayujayo bhavet // ViP_6,1.1@2:74

tatraikadesam akrsya kecin nyasyanti maulike // ViP_6,1.1@2:75

tena labdhopalabdhas tu gacchanti jyotisah padam // ViP_6,1.1@2:76

ye tu tattvam prapasyanti maulike sthapayanty uta // ViP_6,1.1@2:77

punar brahmani nisnatas te 'mrtatvaya kalpate // ViP_6,1.1@2:78

etat tu sanakam proktam samkhyam divyam anuttamam // ViP_6,1.1@2:79

sreyamsah purvam icchanti samnyasat sarvakarmanam // ViP_6,1.1@2:80

tyaktasarvakriyarambhah param samkhyam pracaksate // ViP_6,1.1@2:81

samkhyamargas tvayaivokto yogamargas tvyayocyatam // ViP_6,1.1@2:82

atha yogam pravaksyami guhyad guhyataram param // ViP_6,1.1@2:83

yaj jñatva munayah sarve padam gacchanty anamayam // ViP_6,1.1@2:84

samkhyat tattvat param yogam pravadanti manisinah // ViP_6,1.1@2:85

ye yogam anutisthanti samkhyam apy anutistate // ViP_6,1.1@2:86

tasmad yogam prasamsanti munayo munisattama // ViP_6,1.1@2:87

dehinas tv atmasamyogad yogam ahur manisinah // ViP_6,1.1@2:88

dehipapanibandhatvat purvam papaksayam caret // ViP_6,1.1@2:89

gunais tu bandhitatvac ca gunanam haranam tatah // ViP_6,1.1@2:90

dehi dehanibandhatvat tasyapi haranam caret // ViP_6,1.1@2:91

mukhyanam caiva sunyanam balavattvan niyamanam // ViP_6,1.1@2:92

evam krtva sma drsyantu samyojyatmanam atmani // ViP_6,1.1@2:93

dharmadharmavinirmukto mukta eva bhaved dhruvam // ViP_6,1.1@2:94

gunanam tejaso rupam deharupam ca dehinah // ViP_6,1.1@2:95

alambya vinaset pascad yogasiddhim abhipsata // ViP_6,1.1@2:96

alambanan niralambam pasyanti paramarsayah // ViP_6,1.1@2:97

alambanam na cet purvam na ca bandhavimoksanam // ViP_6,1.1@2:98

recapurakakumbhais ca purvam papaksayam caret // ViP_6,1.1@2:99

purvaratralayaih santya dehino drsyatam nayet // ViP_6,1.1@2:100

vedasarat tu samyogam pravadanti manisinah // ViP_6,1.1@2:101

evam yogavidhih prokto yoge sarvam samapyate // ViP_6,1.1@2:102

evam samkhyam ca yogam ca pravadanti manisinah // ViP_6,1.1@2:103

anayos tv aprthagjñanan mukto bhavati nanyatha // ViP_6,1.1@2:104

samkhyayogav upayau dvav upeyas tv eka eva tu // ViP_6,1.1@2:105

devo narayanas tv ekah paramatmety udahrtah // ViP_6,1.1@2:106

ravamatrakadehas tu sarvavyapyajaramarah // ViP_6,1.1@2:107

tarangajangamasthas nu svamayatamasavrtah // ViP_6,1.1@2:108

bahvakara ivabhati mayaya purusottamah // ViP_6,1.1@2:109

evam yo veda yogindrah sa vai mukto bhaven narah // ViP_6,1.1@2:110

yat prstavan asi mune tad uktam paramarthatah // ViP_6,1.1@2:111

kim anyac chrotum iccha te hy asti maitreya prccha tat // ViP_6,1.1@2:112

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah]]

jñanamrtam idam srutva nasti dhanyataro mama // ViP_6,1.1@2:114

manye 'ham bhagavan adya prasadam krtavan iti // ViP_6,1.1@2:115

adyaham vitasamdeho bhavam viprarsabha prabho // ViP_6,1.1@2:116

tathapi kimcit prcchami durbodhatvan mahamune // ViP_6,1.1@2:117

srotum icchamy aham tvatto yathavad upasamhrtim
mahapralayasamjñam ca kalpante ca mahamune // ViP_6,1.2

maitreya sruyatam matto yathavad upasamhrtih
kalpante prakrte caiva pralaye jayate yatha // ViP_6,1.3

ahoratram pitrnam tu maso 'bdas tridivaukasam
caturyugasahasre tu brahmano dve dvijottama // ViP_6,1.4

krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis caiva caturyugam
divyair varsasahasrais tu tad dvadasabhir ucyate // ViP_6,1.5

caturyugany asesani sadrsani svarupatah
adyam krtayugam muktva maitreyantyam tatha kalim // ViP_6,1.6

adye krtayuge sargo brahmana kriyate yatah
kriyate copasamharas tathante ca kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.7

kaleh svarupam bhagavan vistarad vaktum arhasi
dharmas catuspad bhagavan yasmin viplavam rcchati // ViP_6,1.8

kaleh svarupam maitreya yad bhavan prastum icchati
tan nibodha samasena vartate yan mahamune // ViP_6,1.9

varnasramacaravati pravrttir na kalau nrnam
na sama-rgyajurvedavinispadanahaituki // ViP_6,1.10

vivaha na kalau dharmya na sisyagurusamsthitih
na dampatyakramo naiva vahnidevatmakah kramah // ViP_6,1.11

yatra tatra kule jato bali sarvesvarah kalau
sarvebhya eva varnebhyo yogyah kanyavarodhane // ViP_6,1.12

yena tenaiva yogena dvijatir diksitah kalau
yaiva saiva ca maitreya prayascittakriya kalau // ViP_6,1.13

sarvam eva kalau sastram yasya yad vacanam dvija
devatas ca kalau sarvah sarvah sarvasya casramah // ViP_6,1.14

upavasas tathayaso vittotsargas tatha kalau
dharmo yathabhirucitair anusthanair anusthitah // ViP_6,1.15

vittena bhavita pumsam svalpenadhyamadah kalau
strinam rupamadas caiva kesair eva bhavisyati // ViP_6,1.16

suvarnamaniratnadau vastre copaksayam gate
kalau striyo bhavisyanti tada kesair alamkrtah // ViP_6,1.17

parityaksyanti bhartaram vittahinam tatha striyah
bharta bhavisyati kalau vittavan eva yositam // ViP_6,1.18

yo yo dadati bahulam sa sa svami tada nrnam
svamitvahetuh sambandho bhavi nabhijanas tada // ViP_6,1.19

grhanta dravyasamghata dravyanta ca tatha matih
arthas catmopabhoganta bhavisyanti kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.20

striyah kalau bhavisyanti svairinyo lalitasprhah
anyayavaptavittesu purusas ca sprhalavah // ViP_6,1.21

abhyarthito 'pi suhrda svarthahanim na manavah
panardhardhardhamatre 'pi karisyati tada dvija // ViP_6,1.22

samanapaurusam ceto bhavi vipresu vai kalau
ksirapradanasambandhi bhavi gosu ca gauravam // ViP_6,1.23

anavrstibhayaprayah prajah ksudbhayakatarah
bhavisyanti tada sarva gaganasaktadrstayah // ViP_6,1.24

kandaparnaphalaharas tapasa iva manavah
atmanam ghatayisyanti tadavrstyadiduhkhitah // ViP_6,1.25

durbhiksam eva satatam tada klesam anisvarah
prapsyanti vyahatasukhapramoda manavah kalau // ViP_6,1.26

asnanabhojino nagnidevatatithipujanam
karisyanti kalau prapte na ca pitryodakakriyam // ViP_6,1.27

lolupa hrasvadehas ca bahvannadanatatparah
bahuprajalpabhagyas ca bhavisyanti kalau striyah // ViP_6,1.28

ubhabhyam atha panibhyam sirahkanduyanam striyah
kurvantyo gurubhartrnam ajñam bhetsyanty anadrtah // ViP_6,1.29

svaposanaparah ksudra dehasamskaravarjitah
parusanrtabhasinyo bhavisyanti kalau striyah // ViP_6,1.30

duhsila dustasilesu kurvantyah satatam sprham
asadvrtta bhavisyanti purusesu kulanganah // ViP_6,1.31

vedadanam karisyanti batavas ca tathavratah
grhasthas ca na hosyanti na dasyanty ucitany api // ViP_6,1.32

vanavasino bhavisyanti gramyaharaparigrahah
bhiksavas capi mitradisnehasambandhayantranah // ViP_6,1.33

araksitaro hartarah sulkavyajena parthivah
harino janavittanam samprapte tu kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.34

yo yo 'svarathanagadhyah sa sa raja bhavisyati
yas ca yas cabalah sarvah sa sa bhrtyah kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.35

vaisyah krsivanijyadi samtyajya nijakarma yat
sudravrttya pravartsyanti karukarmopajivinah // ViP_6,1.36

bhaiksyavratas tatha sudrah pravrajyalingino 'dhamah
pasandasamsrayam vrttim asrayisyanty asamskrtah //
ViP_6,1.37

durbhiksakarapidabhir ativopadruta janah
godhumannayavannadhyan desan yasyanti duhkhitah // ViP_6,1.38

vedamarge praline ca pasandadhye tato jane
adharmavrddhya lokanam alpam ayur bhavisyati // ViP_6,1.39

asastravihitam ghoram tapyamanesu vai tapah
naresu nrpadosena balamrtyur bhavisyati // ViP_6,1.40

bhavitri yositam sutih pañcasatsaptavarsiki
navastadasavarsanam manusyanam tatha kalau // ViP_6,1.41

palitodbhavas ca bhavita tada dvadasavarsikah
natijivati vai kascit kalau varsani vimsatih // ViP_6,1.42

alpaprajña vrthalinga dustantahkaranah kalau
yatas tato vinanksyanti kalenalpena manavah // ViP_6,1.43

yada yada hi maitreya hanir dharmasya laksyate // ViP_6,1.43*1:1

tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya mahatmabhih // ViP_6,1.43*1:2

yada yada hi pasandavrddhir maitreya laksyate
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // ViP_6,1.44

yada yada satam hanir vedamarganusarinam
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // ViP_6,1.45

prarambhas cavasidanti yada dharmakrtam nrnam
tadanumeyam pradhanyam kaler maitreya panditaih // ViP_6,1.46

yada yada na yajñanam isvarah purusottamah
ijyate purusair yajñais tada jñeyam kaler balam // ViP_6,1.47

attasula janapada sivasulas catuspatha // ViP_6,1.47*2:1

kesasula striyah sarva bhavisyanti kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.47*2:2

na pritir vedavadesu pasandesu yada ratih
kaler vrddhis tada prajñair anumeya dvijottama // ViP_6,1.48

kalau jagatpatim visnum sarvasrastaram isvaram
narcayisyanti maitreya pasandopahata narah // ViP_6,1.49

kim devaih kim dvijair vedaih kim saucenambujanmana
ity evam vipra vaksyanti pasandopahata narah // ViP_6,1.50

svalpambuvrstih parjanyah sasyam svalpaphalam tatha
phalam tathalpasaram ca vipra prapte kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.51

saniprayani vastrani samipraya mahiruhah
sudraprayas tatha varna bhavisyanti kalau yuge // ViP_6,1.52

anuprayani dhanyani ajaprayam tatha payah
bhavisyati kalau prapte usiram canulepanam // ViP_6,1.53

svasrusvasurabhuyistha guravas ca nrnam kalau
syaladya haribharyas ca suhrdo munisattama // ViP_6,1.54

kasya mata pita kasya yada karmatmakah puman
iti codaharisyanti svasuranugata narah // ViP_6,1.55

vanmanahkayikair dosair abhibhutah punah punah
narah papany anudinam karisyanty alpamedhasah // ViP_6,1.56

nihsattvanam asaucanam nirhrikanam tatha nrnam
yad yad duhkhaya tat sarvam kalikale bhavisyati // ViP_6,1.57

nihsvadhyayavasatkare svadhasvahavivarjite
tada praviralo vipra kvacil loko bhavisyati // ViP_6,1.58

tatralpenaiva yatnena punyaskandham anuttamam
karoti yam krtayuge kriyate tapasa hi sah // ViP_6,1.59

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah]]

vyasas caha mahabuddhir yad atraiva hi vastuni

tac chruyatam mahabhaga gadato mama tattvatah // ViP_6,2.1

kasmin kale 'lpako dharmo dadati sumahat phalam
muninam apy abhud vadah kais casau kriyate sukham // ViP_6,2.2

samdehanirnayarthaya vedavyasam mahamunim
yayus te samsayam prastum maitreya munipumgavah // ViP_6,2.3

dadrsus te munim tatra jahnavisalile dvija
vedavyasam mahabhagam ardhasnatam sutam mama // ViP_6,2.4

snanavasanam te tasya pratiksanto maharsayah
tasthus tate mahanadyas tarusandam upasritah // ViP_6,2.5

magno 'tha jahnavitoyad utthayaha suto mama
vyasah sadhuh kalih sadhur ity evam srnvatam vacah
tesam muninam bhuyas ca mamajja sa nadijale // ViP_6,2.6

utthaya sadhu sadhv iti sudra dhanyo 'si cabravit // ViP_6,2.7

nimagnas ca samutthaya punah praha mahamunih
yositah sadhu dhanyas tas tabhyo dhanyataro 'sti kah // ViP_6,2.8

tatah snatva yathanyayam acantam tam krtakriyam
upatasthur mahabhaga munayas te sutam mama // ViP_6,2.9

krtasamvandanams caha krtasanaparigrahan
kimartham agata yuyam iti satyavatisutah // ViP_6,2.10

tam ucuh samsayam prastum bhavantam vayam agatah
alam tenastu tavan nah kathyatam aparam tvaya // ViP_6,2.11

kalih sadhv iti yat proktam sudrah sadhv iti yositah
yac caha bhagavan sadhu dhanyas ceti punah punah // ViP_6,2.12

tat sarvam srotum icchamo na ced guhyam mahamune
tat kathyatam tato hrtstham prcchamas tvam prayojanam //
ViP_6,2.13

ity ukto munibhir vyasah prahasyedam athabravit
sruyatam bho munisrestha yad uktam sadhu sadhv iti // ViP_6,2.14

yat krte dasabhir varsais tretayam hayanena tat
dvapare tac ca masena ahoratrena tat kalau // ViP_6,2.15

tapaso brahmacaryasya japades ca phalam dvijah
prapnoti purusas tena kalih sadhv iti bhasitam // ViP_6,2.16

dhyayan krte yajan yajñais tretayam dvapare 'rcayan
yad apnoti tad apnoti kalau samkirtya kesavam // ViP_6,2.17

dharmotkarsam ativatra prapnoti purusah kalau
svalpayasena dharmajñas tena tusto 'smy aham kaleh // ViP_6,2.18

vratacaryopaharais ca grahyo vedo dvijatibhih
tatah svadharmasampraptair yastavyam vidhivad dhanaih //

ViP_6,2.19

vrtha katha vrtha bhojyam vrthejya ca dvijanmanam
patanaya tatha bhavyam tais tu samyamibhih sada // ViP_6,2.20

asamyakkarane dosas tesam sarvesu vastusu
bhojyapeyadikam caisam necchapraptikaram dvijah // ViP_6,2.21

paratantryam samastesu tesam karyesu vai tatah
jayanti te nijaml lokan klesena mahata dvijah // ViP_6,2.22

dvijasusrusayaivaisa pakayajñadhikaravan
nijañ jayati vai lokañ sudro dhanyataras tatah // ViP_6,2.23

bhaksyabhaksyesu nasyasti peyapeyesu vai yatah
niyamo munisardulas tenasau sadhv itiritam // ViP_6,2.24

svadharmasyavirodhena narair labdham dhanam sada
pratipadyam ca patresu yastavyam ca yathavidhi // ViP_6,2.25

tasyarjane mahan klesah palane ca dvijottamah
tathasadviniyogaya vijñeyam gahanam nrnam // ViP_6,2.26

ebhir anyais tatha klesaih puruso dvijasattamah
nijañ jayati vai lokan prajapatyadikan kramat // ViP_6,2.27

yosic chusrusanam bhartuh karmana manasa gira
kurvati samavapnoti tatsalokyam yato dvijah // ViP_6,2.28

natiklesena mahata tan eva puruso yatha
trtiyam vyahrtam tena maya sadhv iti yositam // ViP_6,2.29

etad vah kathitam vipra yannimittam ihagatah
tat prcchata yathakamam aham vaksyami vah sphutam // ViP_6,2.30

tatas te munayah procur yat prastavyam mahamune
anyasminn eva tat prasne yathavat kathitam tvaya // ViP_6,2.31

tatah prahasya tan praha krsnadvaipayano munih
vismayotphullanayanams tapasams tan upagatan // ViP_6,2.32

mayaisa bhavatam prasno jñato divyena caksusa
tato hi vah prasangena sadhu sadhv iti bhasitam // ViP_6,2.33

svalpena hi prayatnena dharmah sidhyati vai kalau
narair atmagunambhobhih ksalitakhilakilbisaih // ViP_6,2.34

sudrais ca dvijasusrusatatparair munisattamah
tatha stribhir anayasat patisusrusayaiva hi // ViP_6,2.35

tatas tritayam apy etan mama dhanyatamam matam
dharmasamsadhane kleso dvijatinam krtadisu // ViP_6,2.36

bhavadbhir yad abhipretam tad etat kathitam maya
aprstenapi dharmajñah kim anyat kriyatam dvijah // ViP_6,2.37

tatah sampujya te vyasam prasasamsuh punah punah
yathagatam dvija jagmur vyasoktiksatasamsayah // ViP_6,2.38

bhavato 'pi mahabhaga rahasyam kathitam maya
atyantadustasya kaler ayam eko mahan gunah // ViP_6,2.39

kirtanad eva krsnasya muktabandho param vrajet // ViP_6,1.39*3

yac caham bhavata prsto jagatam upasamhrtim
prakrtam antaralam ca tam apy esa vadami te // ViP_6,2.40

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah]]

sarvesam eva bhutanam trividhah pratisamcarah
naimittikah prakrtikas tathaivatyantiko matah // ViP_6,3.1

brahmo naimittikas tesam kalpante pratisamcarah
atyantikas ca moksakhyah prakrto dviparardhikah // ViP_6,3.2

parardhasamkhyam bhagavan mamacaksva yaya tu sah
dvigunikrtaya jñeyah prakrtah pratisamcarah // ViP_6,3.3

sthanat sthanam dasagunam ekasmad ganyate dvija
tato 'stadasame bhage parardham abhidhiyate // ViP_6,3.4

parardhadvigunam yat tu prakrtah sa layo dvija
tadavyakte 'khilam vyaktam svahetau layam eti vai // ViP_6,3.5

nimeso manuso yo 'yam matramatrapramanatah
taih pañcadasabhih kastha trimsat kasthas tatha kala //
ViP_6,3.6

nadika tu pramanena kala dasa ca pañca ca // ViP_6,3.7

unmanenambhasah sa tu palany ardhatrayodasa
hemamasaih krtacchidram caturbhis caturangulaih
magadhena pramanena jalaprasthas tu sa smrtah // ViP_6,3.8

nadikabhyam atha dvabhyam muhurto dvijasattama
ahoratram muhurtas tu trimsan maso dinais tatha // ViP_6,3.9

masair dvadasabhir varsam ahoratram tu tad divi
tribhir varsasatair varsam sastya caivasuradvisam //
ViP_6,3.10

tais tu dvadasasahasrais caturyugam udahrtam
caturyugasahasram tu kathyate brahmano dinam // ViP_6,3.11

sa kalpas tatra manavas caturdasa mahamune
tadante caiva maitreya brahmo naimittiko layah // ViP_6,3.12

tasya svarupam atyugram maitreya gadato mama
srnusva prakrtam bhuyas tava vaksyamy aham layam //
ViP_6,3.13

caturyugasahasrante ksinapraye mahitale

anavrstir ativogra jayate satavarsiki // ViP_6,3.14

tato yany alpasarani tani sattvany asesatah
ksayam yanti munisrestha parthivany anupidanat // ViP_6,3.15

tatah sa bhagavan krsno rudrarupadharo 'vyayah
ksayaya yatate kartum atmasthah sakalah prajah // ViP_6,3.16

tatah sa bhagavan visnur bhanoh saptasu rasmisu // ViP_6,3.17ab

susupto harati klesas ca x visva tathaiva ca // ViP_6,3.17ab*4:1

visvadyaxs tathatharva vasuh samyad vasus tatha // ViP_6,3.17ab*4:2

sthitah pibaty asesani jalani munisattama // ViP_6,3.17cd

pitvambhamsi samastani pranibhumigatani vai
sosam nayati maitreya samastam prthivitalam // ViP_6,3.18

samudran saritah sailan sailaprasravanani ca
patalesu ca yat toyam tat sarvam nayati ksayam // ViP_6,3.19

tatas tasyanubhavena toyaharopabrmhitah
ta eva rasmayah sapta jayante sapta bhaskarah // ViP_6,3.20

adhas cordhvam ca te diptas tatah sapta divakarah
dahanty asesam trailokyam sapatalatalam dvija // ViP_6,3.21

dahyamanam tu tair diptais trailokyam dvija bhaskaraih
sadrinadyarnavabhogam nihsneham abhijayate // ViP_6,3.22

tato nirdagdhavrksambu trailokyam akhilam dvija
bhavaty esa ca vasudha kurmaprsthopamakrtih // ViP_6,3.23

tatah kalagnirudro 'sau bhutva sarvaharo harih
sesahisvasasambhutah patalani dahaty adhah // ViP_6,3.24

patalani samastani sa dagdhva jvalano mahan
bhumim abhyetya sakalam babhasti vasudhatalam // ViP_6,3.25

bhuvarlokam tatah sarvam svarlokam ca sudarunah
jvalamalamahavartas tatraiva parivartate // ViP_6,3.26

ambarisam ivabhati trailokyam akhilam tada
jvalavartaparivaram upaksinacaracaram // ViP_6,3.27

tatas tapaparitas tu lokadvayanivasinah
krtadhikara gacchanti maharlokam mahamune // ViP_6,3.28

tasmad api mahatapatapta lokas tatah param
gacchanti janalokam te dasavrttya paraisinah // ViP_6,3.29

tato dagdhva jagat sarvam rudrarupi janardanah
mukhanisvasajan meghan karoti munisattama // ViP_6,3.30

tato gajakulaprakhyas tadidvanto ninadinah
uttisthanti tada vyomni ghorah samvartaka ghanah // ViP_6,3.31

kecin nilotpalasyamah kecit kumudasamnibhah
dhumravarna ghanah kecit kecit pitah payodharah // ViP_6,3.32

kecid rasabhavarnabha laksarasanibhas tatha
kecid vaiduryasamkasa indranilanibhah kvacit // ViP_6,3.33

sankhakundanibhas canye jatyañjananibhas tatha
indragopanibhah kecin manahsilanibhas tatha // ViP_6,3.34

indragopanibhah kecit tatah sikhinibhas tatha // ViP_6,3.34*5:1

manahsilabhah kecid vai haritalanibhah pare // ViP_6,3.34*5:2

casapatranibhah kecid uttisthanti ghana ghanah
kecit puravarakarah kecit parvatasamnibhah // ViP_6,3.35

kutagaranibhas canye kecit sthalanibha ghanah
maharava mahakayah purayanti nabhastalam // ViP_6,3.36

varsantas te mahasaras tam agnim atibhairavam // ViP_6,3.37ab

samayanti jagat sarvam varsanti munisattama // ViP_6,3.37ab*6:1

hastihastanibhabhis te dharabhir anisam tada // ViP_6,3.37ab*6:2

samayanty akhilam vipra trailokyantaravistrtam // ViP_6,3.37cd

naste cagnau satam te 'pi varsanam adhikam ghanah
plavayanto jagat sarvam varsanti munisattama // ViP_6,3.38

dharabhir aksamatrabhih plavayitvakhilam bhuvam
bhuvarlokam tathaivordhvam plavayanti divam dvija // ViP_6,3.39

andhakarikrte loke naste sthavarajangame
varsanti te mahamegha varsanam adhikam satam // ViP_6,3.40

evam bhavati kalpante samastam munisattama // ViP_6,3.40*7:1

vasudevasya mahatmyan nityasya paramatmanah // ViP_6,3.40*7:2

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

saptarsisthanam akramya sthite 'mbhasi mahamune
ekarnavam bhavaty etat trailokyam akhilam tatah // ViP_6,4.1

mukhanisvasajo visnor vayus tañ jaladams tatah
nasayan vati maitreya varsanam aparam satam // ViP_6,4.2

sarvabhutamayo 'cintyo bhagavan bhutabhavanah
anadir adir visvasya pitva vayum asesatah // ViP_6,4.3

ekarnave tatas tasmiñ sesasayyasthitah prabhuh
brahmarupadharah sete bhagavan adikrd dharih // ViP_6,4.4

janalokagataih siddhaih sanakadyair abhistutah
brahmalokagatais caiva cintyamano mumuksubhih // ViP_6,4.5

atmamayamayim divyam yoganidram samasthitah

atmanam vasudevakhyam cintayan paramesvarah // ViP_6,4.6

esa naimittiko nama maitreya pratisamcarah
nimittam tatra yac chete brahmarupadharo harih // ViP_6,4.7

yada jagarti sarvatma sa tada cestate jagat
nimilaty etad akhilam mayasayyasaye 'cyute // ViP_6,4.8

padmayoner dinam yat tu caturyugasahasravat
ekarnave krte loke tavati ratrir isyate // ViP_6,4.9

tatah prabuddho ratryante punah srstim karoty ajah
brahmasvarupadhrg visnur yatha te kathitam pura // ViP_6,4.10

ity esa kalpasamharad antarapralayo dvija
naimittikas te kathitah prakrtam srnvatah param // ViP_6,4.11

anavrstyagnisamparkat krte samksalane mune
samastesv eva lokesu patalesv akhilesu ca // ViP_6,4.12

mahadader vikarasya visesantasya samksaye
krsnecchakarite tasmin pravrtte pratisamcare // ViP_6,4.13

apo grasanti vai purvam bhumer gandhatmakam gunam
attagandha tato bhumih pralayatvaya kalpate // ViP_6,4.14

pranaste gandhatanmatre bhavaty urvi jalatmika
apas tada pravrddhas tu vegavatyo mahasvanah // ViP_6,4.15

sarvam apurayantidam tisthanti vicaranti ca
salilenaivormimata lokams tams tan samantatah // ViP_6,4.16

vyaptam evabhavat sarvam jagad etad dvijottama // ViP_6,4.16*8

apam api guno yas tu jyotisa piyate tu sah
nasyanty apas tatas tas ca rasatanmatrasamksayat // ViP_6,4.17

tatas capo hrtarasa jyotisam prapnuvanti vai
agnyavasthe tu salile tejasa sarvato vrte // ViP_6,4.18

sa cagnih sarvato vyapya adatte taj jalam tatha
sarvam apuryate 'rcibhis tada jagad idam sanaih // ViP_6,4.19

arcirbhih samvrte tasmims tiryag urdhvam adhas tatha
jyotiso 'pi param rupam vayur atti prabhakaram // ViP_6,4.20

praline ca tatas tasmin vayubhute 'khilatmani
pranaste rupatanmatre hrtarupo vibhavasuh // ViP_6,4.21

prasamyati tada jyotir vayur dodhuyate mahan
niraloke tada loke vayvavasthe ca tejasi // ViP_6,4.22

tatas tu mulam asadya vayuh sambhavam atmanah
urdhvam cadhas ca tiryak ca dodhaviti diso dasa // ViP_6,4.23

vayor api gunam sparsam akasam grasate tatah

prasamyati tato vayuh kham tu tisthaty anavrtam // ViP_6,4.24

arupam arasasparsam agandham na ca murtimat
sarvam apurayac caiva sumahat tat prakasate // ViP_6,4.25

parimandalam tat susiram akasam sabdalaksanam
sabdamatram tadakasam sarvam avrtya tisthati // ViP_6,4.26

tatah sabdagunam tasya bhutadir grasate punah
bhutendriyesu yugapad bhutadau samsthitesu vai
abhimanatmako hy esa bhutadis tamasah smrtah // ViP_6,4.27

bhutadim grasate capi mahan vai buddhilaksanah // ViP_6,4.28

urvi mahams ca jagatah prante 'ntar bahyatas tatha // ViP_6,4.29

evam sapta mahabuddheh kramat prakrtayas tu vai
pratyahare tu tah sarvah pravisanti parasparam // ViP_6,4.30

yenedam avrtam sarvam andam apsu praliyate
saptadvipasamudrantam saptalokam saparvatam // ViP_6,4.31

udakavaranam yat tu jyotisa piyate tu tat
jyotir vayau layam yati yaty akase samiranah // ViP_6,4.32

akasam caiva bhutadir grasate tam tatha mahan
mahantam ebhih sahitam prakrtir grasate dvija // ViP_6,4.33

gunasamyam anudriktam anyunam ca mahamune
procyate prakrtir hetuh pradhanam karanam param // ViP_6,4.34

ity esa prakrtih sarva vyaktavyaktasvarupini
vyaktasvarupam avyakte tasmin maitreya liyate // ViP_6,4.35

ekah suddho 'ksaro nityah sarvavyapi tatha puman
so 'py amsah sarvabhutasya maitreya paramatmanah // ViP_6,4.36

na santi yatra sarvese namajatyadikalpanah
sattamatratmake jñeye jñanatmany atmanah pare // ViP_6,4.37

tad brahma tat param dhama paramatma sa cesvarah
sa visnuh sarvam evedam yato navartate yatih // ViP_6,4.38

prakrtir ya maya khyata vyaktavyaktasvarupini
purusas capy ubhav etau liyete paramatmani // ViP_6,4.39

paramatma ca sarvesam adharah paramesvarah
visnur namna sa vedesu vedantesu ca giyate // ViP_6,4.40

pravrttam ca nivrttam ca dvividham karma vaidikam
tabhyam ubhabhyam purusaih sarvamurtih sa ijyate // ViP_6,4.41

rgyajuhsamabhir margaih pravrttair ijyate hy asau
yajñesvaro yajñapuman purusaih purusottamah // ViP_6,4.42

jñanatma jñanayogena jñanamurtih sa cejyate

nivrtte yogibhir marge visnur muktiphalapradah // ViP_6,4.43

hrasvadirghaplutair yat tu kimcid vastv abhidhiyate
yac ca vacam avisaye tat sarvam visnur avyayah // ViP_6,4.44

vyaktam sa eva cavyaktam sa eva puruso 'vyayah
paramatma ca visvatma visvarupadharo harih // ViP_6,4.45

vyaktavyaktatmika tasmin prakrtih sampraliyate
purusas capi maitreya vyapiny avyahatatmani // ViP_6,4.46

dviparardhatmakah kalah kathito yo maya tava
tad ahas tasya maitreya visnor isasya kathyate // ViP_6,4.47

vyakte ca prakrtau line prakrtyam puruse tatha
tatra sthite nisa canya tatpramana mahamune // ViP_6,4.48

naivahas tasya na nisa nityasya paramatmanah
upacaras tathapy esa tasyesasya dvijocyate // ViP_6,4.49

ity esa tava maitreya kathitah prakrto layah
atyantikam atho brahman nibodha pratisamcaram // ViP_6,4.50

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

adhyatmikadi maitreya jñatva tapatrayam budhah
utpannajñanavairagyah prapnoty atyantikam layam // ViP_6,5.1

adhyatmiko vai dvividhah sariro manasas tatha
sariro bahubhir bhedair bhidyate sruyatam ca sah // ViP_6,5.2

sirorogapratisyayajvarasulabhagamdaraih
gulmarsahsvasasvayathucchardyadibhir anekadha // ViP_6,5.3

tathaksirogatisarakusthangamayasamjñakaih
bhidyate dehajas tapo manasam srotum arhasi // ViP_6,5.4

kamakrodhabhayadvesalobhamohavisadajah
sokasuyavamanersyamatsaryadibhavas tatha // ViP_6,5.5

manaso 'pi dvijasrestha tapo bhavati naikadha
ity evamadibhir bhedais tapo hy adhyatmikah smrtah // ViP_6,5.6

mrgapaksimanusyadyaih pisacoragaraksasaih
sarisrpadyais ca nrnam janyante cadhibhautikah // ViP_6,5.7

sitosnavatavarsambuvaidyutadisamudbhavah
tapo dvijavarasrestha kathyate cadhidaivikah // ViP_6,5.8

garbhajanmajarajñanamrtyunarakajam tatha
duhkham sahasraso bhedair bhidyate munisattama // ViP_6,5.9

sukumaratanur garbhe jantur bahumalavrte
ulbasamvestito bhugnaprsthagrivasthisamhatih // ViP_6,5.10

atyamlakatutiksnosnalavanair matrbhojanaih

atitapibhir atyartham vardhamanativedanah // ViP_6,5.11

prasaranakuñcanadau nanganam prabhur atmanah
sakrnmutramahapankasayi sarvatrapiditah // ViP_6,5.12

nirucchvasah sacaitanyah smarañ janmasatany atha
aste garbhe 'tiduhkhena nijakarmanibandhanah // ViP_6,5.13

jayamanah purisasrnmutrasukravilananah
prajapatyena vatena pidyamanasthibandhanah // ViP_6,5.14

adhomukho vai kriyate prabalaih sutimarutaih
klesair niskrantim apnoti jatharan matur aturah // ViP_6,5.15

murccham avapya mahatim samsprsto bahyavayuna
vijñanabhramsam apnoti jatas ca munisattama // ViP_6,5.16

kantakair iva tunnangah krakacair iva daritah
putivranan nipatito dharanyam krmiko yatha // ViP_6,5.17

kanduyane 'pi casaktah parivarte 'py anisvarah
snanapanadikaharam avapnoti parecchaya // ViP_6,5.18

asuciprastare suptah kitadamsadibhis tatha
bhaksyamano 'pi naivaisam samartho vinivarane // ViP_6,5.19

janmaduhkhany anekani janmano 'nantarani ca
balabhave yadapnoti adhibhautadikani ca // ViP_6,5.20

ajñanatamasacchanno mudhantahkarano narah
na janati kutah ko 'ham kvaham ganta kimatmakah // ViP_6,5.21

kena bandhena baddho 'ham karanam kim akaranam
kim karyam kim akaryam va kim vacyam kim ca nocyate //
ViP_6,5.22

ko 'dharmah kas ca vai dharmah kasmin varte 'thava katham
kim kartavyam akartavyam kim va kim gunadosavat // ViP_6,5.23

evam pasusamair mudhair ajñanaprabhavam mahat
avapyate narair duhkham sisnodaraparayanaih // ViP_6,5.24

ajñanam tamaso bhavah karyarambhapravrttayah
ajñaninam pravartante karmalopas tato dvija // ViP_6,5.25

narakam karmanam lopat phalam ahur maharsayah
tasmad ajñaninam duhkham iha camutra cottamam // ViP_6,5.26

jarajarjaradehas ca sithilavayavah puman
vicalacchirnadasano valisnayusiravrtah // ViP_6,5.27

durapranastanayano vyomantargatatarakah
nasavivaraniryatalomapuñjas caladvapuh // ViP_6,5.28

prakatibhutasarvasthir nataprsthasthisamhatih
utsannajatharagnitvad alpaharo 'lpacestitah // ViP_6,5.29

krcchrac cankramanotthanasayanasanacestitah
mandibhavacchrotranetrah sravallalavilananah // ViP_6,5.30

anayattaih samastais ca karanair maranonmukhah
tatksane 'py anubhutanam asmartakhilavastunam // ViP_6,5.31

sakrd uccarite vakye samudbhutamahasramah
svasakasamahayasasamudbhutaprajagarah // ViP_6,5.32

anyenotthapyate 'nyena tatha samvesyate jari
bhrtyatmaputradaranam avamanaspadikrtah // ViP_6,5.33

praksinakhilasaucas ca viharaharasasprhah
hasyah parijanasyapi nirvinnasesabandhavah // ViP_6,5.34

anubhutam ivanyasmiñ janmany atmavicestitam
samsmaran yauvane dirgham nihsvasity atitapitah // ViP_6,5.35

evamadini duhkhani jarayam anubhuya vai
marane yani duhkhani prapnoti srnu tany api // ViP_6,5.36

slathadgrivanghrihasto 'tha vyapto vepathuna narah
muhur glanih paravaso muhur jñanalavanvitah // ViP_6,5.37

hiranyadhanyatanayabharyabhrtyagrhadisu
ete katham bhavisyantity ativamamatakulah // ViP_6,5.38

marmabhidbhir maharogaih krakacair iva darunaih
sarair ivantakasyograis chidyamanasthibandhanah // ViP_6,5.39

vivartamanataraksir hastapadam muhuh ksipan
samsusyamanatalvosthaputo ghuraghurayate // ViP_6,5.40

niruddhakantho dosaughair udanasvasapiditah
tapena mahata vyaptas trsa cartas tatha ksudha // ViP_6,5.41

klesad utkrantim apnoti yamyakimkarapiditah
tatas ca yatanadeham klesena pratipadyate // ViP_6,5.42

etany anyani cograni duhkhani marane nrnam
srnusva narake yani prapyante purusair mrtaih // ViP_6,5.43

yamyakimkarapasadigrahanam dandatadanam
yamasya darsanam cogram ugramargavilokanam // ViP_6,5.44

karambhavalukavahniyantrasastradibhisane
pratyekam narake yas ca yatana dvija duhsahah // ViP_6,5.45

krakacaih patyamananam musayam capi dhamyatam
kutharaih krtyamananam bhumau capi nikhanyatam // ViP_6,5.46

sulesv aropyamananam vyaghravaktre pravesyatam
grdhraih sambhaksyamananam dvipibhis copabhujyatam //
ViP_6,5.47

kvathyatam tailamadhye ca klidyatam ksarakardame

uccan nipatyamananam ksipyatam ksepayantrakaih // ViP_6,5.48

narake yani duhkhani papahetudbhavani vai
prapyante narakair vipra tesam samkhya na vidyate // ViP_6,5.49

na kevalam dvijasrestha narake duhkhapaddhatih
svarge 'pi patabhitasya ksayisnor nasti nirvrtih // ViP_6,5.50

punas ca garbhe bhavati jayate ca punar narah
garbhe viliyate bhuyo jayamano 'stam eti ca // ViP_6,5.51

jatamatras ca mriyate balabhave 'tha yauvane
madhyamam va vayah prapya varddhake va dhruva mrtih // ViP_6,5.52

yavaj jivati tavac ca duhkhair nanavidhaih plutah
tantukaranapaksmaughair aste karpasabijavat // ViP_6,5.53

dravyanase tathotpattau palane ca tatha nrnam
bhavanty anekaduhkhani tathaivestavipattisu // ViP_6,5.54

yad yat pritikaram pumsam vastu maitreya jayate
tad eva duhkhavrksasya bijatvam upagacchati // ViP_6,5.55

kalatraputramitrarthagrhaksetradhanadikaih
kriyate na tatha bhuri sukham pumsam yathasukham // ViP_6,5.56

iti samsaraduhkharkatapatapitacetasam
vimuktipadapacchayam rte kutra sukham nrnam // ViP_6,5.57

tad asya trividhasyapi duhkhajatasya panditaih
garbhajanmajaradyesu sthanesu prabhavisyatah // ViP_6,5.58

nirastatisayahladasukhabhavaikalaksana
bhesajam bhagavatpraptir ekantatyantiki mata // ViP_6,5.59

tasmat tatpraptaye yatnah kartavyah panditair naraih
tatpraptihetur jñanam ca karma coktam mahamune // ViP_6,5.60

agamottham vivekac ca dvidha jñanam tathocyate
sabdabrahmagamamayam param brahma vivekajam // ViP_6,5.61

andham tama ivajñanam dipavac cendriyodbhavam
yatha suryas tatha jñanam yad viprarse vivekajam // ViP_6,5.62

manur apy aha vedartham smrtva yan munisattama
tad etac chruyatam atra sambandhe gadato mama // ViP_6,5.63

dve brahmani veditavye sabdabrahma param ca yat
sabdabrahmani nisnatah param brahmadhigacchati // ViP_6,5.64

dve vidye veditavye vai iti catharvani srutih
paraya tv aksarapraptir rgvedadimayapara // ViP_6,5.65

yat tad avyaktam ajaram acintyam ajam avyayam
anirdesyam arupam ca panipadadyasamyutam // ViP_6,5.66

vibhum sarvagatam nityam bhutayonim akaranam
vyapy avyaptam yatah sarvam tam vai pasyanti surayah //
ViP_6,5.67

tad brahma tat param dhama tad dhyeyam moksakanks.inam
srutivakyoditam suksmam tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP_6,5.68

tad eva bhagavadvacyam svarupam paramatmanah
vacako bhagavacchabdas tasyadyasyaksayatmanah // ViP_6,5.69

evam nigaditarthasya sa tattvam tasya tattvatah
jñayate yena taj jñanam param anyat trayimayam // ViP_6,5.70

asabdagocarasyapi tasya vai brahmano dvija
pujayam bhagavacchabdah kriyate hy aupacarikah // ViP_6,5.71

suddhe mahavibhutyakhye pare brahmani vartate
maitreya bhagavacchabdah sarvakaranakarane // ViP_6,5.72

sambharteti tatha bharta bhakaro 'rthadvayanvitah
neta gamayita srasta gakararthas tatha mune // ViP_6,5.73

aisvaryasya samagrasya viryasya yasasah sriyah
jñanavairagyayos caiva sannam bhaga itirana // ViP_6,5.74

vasanti tatra bhutani bhutatmany akhilatmani
sa ca bhutesv asesesu vakararthas tato 'vyayah // ViP_6,5.75

evam esa mahasabdo bhagavan iti sattama
paramabrahmabhutasya vasudevasya nanyagah // ViP_6,5.76

tatra pujyapadarthoktiparibhasasamanvitah
sabdo 'yam nopacarena anyatra hy upacaratah // ViP_6,5.77

utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanam agatim gatim
vetti vidyam avidyam ca sa vacyo bhagavan iti // ViP_6,5.78

jñanasaktibalaisvaryaviryatejamsy asesatah
bhagavacchabdavacyani vina heyair gunadibhih // ViP_6,5.79

sarvani tatra bhutani vasanti paramatmani
bhutesu ca sa sarvatma vasudevas tatah smrtah // ViP_6,5.80

khandikyajanakayaha prstah kesidhvajah pura
namavyakhyam anantasya vasudevasya tattvatah // ViP_6,5.81

bhutesu vasate so 'ntar vasanty atra ca tani yat
dhata vidhata jagatam vasudevas tatah prabhuh // ViP_6,5.82

bhutesu yo 'ntar vasati sma nityam sarvani bhutani ca yatra santi
dhata vidhata paramesvaras ca sa vasudevo na yatah paro 'nyah //
ViP_6,5.82*9

sa sarvabhutaprakrtim vikaram gunadidosams ca mune vyatitah
atitasarvavarano 'khilatma tenastrtam yad bhuvanantarale //

ViP_6,5.83

samastakalyanagunatmako hi svasaktilesavrtabhutasargah
icchagrhitabhimatorudehah samsadhitasesajagaddhito 'sau //
ViP_6,5.84

tejobalaisvaryamahavabodha svaviryasaktyadigunaikarasih
parah paranam sakala na yatra klesadayah santi paravarese //
ViP_6,5.85

sa isvaro vyastisamastirupo 'vyaktasvarupah prakatasvarupah
sarvesvarah sarvadrk sarvavetta samastasaktih paramesvarakhyah //
ViP_6,5.86

samjñayate yena tad astadosam suddham param nirmalam ekarupam
samdrsyate vapy avagamyate va taj jñanam ajñanam ato 'nyad uktam //
ViP_6,5.87

vyartham janmasatam tasya srutva vaktraparanmukhah //
ViP_6,5.87*10:1

asvamedhasamam jñeyam kuruksetrasatadhikam // ViP_6,5.87*10:2

nisphalam jivitam tasya asya jñanaparanmukhah // ViP_6,5.87*10:3

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

svadhyayasamyamabhyam sa drsyate purusottamah
tatpraptikaranam brahma tad etad iti pathyate // ViP_6,6.1

svadhyayad yogam asita yogat svadhyayam acaret
svadhyayayogasampattya paramatma prakasate // ViP_6,6.2

tadiksanaya svadhyayas caksur yogas tathaparam
na mamsacaksusa drastum brahmabhutah sa sakyate // ViP_6,6.3

bhagavams tam aham yogam jñatum icchami tam vada
jñate yatrakhiladharam pasyeyam paramesvaram // ViP_6,6.4

yatha kesidhvajah praha khandikyaya mahatmane
janakaya pura yogam tathaham kathayami te // ViP_6,6.5

khandikyah ko 'bhavad brahman ko va kesidhvajo 'bhavat
katham tayos ca samvado yogasambandhavan abhut // ViP_6,6.6

dharmadhvajo vai janakas tasya putro 'mitadhvajah
krtadhvajas ca namnasit sadadhyatmaratir nrpah // ViP_6,6.7

krtadhvajasya putro 'bhut khyatah kesidhvajo dvija
putro 'mitadhvajasyapi khandikyajanako 'bhavat // ViP_6,6.8

karmamarge 'ti khandikyah prthivyam abhavat krti
kesidhvajo 'py ativasid atmavidyavisaradah // ViP_6,6.9

tav ubhav api caivastam vijigisu parasparam
kesidhvajena khandikyah svarajyad avaropitah // ViP_6,6.10

purodhasa mantribhis ca samaveto 'lpasadhanah
rajyan nirakrtah so 'tha durgaranyacaro 'bhavat // ViP_6,6.11

iyaja so 'pi subahun yajñañ \jñanavyapasrayah
brahmavidyam adhisthaya tartum mrtyum avidyaya // ViP_6,6.12

ekada vartamanasya yage yogavidam vara
dharmadhenum jaghanograh sardulo vijane vane // ViP_6,6.13

tato raja hatam jñatva dhenum vyaghrena rtvijah
prayascittam sa papraccha kim atreti vidhiyate // ViP_6,6.14

te cocur na vayam vidmah kaseruh prcchyatam iti
kaserur api tenoktas tatheti praha bhargavam // ViP_6,6.15

sunakam prccha rajendra naham vedmi sa vetsyati
sa gatva tam aprcchac ca so 'py aha srnu yan mune // ViP_6,6.16

na kaserur na caivaham na canyah sampratam bhuvi
vetty eka eva tvacchatruh khandikyo yo jitas tvaya // ViP_6,6.17

sa caha tam prayamy esa prastum atmaripum mune
prapta eva maya yajño yadi mam sa hanisyati // ViP_6,6.18

prayascittam sa cet prsto vadisyati ripur mama
tatas cavikalo yago munisrestha bhavisyati // ViP_6,6.19

ity uktva ratham aruhya krsnajinadharo nrpah
vanam jagama yatraste khandikyah sa mahamatih // ViP_6,6.20

tam ayantam samalokya khandikyo ripum atmanah
provaca krodhatamraksah samaropitakarmukah // ViP_6,6.21

krsnajinam tvam kavacam abadhyasman nihamsyasi
krsnajinadhare vetsi na mayi praharisyati // ViP_6,6.22

mrganam vada prsthesu mudha krsnajinam na kim
yesam maya tvaya cograh prahitah sitasayakah // ViP_6,6.23

sa tvam aham hanisyami na me jivan vimoksyase
atatayy asi durbuddhe mama rajyaharo ripuh // ViP_6,6.24

khandikya samsayam prastum bhavantam aham agatah
na tvam hantum vicaryaitat kopam banam vimuñca va // ViP_6,6.25

tatah sa mantribhih sardham ekante sapurohitaih
mantrayam asa khandikyah sarvair eva mahamatih // ViP_6,6.26

tam ucur mantrino vadhyo ripur esa vasam gatah
hate tu prthivi sarva tava vasya bhavisyati // ViP_6,6.27

khandikyas caha tan sarvan evam etan na samsayah
hate tu prthivi sarva mama vasya bhavisyati // ViP_6,6.28

paralokajayas tasya prthivi sakala mama
na hanmi cel lokajayo mama tv asya vasumdhara // ViP_6,6.29

naham manye lokajayad adhika syad vasumdhara // ViP_6,6.29*11

paralokajayo 'nantah svalpakalo mahijayah
tasmad enam na hanisye yat prcchati vadami tat // ViP_6,6.30

tatas tam abhyupetyaha khandikyajanako ripum
prastavyam yat tvaya sarvam tat prcchasva vadamy aham // ViP_6,6.31

tatah sarvam yathavrttam dharmadhenuvadham dvija
kathayitva sa papraccha prayascittam hi tadgatam // ViP_6,6.32

sa cacasta yathanyayam dvija kesidhvajaya tat
prayascittam asesena yad vai tatra vidhiyate // ViP_6,6.33

viditarthah sa tenaiva anujñato mahatmana
yagabhumim upagamya cakre sarvah kriyah kramat // ViP_6,6.34

kramena vidhivad yagam nitva so 'vabhrthaplutah
krtakrtyas tato bhutva cintayam asa parthivah // ViP_6,6.35

pujita rtvijah sarve sadasya manita maya
tathaivarthijano 'py arthair yojito 'bhimatair maya // ViP_6,6.36

yatharham atra lokasya maya sarvam vicestitam
anispannakriyam cetas tathapi mama kim yatha // ViP_6,6.37

ittham samcintayann eva sasmara sa mahipatih
khandikyaya na datteti maya vai gurudaksina // ViP_6,6.38

sa jagama tato bhuyo ratham aruhya parthivah
maitreya durgagahanam khandikyo yatra samsthitah // ViP_6,6.39

khandikyo 'pi punar drstva tam ayantam dhrtayudhah
tasthau hantum krtamatis tam aha sa punar nrpah // ViP_6,6.40

bho naham te 'pakaraya praptah khandikya ma krudhah
guror niskrayadanaya mam avehi tvam agatam // ViP_6,6.41

nispadito maya yagah samyak tvadupadesatah
so 'ham te datum icchami vrnusva gurudaksinam // ViP_6,6.42

bhuyah sa mantribhih sardham mantrayam asa parthivah
guruniskrtikamo 'tra kim ayam prarthyatam iti // ViP_6,6.43

tam ucur mantrino rajyam asesam prarthyatam ayam
krtibhih prarthyate rajyam anayasitasainikaih // ViP_6,6.44

prahasya tan aha nrpah sa khandikyo mahamatih
svalpakalam mahirajyam madrsaih prarthyate katham // ViP_6,6.45

evam etad bhavanto 'tra arthasadhanamantrinah
paramarthah katham ko 'tra yuyam natra vicaksanah // ViP_6,6.46

ity uktva samupetyainam sa tu kesidhvajam nrpam
uvaca kim avasyam tvam dadasi gurudaksinam // ViP_6,6.47

badham ity eva tenoktah khandikyas tam athabravit
bhavan adhyatmavijñanaparamarthavicaksanah // ViP_6,6.48

yadi ced diyate mahyam bhavata guruniskrayah
tat klesaprasamayalam yat karma tad udiraya // ViP_6,6.49

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

na prarthitam tvaya kasman mama rajyam akantakam
rajyalabhad vina nanyat ksatriyanam atipriyam // ViP_6,7.1

kesidhvaja nibodha tvam maya na prarthitam yatah
rajyam etad asesam te yatra grdhnanty apanditah // ViP_6,7.2

ksatriyanam ayam dharmo yat prajaparipalanam
vadhas ca dharmayuddhena svarajyaparipanthinam // ViP_6,7.3

yat prajapalanam yac ca svarajyapratipaksanam // ViP_6,7.3*12

yatrasaktasya me doso naivasty apahrte tvaya
bandhayaiva bhavaty esa avidyapy akramojjhita // ViP_6,7.4

janmopabhogalipsartham iyam rajyasprha mama
anyesam dosaja naiva dharmam evanurudhyate // ViP_6,7.5

na yacña ksatrabandhunam dharmayaitat satam matam // ViP_6,7.6ab

janmopabhogaksayadam yogad anyan na vidyate // ViP_6,7.6ab*13:1

brahmavihi mahabhaga yogam yogaviduttama // ViP_6,7.6ab*13:2

vijñatayogasastrarthah tvam asyan nimisamtatau // ViP_6,7.6ab*13:3

ato na yacitam rajyam avidyantargatam tava // ViP_6,7.6cd

rajye grdhnanty avidvamso mamatvahrtacetasah
ahammanamahapanamadamatta na madrsah // ViP_6,7.7

tatah prahrstah sadhv iti praha kesidhvajo nrpah
khandikyajanakam pritya sruyatam vacanam mama // ViP_6,7.8

aham avidyaya mrtyum tartukamah karomi vai
rajyam yagams ca vividhan bhogaih punyaksayam tatha //
ViP_6,7.9

tad idam te mano distya vivekaisvaryatam gatam
sruyatam capy avidyayah svarupam kulanandana // ViP_6,7.10

anatmany atmabuddhir ya asve svam iti ya matih
avidyatarusambhutibijam etad dvidha sthitam // ViP_6,7.11

pañcabhutatmake dehe dehi mohatamovrtah
aham etad itity uccaih kurute kumatir matim // ViP_6,7.12

akasavayvagnijalaprthivibhyah prthak sthite
atmany atmamayam bhavam kah karoti kalevare // ViP_6,7.13

kalevaropabhogyam hi grhaksetradikam ca kah
adehe hy atmani prajño mamedam iti manyate // ViP_6,7.14

ittham ca putrapautresu taddehotpaditesu kah
karoti panditah svamyam anatmani kalevare // ViP_6,7.15

sarvam dehopabhogaya kurute karma manavah
dehas canyo yada pumsas tada bandhaya tatparam // ViP_6,7.16

yadi namasya kayasya yad antas tad bahir bhavet // ViP_6,7.16*14:1

dandam adaya loko 'yam sunah kakams ca varayet //
ViP_6,7.16*14:2

mrnmayam hi yatha geham lipyate vai mrdambhasa
parthivo 'yam tatha deho mrdambholepanasthitih // ViP_6,7.17

pañcabhutatmakair bhogaih pañcabhutatmakam vapuh
apyayate yadi tatah pumso garvo 'tra kim krtah // ViP_6,7.18

anekajanmasahasrim samsarapadavim vrajan
mohasramam prayato 'sau vasanarenugunthitah // ViP_6,7.19

praksalyate yada so 'sya renur jñanosnavarina
tada samsarapanthasya yati mohasramah samam // ViP_6,7.20

mohasrame samam yate svasthantahkaranah puman
ananyatisayabadham param nirvanam rcchati // ViP_6,7.21

nirvanamaya evayam atma jñanamayo 'malah
duhkhajñanamala dharmah prakrtes te tu natmanah // ViP_6,7.22

jalasya nagnisamsargah sthalisangat tathapi hi
sabdodrekadikan dharmams tat karoti yatha mune // ViP_6,7.23

tathatma prakrteh sangad ahammanadidusitah
bhajate prakrtan dharman anyas tebhyo hi so 'vyayah // ViP_6,7.24

tad etat kathitam bijam avidyaya maya tava
klesanam ca ksayakaram yogad anyan na vidyate // ViP_6,7.25

tam bravihi mahabhaga yogam yogaviduttama
vijñatayogasastrarthas tvam asyam nimisamtatau // ViP_6,7.26

yogasvarupam khandikya sruyatam gadato mama
yatra sthito na cyavate prapya brahmalayam munih // ViP_6,7.27

mana eva manusyanam karanam bandhamoksayoh
bandhasya visayasangi mukter nirvisayam tatha // ViP_6,7.28

visayebhyah samahrtya vijñanatma mano munih
cintayen muktaye tena brahmabhutam paresvaram // ViP_6,7.29

atmabhavam nayaty enam tad brahmadhyayinam mune
vikaryam atmanah saktya loham akarsako yatha // ViP_6,7.30

atmaprayatnasapeksa visista ya manogatih
tasya brahmani samyogo yoga ity abhidhiyate // ViP_6,7.31

evam atyantavaisistyayuktadharmopalaksanah
yasya yogah sa vai yogi mumuksur abhidhiyate // ViP_6,7.32

eko vai bandhamoksasya na dvitiyo 'sti kascana // ViP_6,7.32*15:1

purve samudre yah pantha na sa gacchati pascimam // ViP_6,7.32*15:2

sangasya karmana buddhih purvotpattau na sambhavet // ViP_6,7.32*15:3

evam dharmo 'bhyupayena nanyadharmesu karanam // ViP_6,7.32*15:4

yogayuk prathamam yogi yuñjamano 'bhidhiyate
vinispannasamadhis tu parabrahmopalabdhiman // ViP_6,7.33

yady antarayadosena dusyate casya manasam
janmantarair abhyasato muktih purvasya jayate // ViP_6,7.34

vinispannasamadhis tu muktim tatraiva janmani
prapnoti yogi yogagnidagdhakarmacayo 'cirat // ViP_6,7.35

brahmacaryam ahimsam ca satyasteyaparigrahan
seveta yogi niskamo yogyatam svamano nayan // ViP_6,7.36

svadhyayasaucasamtosatapamsi niyatatmavan
kurvita brahmani tatha parasmin pravanam manah // ViP_6,7.37

ete yamah saniyamah pañca pañca prakirtitah
visistaphaladah kamya niskamanam vimuktidah // ViP_6,7.38

ekam bhadrasanadinam samasthaya gunair yutah
yamakhyair niyamakhyais ca yuñjita niyato yatih // ViP_6,7.39

pranakhyam anilam vasyam abhyasat kurute tu yat
pranayamah sa vijñeyah sabijo 'bija eva ca // ViP_6,7.40

parasparenabhibhavam pranapanau yadanilau
kurutah sa dvidhanena trtiyah samyamat tayoh // ViP_6,7.41

tasya calambanavatah sthularupam dvijottama
alambanam anantasya yogino 'bhyasatah smrtam // ViP_6,7.42

sabdadisv anuraktani nigrhyaksani yogavit
kuryac cittanukarini pratyaharaparayanah // ViP_6,7.43

vasyata parama tena jayate 'ticalatmanam
indriyanam avasyais tair na yogi yogasadhakah // ViP_6,7.44

pranayamena pavanaih pratyaharena cendriyaih
vasikrtais tatah kuryat sthitam cetah subhasraye // ViP_6,7.45

kathyatam me mahabhaga cetaso yah subhasrayah
yadadharam asesam tad dhanti dosasamudbhavam // ViP_6,7.46

asrayas cetaso brahma dvidha tac ca svarupatah

bhupa murtam amurtam ca param caparam eva ca // ViP_6,7.47

trividha bhavana bhupa visvam etan nibodhatam
brahmakhya karmasamjña ca tatha caivobhayatmika // ViP_6,7.48

karmabhavatmika hy eka brahmabhavatmikapara
ubhayatmika tathaivanya trividha bhavabhavana // ViP_6,7.49

sanandanadayo brahmabhavabhavanaya yutah
karmabhavanaya canye devadyah sthavaras carah // ViP_6,7.50

hiranyagarbhadisu ca brahmakarmatmika dvidha
adhikarabodhayuktesu vidyate bhavabhavana // ViP_6,7.51

aksinesu samastesu visesajñanakarmasu
visvam etat param canyad bhedabhinnadrsam nrpa // ViP_6,7.52

pratyastamitabhedam yat sattamatram agocaram
vacasam atmasamvedyam taj jñanam brahmasamjñitam // ViP_6,7.53

tac ca visnoh param rupam arupasyajam aksaram
visvasvarupavairupyalaksanam paramatmanah // ViP_6,7.54

na tad yogayuja sakyam nrpa cintayitum yatah
tatah sthulam hare rupam cintayed visvagocaram // ViP_6,7.55

hiranyagarbho bhagavan vasavo 'tha prajapatih
maruto vasavo rudra bhaskaras taraka grahah // ViP_6,7.56

gandharvayaksadaityadyah sakala devayonayah
manusyah pasavah sailah samudrah sarito drumah // ViP_6,7.57

bhupa bhutany asesani bhutanam ye ca hetavah
pradhanadivisesantam cetanacetanatmakam // ViP_6,7.58

ekapadam dvipadam ca bahupadam apadakam
murtam etad dhare rupam bhavanatritayatmakam // ViP_6,7.59

etat sarvam idam visvam jagad etac caracaram
parabrahmasvarupasya visnoh saktisamanvitam // ViP_6,7.60

tattvac ca saktiviksepah tadajñasamjñita vibhoh //
ViP_6,7.60*16

visnusaktih para prokta ksetrajñakhya tathapara
avidya karmasamjñanya trtiya saktir isyate // ViP_6,7.61

yaya ksetrajñasaktih sa vestita nrpa sarvaga
samsaratapan akhilan avapnoty atisamtatan // ViP_6,7.62

taya tirohitatvac ca saktih ksetrajñasamjñita
sarvabhutesu bhupala taratamyena laksyate // ViP_6,7.63

apranavatsu svalpalpa sthavaresu tato 'dhika
sarisrpesu tebhyo 'nyapy atisaktya patattrisu // ViP_6,7.64

patattribhyo mrgas tebhyas tacchaktya pasavo 'dhikah
pasubhyo manujas capi saktya pumsah prabhavitah // ViP_6,7.65

tebhyo 'pi nagagandharvayaksadya devata nrpa // ViP_6,7.66

sakrah samastadevebhyas tatas capi prajapatih
hiranyagarbho 'pi tatah pumsah saktyupalaksitah // ViP_6,7.67

etany asesarupani tasya rupani parthiva
yatas tacchaktiyogena yuktani nabhasa yatha // ViP_6,7.68

dvitiyam visnusamjñasya yogidhyeyam mahamate
amurtam brahmano rupam yat sad ity ucyate budhaih // ViP_6,7.69

samastah saktayas caita nrpa yatra pratisthitah
tad visvaruparupam vai rupam anyad dharer mahat // ViP_6,7.70

samastasaktirupani tat karoti janesvara
devatiryanmanusyadicestavanti svalilaya // ViP_6,7.71

jagatam upakaraya na sa karmanimittaja
cesta tasyaprameyasya vyapiny avyahatatmika // ViP_6,7.72

tad rupam visvarupasya tasya yogayuja nrpa
cintyam atmavisuddhyartham sarvakilbisanasanam // ViP_6,7.73

yathagnir uddhatasikhah kaksam dahati sanilah
tatha cittasthito visnur yoginam sarvakilbisam // ViP_6,7.74

tasmat samastasaktinam adhare tatra cetasah
kurvita samsthitim sa tu vijñeya suddhadharana // ViP_6,7.75

subhasrayah sa cittasya sarvagasya tathatmanah
tribhavabhavanatito muktaye yoginam nrpa // ViP_6,7.76

anye tu purusavyaghra cetaso ye vyapasrayah
asuddhas te samastas tu devadyah karmayonayah // ViP_6,7.77

murtam bhagavato rupam sarvapasrayanihsprham
esa vai dharana prokta yac cittam tatra dharyate // ViP_6,7.78

tac ca murtam hare rupam yadrk cintyam naradhipa
tac chruyatam anadhare dharana nopapadyate // ViP_6,7.79

prasannacaruvadanam padmapattropameksanam
sukapolam suvistirnalalataphalakojjvalam // ViP_6,7.80

samakarnantavinyastacarukarnavibhusanam
kambugrivam suvistirnasrivatsankitavaksasam // ViP_6,7.81

valitribhangina magnanabhina codarena vai
pralambastabhujam visnum athavapi caturbhujam // ViP_6,7.82

samasthitorujangham ca susthitanghrikarambujam
cintayed brahmabhutam tam pitanirmalavasasam // ViP_6,7.83

kiritacarukeyurakatakadivibhusitam // ViP_6,7.84

sarngasankhagadakhadgacakraksavalayanvitam // ViP_6,7.85ab

varadabhayahastam ca mudrikahastabhusitam // ViP_6,7.85ab*17

cintayet tanmayo yogi samadhayatmamanasam // ViP_6,7.85cd

tavad yavad drdhibhuta tatraiva nrpa dharana
vrajatas tisthato 'nyad va svecchaya karma kurvatah
napayati yada cittat siddham manyeta tam tada // ViP_6,7.86

tatah sankhagadacakrasarngadirahitam budhah
cintayed bhagavadrupam prasantam saksasutrakam // ViP_6,7.87

sa yada dharana tadvad avasthanavati tatah
kiritakeyuramukhair bhusanai rahitam smaret // ViP_6,7.88

tad ekavayavam devam cetasa hi punar budhah
kuryat tato 'vayavini pranidhanaparo bhavet // ViP_6,7.89

tadrupapratyaya caika samtatis canyanihsprha
taddhyanam prathamair angaih sadbhir nispadyate nrpa //
ViP_6,7.90

tasyaiva kalpanahinam svarupagrahanam hi yat
manasa dhyananispadyam samadhih so 'bhidhiyate // ViP_6,7.91

vijñanam prapakam prapye pare brahmani parthiva
prapaniyas tathaivatma praksinasesabhavanah // ViP_6,7.92

ksetrajñah karani jñanam karanam tena tasya tat
nispadya muktikaryam vai krtakrtyam nivartate // ViP_6,7.93

tadbhavabhavam apannas tato 'sau paramatmana
bhavaty abhedi bhedas ca tasyajñanakrto bhavet // ViP_6,7.94

vibhedajanake 'jñane nasam atyantikam gate
atmano brahmano bhedam asantam kah karisyati // ViP_6,7.95

ity uktas te maya yogah khandikya pariprcchatah
samksepavistarabhyam tu kim anyat kriyatam tava // ViP_6,7.96

kathite yogasadbhave sarvam eva krtam mama
tavopadesenaseso nastas cittamalo yatah // ViP_6,7.97

mameti yan maya coktam asad etan na canyatha
narendra gaditum sakyam api vijñeyavedibhih // ViP_6,7.98

aham mamety avidyeyam vyavaharas tathanaya
paramarthas tv asamlapyo gocare vacasam na sah // ViP_6,7.99

tad gaccha sreyase sarvam mamaitad bhavata krtam
yad vimuktiprado yogah proktah kesidhvajavyayah // ViP_6,7.100

yatharham pujaya tena khandikyena sa pujitah

ajagama puram brahmams tatah kesidhvajo nrpah // ViP_6,7.101

khandikyo 'pi sutam krtva rajanam yogasiddhaye
vanam jagama govinde vinivesitamanasah // ViP_6,7.102

tatraikantaratir bhutva yamadigunasodhitah
visnvakhye nirmale brahmany avapa nrpatir layam // ViP_6,7.103

kesidhvajo 'pi muktyartham svakarmaksapanonmukhah
bubhuje visayan karma cakre canabhisamdhitam // ViP_6,7.104

akalyanopabhogais ca ksinapapo 'malas tatah
avapa siddhim atyantatapaksayaphalam dvija // ViP_6,7.105

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

ity esa kathitah samyak trtiyah pratisamcarah
atyantiko vimuktir ya layo brahmani sasvate // ViP_6,8.1

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca
vamsanucaritam caiva bhavato gaditam maya // ViP_6,8.2

puranam vaisnavam tv etat sarvakilbisanasanam
visistam sarvasastrebhyah purusarthopapadakam // ViP_6,8.3

tubhyam yathavan maitreya proktam susrusave 'vyayam
yad anyad api vaktavyam tat prcchadya vadami te // ViP_6,8.4

bhagavan kathitam sarvam yat prsto 'si maya mune
srutam caitan maya bhaktya nanyat prastavyam asti me // ViP_6,8.5

vicchinnah sarvasamdeha vaimalyam manasah krtam
tvatprasadan maya jñata utpattisthitisamyamah // ViP_6,8.6

jñatas caturvidho rasih saktis ca trividha guro
vijñata capi kartsnyena trividha bhavabhavana // ViP_6,8.7

tvatprasadan maya jñatam jñeyair anyair alam dvija
yathaitad akhilam visnor jagan na vyatiricyate // ViP_6,8.8

krtartho 'smy apasamdehas tvatprasadan mahamune
varnadharmadayo dharma vidita yad asesatah // ViP_6,8.9

pravrttam ca nivrttam ca jñatam karma mayakhilam
prasida viprapravara nanyat prastavyam asti me // ViP_6,8.10

yad asya kathanayasair yojito 'si maya guro
tat ksamyatam viseso 'sti na satam putrasisyayoh // ViP_6,8.11

etat te yan mayakhyatam puranam vedasammitam
srute 'smin sarvadosotthah paparasih pranasyati // ViP_6,8.12

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca
vamsanucaritam krtsnam mayatra tava kirtitam // ViP_6,8.13

atra devas tatha daitya gandharvoragaraksasah

yaksa vidyadharah siddhah kathyante 'psarasas tatha // ViP_6,8.14

munayo bhavitatmanah kathyante tapasanvitah
caturvarnyam tatha pumsam visistacarita narah // ViP_6,8.15

punyah pradesa medinyah punya nadyo 'tha sagarah
parvatas ca mahapunyas caritani ca dhimatam // ViP_6,8.16

varnadharmadayo dharma vedasakhas ca krtsnasah
yesam samsravanat sadyah sarvapapaih pramucyate // ViP_6,8.17

utpattisthitinasanam hetur yo jagato 'vyayah
sa sarvabhutah sarvatma kathyate bhagavan harih // ViP_6,8.18

avasenapi yan namni kirtite sarvapatakaih // ViP_6,8.19ab

tasmad vyasad aham srutva bhavatam papanasanam // ViP_6,8.19ab*18

puman vimucyate sadyah simhatrastair mrgair iva // ViP_6,8.19cd

mayaitat kathitam sarvam sahasraih saptasamkhyaya // ViP_6,8.19*19

yan namakirtanam bhaktya vilayanam anuttamam
maitreyasesapapanam dhatunam iva pavakah // ViP_6,8.20

kalikalmasam atyugram narakartipradam nrnam // ViP_6,8.21ab

tannasanam param bhaktya harismaranam eva hi // ViP_6,8.21ab*20:1

tat kimcin na sthitam vipra marganiyam yad anyatah //
ViP_6,8.21ab*20:2

prayati vilayam sadyah sakrd yatra ca samsmrte // ViP_6,8.21cd

hiranyagarbhadevendrarudradityasvivayubhih
pavakair vasubhih sadhyair visvedevadibhih suraih // ViP_6,8.22

yaksaraksoragaih siddhair daityagandharvadanavaih
apsarobhis tatha taranaksatraih sakalair grahaih // ViP_6,8.23

saptarsibhis tatha dhisnyair dhisnyadhipatibhis tatha
brahmanadyair manusyais ca tathaiva pasubhir mrgaih // ViP_6,8.24

sarisrpair vihamgais ca palasadyair mahiruhaih
vanadrisagarasaritpatalaih sadharadibhih // ViP_6,8.25

sabdadibhis ca sahitam brahmandam akhilam dvija
meror ivanur yasyaitad yanmayam ca dvijottama // ViP_6,8.26

sa sarvah sarvavit sarvasvarupo rupavarjitah
bhagavan kirtito visnur atra papapranasanah // ViP_6,8.27

tan mangalyam svastyayanam tat pavitram anuttamam // ViP_6,8.27*21

yad asvamedhavabhrthe snatah prapnoti vai phalam
sakalam tad avapnoti srutvaitan munisattama // ViP_6,8.28

prayage puskare caiva kuruksetre tatharbude

krtopavasah prapnoti tad asya sravanan narah // ViP_6,8.29

yad agnihotre suhute varsenapnoti vai phalam
mahapunyamayam vipra tad asya sravanat sakrt // ViP_6,8.30

yaj jyesthasukladvadasyam snatva vai yamunajale
mathurayam harim drstva prapnoti paramam gatim // ViP_6,8.31

tad apnoti phalam samyak samadhanena kirtanat // ViP_6,8.32ab

tad asya sravaxxxm adarena sukirtivan // ViP_6,8.32ab*22

puranasyasya viprarse kesavarpitamanasah // ViP_6,8.32cd

yamunasalile snatah puruso munisattama
jyesthamule 'male pakse dvadasyam upavasakrt // ViP_6,8.33

samabhyarcyacyutam samyan mathurayam samahitah
asvamedhasya yajñasya prapnoty avikalam phalam // ViP_6,8.34

alokyarddhim athanyesam unnitanam svavamsajaih
etat kilocur anyesam pitarah sapitamahah // ViP_6,8.35

kaccid asmatkule jatah kalindisalilaplutah
arcayisyati govindam mathurayam upositah // ViP_6,8.36

jyesthamule site pakse yenaivam vayam apy uta
param rddhim avapsyamas taritah svakulodbhavaih // ViP_6,8.37

jyesthamule site pakse samabhyarcya janardanam
dhanyanam kulajah pindan yamunayam pradasyati // ViP_6,8.38

tasmin kale samabhyarcya tatra krsnam samahitah
dattva pindam pitrbhyas ca yamunasalilaplutah // ViP_6,8.39

yad apnoti narah punyam tarayan svapitamahan
srutvadhyayam tad apnoti puranasyasya bhaktiman // ViP_6,8.40

etat samsarabhirunam paritranam anuttamam
duhsvapnanasanam nrnam sarvadustanibarhanam // ViP_6,8.41

mangalam mangalanam ca putrasampatpradayakam // ViP_6,8.41*23

idam arsam pura praha rbhave kamalodbhavah
rbhuh priyavratayaha sa ca bhaguraye 'bravit // ViP_6,8.42

bhagurih stambhamitraya dadhicaya sa coktavan
sarasvataya tenoktam bhrguh sarasvatad api // ViP_6,8.43

bhrguna purukutsaya narmadayai sa coktavan
narmada dhrtarastraya nagayapuranaya ca // ViP_6,8.44

tabhyam ca nagarajaya proktam vasukaye dvija
vasukih praha vatsaya vatsas casvataraya vai // ViP_6,8.45

kambalaya ca tenoktam elapatraya tena vai // ViP_6,8.46

patalam samanupraptas tato vedasira munih
praptavan etad akhilam sa vai pramataye dadau // ViP_6,8.47

dattam pramatina caiva jatukarnaya dhimate
jatukarnena caivoktam anyesam punyasalinam // ViP_6,8.48

pulastyavaradanena mamapy etat smrtim gatam
mayapi tubhyam maitreya yathavat kathitam tv idam // ViP_6,8.49

tvam apy etac chinikaya kaler ante vadisyasi // ViP_6,8.50

ity etat paramam guhyam kalikalmasanasanam
yah srnoti narah papaih sa sarvair dvija mucyate // ViP_6,8.51

pitryaksamanusyebhyah samastamarasamstutih
krta tena bhaved etad yah srnoti dine dine // ViP_6,8.52

srutvaitat sakalam vipra puranam vaisnavam mahat //
ViP_6,8.52*24:1

vacakam pujayet tatra vyasakalpam dvijottama // ViP_6,8.52*24:2

dadyac ca kañcanam gavas cabhramantam svasaktitah //
ViP_6,8.52*24:3

vacake pujitam vipra pujitas tena kesavah // ViP_6,8.52*24:4

kapiladanajanitam punyam atyantadurlabham
srutva tv asya dasadhyayan avapnoti na samsayah // ViP_6,8.53

yas tvaitat sakalam srnoti purusah krtva manasy acyutam
sarvam sarvamayam samastajagatam adharam atmasrayam
jñanam jñeyam anantam adirahitam sarvamaranam hitam sa
prapnoti na samsayo 'sty avikalam yad vajimedhe phalam // ViP_6,8.54

yatradau bhagavams caracaragurur madhye tathante ca sa brahmajñanamayo
'cyuto 'khilajaganmadhyantasargaprabhuh
tac chrnvan purusah pavitraparamam bhaktya pathan dharayan
prapnoty asti na tat samastabhuvanesv ekantasiddhir harih // ViP_6,8.55

yasmin nyastamatir na yati narakam svargo 'pi yac cintane vighno yatra
nivesitatmamanaso brahmo 'pi loko 'lpakah
muktim cetasi yah sthito 'maladhiyam pumsam dadaty avyayah kim
citram yad agham prayati vilayam tatracyute kirtite // ViP_6,8.56

yajñair yajñavido yajanti satatam yajñesvaram karmino yam yam
brahmamayam paraparaparam dhyayanti ca jñaninah
yam samprapya na jayate na mriyate no vardhate hiyate naivasan na ca
sad bhavaty ati tatah kim va hareh sruyatam // ViP_6,8.57

kavyam yah pitrrupadhrg vidhihutam havyam ca bhunkte vibhur
devatve bhagavan anadinidhanah svahasvadhasamjñitah
yasmin brahmani sarvasaktinilaye manani no maninam nisthayai
prabhavanti hanti kalusam srotram sa yato harih // ViP_6,8.58

nanto 'sti yasya na ca yasya samudbhavo 'sti vrddhir na yasya parinamavivarjitasya
napaksayam ca samupaity avikalpavastu yas tam nato 'smi purusottamam isam idyam // ViP_6,8.59

tasyaiva yo 'nugunabhug bahudhaika eva suddho 'py asuddha iva murtivibhagabhedaih
jñananvitah sakalatattvavibhutikarta tasmai nato 'smi purusaya sadavyayaya // ViP_6,8.60

jñanapravrttiniyamaikyamayaya pumso bhogapradanapatave trigunatmakaya
avyakrtaya bhavabhavanakaranaya vande svarupabhavanaya sadajaraya // ViP_6,8.61

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya || ViP_6,8.61*25:1

jitam te pundarikaksa namas te visvabhavana
namas te 'stu hrsikesa mahapurusapurvaja // ViP_6,8.61*25:2

vyomanilagnijalabhuracanamayaya sabdadibhogyavisayopanayaksamaya pumsah samastakaranair upakarakaya vyaktaya suksmavimalaya sada nato 'smi // ViP_6,8.62

iti vividham ajasya yasya rupam prakrtiparatmamayam sanatanasya pradisatu bhagavan asesapumsam harir apajanmajaradikam sa siddhim // ViP_6,8.63

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

— Visnupurana (Academic edition — see source file header)